

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



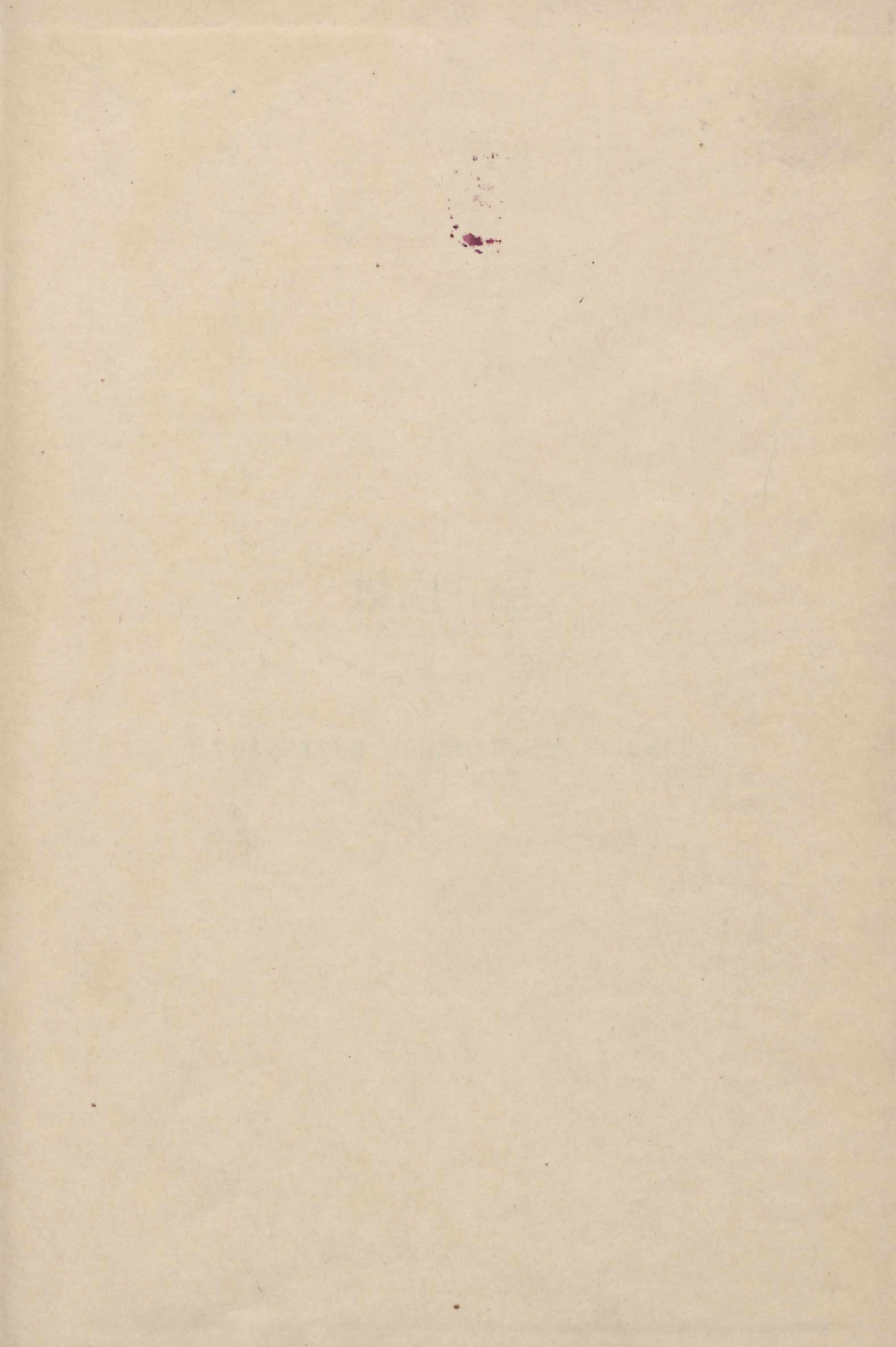
100100319243

A 610 II

MA



Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, including the word "Biblioteka" and some illegible scribbles.



Nature,]
June 9, 1904.]

Nature

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
June 9, 1904.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXIX

NOVEMBER 1903 to APRIL 1904



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXIX

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX

- ABBE (ERNST), *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, 497
Abbott (G. F.), *Macedonian Folklore*, 125
Abel (Dr. O.), *Molars of Anthropoids from the Leithakalk*, 36
Abraham (Henri), *Recueil d'Expériences élémentaires de Physique*, 391
Absorption in the Solar Atmosphere, Frank W. Very, 543
Absorption of Star-Light by a Comet's Tail, Dr. Max Wolf, 589
Abysmal Deposits, H. Robson, 297
Accommodation of Scottish Scientific Societies, 105, 324
Acetylene: its Generation and Use, F. H. Leeds and W. J. A. Butterfield, 122
Ackroyd (W.), Colour Changes brought about by Radium Rays, 113; the Source of the Energy of Radium Compounds, 295; the Cause of the Saltiness of the Dead Sea, 305
Acland (H. D.), a New Cave on the Eastern Side of Gibraltar, 119
Acoustics: the Emission of Musical Notes by the Hoverflies of the Genus *Eristalis*, W. H. Harris, 158; Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Tuning Fork, O. Kirstein, 158; a Method of Mechanically Reinforcing Sounds, Rev. T. C. Porter, 164; the Artificial Development of Hearing in Deaf Mute Subjects, Dr. Marage, 205; on the Production of the *n*-Rays by Sound Vibrations, J. Macé de Lépinay, 287; Pulse and Rhythm, Mary Hallock-Greenewalt, 470
Actinic Quality of Sky-Light, Gavin J. Burns, 330
Adams (Dr. Cooke), Cancer in Australia, 541
Adams (Prof.), Determination of Standard Stellar Velocities, 113; Radial Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, 446
Addresses, Essays and, 1900-1903, Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, 481
Æolids, the Nematocysts of, G. H. Grosvenor, 238
Aërial Tubers on the Potato, W. Traylen, 465; M. T. M., 465
Aëronautics: Lebaudy Balloon Ascent on November 12, 1903, 61; Meteorological Observations with Kites at Sea, A. L. Rotch, 65; Balloons Containing a Subsidiary Air Balloon according to the Theory of General Meusnier, Henry de la Vaulx, 72; another Trial of the Steerable Balloon *Le Jaune*, 88; Scientific Balloon Ascents, 89; on the Possibility of Sustaining in the Air an Apparatus Employing a Helix, using an Internal Combustion Motor, Charles Renard, 119; International Balloon Ascents on November 5 and December 3, 1903, 328; First Successful Achievement of Artificial Flight, Orville and Wilbur Wright, 376; the Longitudinal Stability of Aërial Gliders, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., and W. E. Williams, 406
Ether and Gravitation, W. G. Hooper, 509
"Affenspalte" in Human Brains, the, Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth, 104
Africa: Game Protection Association of Western South Africa, 63; Biological Work in South Africa, 91; Spawn of Food Fishes and Trawling, Dr. Gilchrist, 91; the South African Sheep and Goat Disease, "Heartwater," C. P. Lounsbury, 91; the Flora of the Uitenhage, A. C. Seward, 91; Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, Dr. Bolas and Major Wolley-Dod, 136; Wild Garlic a Cure for Goat-Tick, 163; New Regulations for Preventing the Importation of Plant Pests in Cape Colony, 163; Agriculture in the Transvaal and Farming Problems, F. B. Smith, 184; Recent Geological Observations in Cape Colony, 229; the Transvaal Technical Institute, John Robinson, 271; Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-East Africa, F. R. N. Findlay, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 313; South African Flowering Plants, Prof. G. Henslow, 460; University Education in South Africa, Prof. Hele-Shaw, F.R.S., 544; a Search for the Masked Tawareks; W. J. Harding King, 152; the Advance of Our West African Empire, C. Braithwaite Wallis, 153; Sleeping Sickness, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 345; Medusæ in Lake Victoria Nyanza, 348; J. E. S. Moore, 365; African Trypanosome, Pathogenic for Horses, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 528; Geological Constitution of the *Massif* of Khakhadian (Soudan), H. Arsandaux, 576; Geology of Baharia Oasis, Dr. John Ball and H. J. L. Beadnell, 618
Agriculture: Agriculture for Beginners, C. W. Burkett, F. L. Stevens and D. H. Hill, 54; the Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, M. Whitney and F. K. Cameron, 58; the Cotton Worm, 112; the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at Barbados, 112; Agricultural Notes, 162; the Effects of Grass on Apple Trees, the Duke of Bedford and Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 162; the Sources of Nitrogen to Plants, MM. Laurent and Marchal, 162; Wild Garlic a Cure for Goat-Tick, 163; New Regulations for Preventing the Importation of Plant Pests in Cape Colony, 163; Farming, W. M. Tod, 172; Continental State Aid for Agriculture, T. S. Dymond, 181; Annual Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agriculture and Research in the Year 1902-3, 181; Agriculture in the Transvaal and Farming Problems, F. B. Smith, 184; *Malessere Agrario ed Alimentare* in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 222; Codling-moth and Damage Inflicted by its Caterpillar, C. B. Simpson, 232; Soil and Water of the Wadi Tumilat Lands, A. Lucas, 258; Variation in Oat Hybrids, John H. Wilson, 413; Cotton-growing in our Colonial Possessions, 423; Insects Attacking Corn-stalks, F. M. Webster, 494; Insect Enemies of the Sugar-beet, F. H. Chittenden, 494; Agricultural Education and Research in India, 564; the Care of Animals, N. S. Mayo, 605
Air, Buys Ballot's Law and Trajectories of, Dr. Shaw, 303
Air Calorimetry, Instruments used in Testing of Electric Generators by, Prof. R. Threlfall, 118
Air, Ionisation of, Norman N. Campbell, 511; Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 599
Aitken (Dr. A. P.), Death of, 586
Aitken (Prof. R. G.), Catalogue of New Double Stars, 425
Albrecht (Sebastian), Photographic Observations of Borrelly's Comet (1903 c), 568
Alcock (Dr. R. H.), Rapidity of Nervous Impulse in Tall and Short Individuals, 118
Alcohol and Physiology, Prof. Buel P. Colton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 267
Algebra: Junior Algebra Examination Papers, S. W. Finn, 28; Graphs, or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 363
Alkali and Chlorine Industry, the, E. Sorel, C. Simmonds, 242
Alkaline Metals, the Line Spectra of the, H. Konen and A. Hagenbach, 137
Alcock (C. H.), *Theoretical Geometry for Beginners*, 146, 434
Allègre (Messrs. Lucien, and Co.), the "Luna" Printing-out Paper, 397
Allen (Dr. E. J.), the British Government and Marine Biology, 463
Allen (Dr. G. E.), Magnetism of Basalt and the Magnetic Behaviour of Basaltic Bars when Heated in Air, 23
Allen (H. S.), Radio-active Gas in Mineral Springs, 247
Alliot (Henri), Action of Oxidising Agents on the Purity of Industrial Fermentations, 600
Allotropic School, Metallography of the, Floris Osmond, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 553

- Alpenflora, Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen, M. C. Jerosch, 340
- Aluminium, Plating upon, C. F. Burgess and Carl Hambschen, 622
- Amar (M.), *Rôle of Calcium Oxalate in the Nutrition of Plants*, 240
- Ambidexterity, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 317
- Ameghino (F.), *Los Diprotodontes del orden des los Plagiauloideos y el Origen de los Roedores y de los Polymastodontes*, 137
- America: Mineral Resources of the United States, 2; American Railways, Edwin A. Pratt, 52; the United States Geological Survey, 115; Asphalt and Bituminous Rock Deposits of the United States, G. H. Eldridge, 115; Ore Deposits of the United States, 115; the Carboniferous Ammonoids of America, James Perrin Smith, 115; the Mesabi Iron-bearing District of Minnesota, Charles K. Leith, 116; North American Geologic Formation Names, Mr. Weeks, 116; Indians of the South-west, George A. Dorsey, 197; Water Supply and Irrigation in the United States, 226; American Tropical Laboratory, N. L. Britton, 247; Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 402; Scientific Investigation and Progress, Prof. Ira Remsen at the, 306; the Relation of Mathematics to Engineering, Prof. C. A. Waldo at the, 500; Geographic Influences in American History, Albert Perry Brigham, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 315; Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America, 338; Archæology, A. P. Maudsley, 338
- Amphoteric Electrolytes, Theory of, Prof. James Walker, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 545
- Anæsthesia, Chloroform, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 572
- Anæsthetics, Action of, on Plants, 440
- Anatomy: Cranial Casts, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; Prof. J. Symington, F.R.S., 8; Studies in Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene, J. E. Peabody, 54; the "Affenspalte" in Human Brains, Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth, 104
- Anel (P.), Action of the Interstitial Gland of the Testicle on the Economy, 287
- Anderson (H. K.), the Sensation of Light Produced by Radium Rays and its Relation to the Visual Purple, 94; Effects of Joining the Cervical Sympathetic Nerve with the Chorda Tympani, 406
- André (Eugène), a Naturalist in the Guianas, 513
- Andrews (E. C.), Physical Geography of the Blue Mountains and the Sydney District, 168
- Angiosperms, Morphology of, J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 361
- Animal Life, the Chemistry of Plant and, Prof. H. Snyder, 533
- Animal Life, Destructive Action of Rain upon, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 296
- Animal Life, Plant Disease and its Relation to, E. F. Wright, 1
- Animals: the Natural History of, J. R. A. Davis, 11; Radium and, E. C. Willcock, 55; Winter Whitening of, Captain Barrett Hamilton at the Royal Irish Academy, 116; Animals of no Importance, D. Dewar, 172; Animal Studies, a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, David Starr Jordan, V. L. Kellogg, and Harold Heath, 220; Junior Country Reader, I., True Animal Stories, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 317; the Direction of Hair in Animals and Man, W. Kidd, 459; Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a Study of the Ways of Birds and other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, F.R.S., 433; Humanising the Animals, J. Burroughs, 495; the Care of, N. S. Mayo, 605
- Annandale (Nelson), the Gordiidae in Folk Lore, 393; Fasciculi Malayenses, 530
- Annular Eclipse, the Computation of Elements for an, Herr Zwack, 568
- Antarctica: Return of the Nordenskjöld Antarctic Expedition, 87, 255; Telegram from Scottish Antarctic Expedition, W. S. Bruce, 182; the Antarctic Expeditions, 393; Return of the National Antarctic Expedition, 543; the German Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Erich von Drygalski at the Royal Geographical Society, 620
- Anthrax: Resistance to Heat of *B. anthracis*, A. Mallock, F.R.S., and Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Davies, 238; New Discovery, J. A. Gilruth, 256
- Anthropology: Cranial Casts, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; Prof. J. Symington, F.R.S., 8; Skulls from Round Barrows in East Yorkshire, Dr. William Wright, 167; Anthropological Institute, 71, 167, 454; Death of Baron de Uffalvy, 348
- Anti-Vivisectionists, Medical Science and the, 81
- Antiquities of the Bronze Age, a Guide to the, in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 605
- Antoniadi (E. M.), the "Doubling" of the Martian Canals, 85
- Aplin (O. V.), Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, 73; Among the Waterfowl, Herbert K. Job, 73; Nature Biographies, Clarence Moores Weed, 73; the Brook Book, Mary Rogers Miller, 73; the Waterfowl Family, L. C. Stanford, L. B. Bishop and T. S. Van Dyke, 73; Handbook of Nature Study, D. Lange, 73; Bird Life in Wild Wales, J. A. Walpole-Bond, 272
- Apple Trees, the Effects of Grass on, the Duke of Bedford and Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 162
- Apples: Codling-moth and Damage Inflicted by its Caterpillar, C. B. Simpson, 232
- Apps (A.), the Charpentier-Gaiffe Platinum Interrupter, 518
- n* Aquilæ, New Elements for, M. Luizet, 113
- "Arabian Nights," Birds of Paradise in the, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 617
- Arber (E. A. Newell), on Homœomorphy among Fossil Plants, 19
- Arcadian Calendar, the, E. D. Cumming and J. A. Shepherd, 364
- Archæology: Death of J. A. Brown, 12; Hyksos-Hittites, 29; Certain Aboriginal Remains of the North-West Florida Coast, Clarence B. Moore, 45; Bronze Relics Found in Lulworth Castle Estate, 182; Death of Dr. Felix Kanitz, 255; the First of Empires, W. St. Chad Boscawen, 337; Archæology, A. P. Maudsley, 338; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. A. S. Murray, 442; Vacation Days in Greece, Rufus B. Richardson, 483; a Probable Palæolithic Floor at Prah Sands, Mr. and Mrs. Clement Reid, 495; Prehistoric Pile-structures in Pits, L. M. Mann, 541; a Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 605
- Archibald (Douglas), Variation of the Rainfall over the London Area from the Year 1813, 63; Variation of Rainfall over London Area, 88
- Architects, the Institution of Naval, 521
- Architecture: Notes on the Orientations and Certain Architectural Details of the Old Churches of Dalkey Town and Dalkey Island, Dublin, Prof. Jos. P. O'Reilly, 140
- Arcimis (Prof. Augusto), Telegraphic Disturbances in Spain on October 31, 1903, 29
- Arctic Fox (*Canis lagopus*), Note on the, W. F. Lancheater, 55
- Arctica: Four Years' Arctic Exploration, 1898-1902, Commander Peary, 34; Return of Lieut. Kolchak's Expedition, 302; State of the Ice in the Arctic Seas during 1903, 469
- Ardissone (Prof.), the Conjectured New Androsace in the Valle Anzasca, 422
- Argentine Republic, Climate of the, Walter G. Davis, 230
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, 482
- Arithmetic: Arithmetical Types and Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 54; Arithmetic, H. G. Willis, 54; the School Arithmetic: being a School Course Adapted from the Tutorial Arithmetic, W. P. Workman, 411; Arithmetical Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 436; Worked Problems in Higher Arithmetic, W. P. Workman and R. H. Chope, 486
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.), on the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 21; on the Influence of Examinations on School Curricula and of Schools on University Requirements, 21; the Teaching of Scientific Method and other Papers on Education, 289; Chalk-stuff Gas, 412
- Army, Science and the, 85
- Arnold Electropneumatic System of Traction, 565

Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Hardening, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of Steel, Joseph V. Woodworth, 124; Microscopic Analysis of Metals, Floris Osmond, 553
 Arnold (Ralph), Palæontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, 266
 Arrow (G. J.), a Remarkable Kind of Variability in Beetles of the Trogid Genus *Acanthocerus*, 165
 Arsandaux (H.), Geological Constitution of the Massif of Khakhadian, 576
 Arsonval (M. d'), New Electrical Device for Extinguishing the High Frequency Arc, 383; Protective Arrangements for Electrical Machines Supplying High Frequency Generators, 383
 Ashford (C. E.), Electricity and Magnetism, 243
 Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire: Oxford and Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 207, 269
 Ashworth (J. B.), γ Rays from Radium, 295
 Asia and Tibet, Central, Sven Hedin, 225
 Assaying, Metallurgical Analysis and, W. A. Macleod and Charles Walker, 459
 Assyriology: the Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, R. C. Thompson, 26
 Astronomy: *Astronomischer Jahresbericht*, Walter F. Wislicenus, 4; Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 6; Prof. A. Fowler, 6; Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and Solar Phenomena, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, F. Quéniisset, 72; Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, M. Quéniisset, 90; Correspondence of Magnetic Storms with Solar Prominences, Dr. Lockyer, 95; the Relationship between Sun-spot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism, C. Chree, F.R.S., 525; the New Star in Gemini, Prof. H. H. Turner, 13; Was the New Star in Gemini Shining Previously as a very Faint Star? Prof. H. H. Turner, 43; the Formation of the Polar Caps on Mars, Percival Lowell, 16; Clouds on Mars, Mr. Denning, 160; the "Doubling" of the Martian Canals, E. M. Antoniadi, 185; Variations of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 406; the Certainty of a Future Life in Mars, Bradford Torrey Dodd, 221; Observed Changes on the Surface of Mars, Mr. Lowell, 399; Observations of Mars during 1903, W. F. Denning, 377; our Astronomical Column, 16, 37, 65, 90, 113, 137, 160, 185, 207, 233, 259, 281, 305, 330, 350, 377, 399, 424, 446, 473, 496, 520, 542, 568, 589, 620; Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, Prof. Pickering, 16; Prof. Wirtz, 16; Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts, Stanley Williams, 16; Observations of Jupiter, Ch. Lukacs, 90; Observations of the Planet Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 281, 476; the Multiple Tail of Comet 1903 c, Prof. Barnard, 16; Absorption of Star Light by Comet 1903 c, Prof. Max Wolf, 114; the November Leonid Shower of 1903, 29, 521; W. F. Denning, 29, 57, 446; John R. Henry, 80, 224; Alphonso King, 105; M. Fiévez, 446; M. Terby, 446; the Late Leonid Meteor Shower, W. H. Milligan, 127; William E. Rolston, 127; Radiant Point of the, 331; Observations of Leonids and Bielids at Athens, M. Eginitis, 186; Revision of Rowland's Wave-lengths, Prof. Hartmann, 37; Parallax of β Cassiopeiae, S. Kostinsky, 38; Astronomy in Schools, W. W. Payne, 38; Bright Meteors, 65; a Bright Meteor, Rowland Mott, 543; Search-ephemeris for Faye's Comet, E. Strömgren, 65; the Secular Variation of Starlight, J. E. Gore, 65; Solar Observations at Lyons Observatory during 1902, J. Guillaume, 65; Astronomy for Everybody, a Popular Exposition of the Wonders of the Heavens, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 75; the Forms of the Ring and Dumb-bell Nebulas, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 91; Royal Astronomical Society, 95, 190, 286, 503, 575; Method of Photographing the Moon with the Surrounding Stars, Prof. Turner, 95; Radiant Energy, a Working Power in the Mechanism of the Universe, R. W. O. Kestel, 101; Astronomical Occurrences in December, 1903, 113; in January, 1904, 207; in February, 305; in March, 424; in April, 520; in May, 620; Determination of Standard Stellar Velocities, Prof. Frost and Prof. Adams, 113; New Elements for η Aquilæ, M. Luizet, 113; Publications of the Pulkowa Observatory, M. Nyren, 114; Guide for Astronomical and Geodetical Calculations, J. Boccardi, 114; Observations of Solar Phenomena, M. Deslandres, 137; the Spectrum

of Lightning, Philip Fox, 137; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 137; the Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, H. Konen and A. Hagenbach, 137; the Total Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, 160; Radial Velocities of β Aurigæ, G. A. Tikhoff, 185; the Variable Star 1921, W Aurigæ, J. A. Parkhurst, 234; Light changes of ϵ Aurigæ, H. Ludendorff, 305; Relative Star Density on Harvard Photographic Star Map, J. C. W. Herschel, 190; the January Meteors, W. F. Denning, 203; Epheméris for Winnecke's Comet, 207; Spectrum of Mira Ceti, Joel Stebbins, 207; the Companion to the Observatory, 1904, 207; Astronomical Calendars for 1904, 233; Light Economy in Spectrum Photography, J. A. Humphreys, 234; Intensity of the Sun's Light, Ch. Fabry, 234; the Luminous Intensity of the Star Vega, Charles Fabry, 239; on the Origin of Spiral Nebulas, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 248; Distribution of the Stars, 259; Report of the Windsor, N.S.W., Observatory, Mr. Tebbutt, 259; a French-Chinese Calendar, 259; a Bright Bolide, W. E. Rolston, 259; Diminishing Size of the New Bishop's Ring around the Sun, Henry Helm Clayton, 270; the Quadrantid Meteor Shower of 1904, John R. Henry, 272; Intensity of Atmospheric Lines in the Solar Spectrum, 281; Meridian Circle Observations of Eros and Nova Persei, John A. Dunne, 282; Observed Motions in the Nova Persei Nebula, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 321; Nebulosity around Nova Persei, Otto Luytjens, 589; Periodical Comets Due this Year, W. T. Lynn, 282; Variability of the Minor Planet Iris, Prof. Wendell, 305; Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7) Iris, Dr. J. Riem, 377; Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, Prof. Solon I. Bailey, 305; Fireballs in January, W. F. Denning, 310; Fireballs Visible in the Spring Months, W. F. Denning, 571; Guide du Calculateur, J. Boccardi, 316; Death and Obituary Notice of Anna Winlock, 327; Peculiar Forms of Comets' Tails, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 330; Actinic Quality of Sky-light, Gavin J. Burns, 330; the United States Naval Observatory, Captain C. M. Chester, 330; Coloured Haze around the Moon, Angus Rankin, 344; Comparison-star Photographs for Minor Planets, &c., Prof. Max Wolf, 331; Report of the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; the Direct and Retrograde Rotations of the Planets, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 351; the "Invariable Plane" of the Planetary System, Prof. T. J. J. See, 351; Simultaneous Solar and Terrestrial Changes, Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 351; Diminution in the Intensity of the Solar Radiation during the Years 1902 and 1903, Ladislas Gorczyński, 359; a Catalogue of 820 South Polar Stars, Prof. Harold Jacoby, 377; the Climatology of 1903, J. Loisel, 378; Meridian-circle Observations at the Lick Observatory, Richard H. Tucker, 378; Man's Place in the Universe, Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389; Death of Prof. Callandrea, 396; Obituary Notice of, 441; the Geographical Distribution of Meteorites, Dr. O. C. Farrington, 399; an Atlas of Solar Photographs, Prof. Janssen, 399; Death of Henry Perrotin, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468; Variability of Minor Planets, Prof. Pickering and Prof. Wendell, 424; Observations of Venus during 1903, Percival Lowell, 424; Catalogue of New Double Stars, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 425; Double Star Observations, Prof. Doberck, 473; Prof. Burnham's Measures of Double Stars, 496; Radial Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 446; Catalogue of Long-period Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 446; the Distribution of Lines in Banded Spectra, M. Deslandres, 446; Sun-spot Variation in Latitude, 1861-1902, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 447; Sun-spots and Temperature, Alex. B. MacDowall, 607; Rapid Changes in a Sun-spot, Mr. Denning, 568; a Six Year Period for the Polar Motion, H. Kimura, 473; Corrections to the Berliner Jahrbuch Fundamental Catalogue, Dr. A. Auwers, 473; Cooperation in Solar Observations, Prof. Ricco, 473; Origin of Auroræ, Ch. Nordmann, 497; Astronomical Determination of Latitude and Azimuth, Prof. V. Reina, 497; Standard Velocity Stars, M. A. Belopolsky, 521; a New Form of Equatorial Mounting, Herr A. F. Lindemann, 521; Stars and Sextants, Messrs. Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, Commander Vansittart Howard, 532; Observations of Eros, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 542; Orbit of the Minor Planet Chicago (334), Prof. Kurt Laves, 542; Absorption

- in the Solar Atmosphere, Frank W. Very, 543; Wave-length of the Green Cadmium Line, Ch. Fabry, 543; Spectra of Mixed Gases, P. G. Nutting, 543; the Greenwich Section of the Astrographic Catalogue, Mr. Christie, 568; the Computation of Elements for an Annular Eclipse, Herr Zwack, 568; Photographic Observations of Borrelly's Comet (1903 c), Sebastian Albrecht, 568; Return of Brooks's Comet, Prof. Kobold, 589; Absorption of Star-light by a Comet's Tail, Dr. Max Wolf, 589; the Spectra of Novæ, H. Ebert, 589; Stellar Distribution, J. E. Gore, 589; a New Epoch in Solar Physics, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 608; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 620; Spectra Obtained from the Wehnelt Interrupter Discharge, H. W. Morse, 620; Variable Stars of the Orion Nebula, Prof. Ernst Hartwig, 620; Comet 1904 a, Prof. Pickering, 620; Elements and Ephemeris for Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), A. Berberich, 620; *see also* British Association
- Asymmetric Compound, a Directed Synthesis of an, 401
- Asymmetric Synthesis, Dr. J. B. Cohen and T. S. Patterson, 438
- Athens, Observations of Leonids and Bielids at, M. Eginitis, 186
- Atlas of Solar Photographs, an, Prof. Janssen, 399
- Atmospheres, Escape of Gases from, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 247; S. R. Cook, 487
- Atmospheric Absorption, Variation of, Prof. S. P. Langley, 5; J. Talbot, 30
- Atmospheric Absorption, Volcanic Dust, the "New Bishop's Ring" and, T. W. Backhouse, 81
- Atmospheric Absorption and Emission of the Extreme Ultra-violet Radiations, Dr. Victor Schumann, 262
- Atmospheric Air, the Ionisation of, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 154; Herr Himstedt, 154; Prof. H. Ebert, 154; Prof. J. A. McClelland, 155
- Atmospheric Circulation, the Unusual Sky Colours and the, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 173
- Atmospheric Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 294; a Theory of the Cause of, George Simpson, 270
- Atmospheric Lines in the Solar Spectrum, Intensity of, 281
- Atmospheric Tides, W. Krebs, 597
- Atoll of Funafuti, the, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582
- Atomic Weight of Radium, the, William Sutherland, 606
- Atoms and the Æther, Victor Grünberg, 171
- Auger (V.), the Systematic Alkylation of Arsenic, 143
- β Aurigæ, Radial Velocities of, G. A. Tikhoff, 185
- Aurigæ, the Variable Star 1921, W. J. A. Parkhurst, 234
- ϵ Aurigæ, Light Changes of, H. Ludendorff, 305
- Aurora Observed at Calgary, Canada, 158
- Auroræ, Origin of, Ch. Nordmann, 497
- Auroræ and Solar Phenomena, Magnetic Storms, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9
- Austen (E. E.), a Monograph of the Tsetse Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood), Based on the Collection in the British Museum, 123
- Australasian Association, the Dunedin Meeting of the, 449
- Australasian Science, the Aims and Ideals of, Prof. T. W. E. David, F.R.S., 449
- Australia: Origin of the Australian Marsupials, Dr. Bensenly, 284; Cancer in Australia, Dr. Cooke Adams, 541
- Austria, Prehistoric Studies in, Julius Teutsch, 277; Dr. Moriz Hoernes, 278
- Austrian Geological Survey, 261
- Automobiles, the Edison Accumulator for, W. Hibbert at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 114
- Autophyllogeny in the Vine (*Vitis*), Herbert Campion, 57
- Autumn Tints, Leaf Decay and, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 30
- Auwers (Dr. A.), Corrections to the Berliner Jahrbuch Fundamental Catalogue, 473
- Avalanches, Observations of Glaciers and, M. Paul Girardin, 299; M. Charles Rabot, 299
- Avebury (Right Hon. Lord), Essays and Addresses, 1900-1903, 481
- Avogadro (Amedeo), und die Molekular Theorie, Iclilio Guareschi, 558
- Azimuth, Astronomical Determination of Latitude and, Prof. V. Reina, 497
- Azimuth Balance, a Quadrifilar, V. Crémieu, 599
- Babylonia, the Devils and Evil Spirits of, R. C. Thompson, 26
- Babylonia, Early Civilisation in, W. St. Chad Boscawen, 337
- Backhouse (T. W.), the "Sky-coloured" Clouds, 31; Volcanic Dust, the "New Bishop's Ring" and Atmospheric Absorption, 81; Subjective Colours, 489
- Bacot (A.), Long Bred Series of *Triphaena comes*, 526
- Bacteriology: Bacteria in Milk and its Products, Prof. H. W. Conn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 28; Relation of Temperature to the Keeping Property of Milk, H. W. Conn, 303; Action of Radium on Bacteria, Dr. Henry H. Dixon and J. T. Wigham, 81; Elementary Bacteriology, M. L. Dhingra, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 102; the Fluids of the Blood in Connection with Phagocytosis, Dr. A. E. Wright and Captain S. R. Douglas, 111; Bacterial Cell Possesses a Nucleus, Prof. Rayman and Prof. Kruis, 136; Intra-cellular Bacterial Toxins, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 134; the Slime of *Dematium pululans*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 168; the Gum and By-products of *Bacterium sacchari*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 168; Bacteriological Methods in Sanitary Water Analysis, C. E. A. Winslow and C. P. Nibecker, 232; Resistance to Heat of *B. anthracis*, A. Mallock, F.R.S., and Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Davies, 238; the "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of Leprosy, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 395; Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Dr. John Knott, 442; Vegetable Gums, Dr. Greig Smith, 450; Production of Acetylmethylcarbinol by Bacteria of the Group *Bacillus mesentericus*, Henri Desmots, 455; Chemical Constitution of the Tubercle Bacillus, Dr. Bulloch and Mr. Macleod, 470-471; Distribution of *Bacillus coli communis*, *Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes*, and Streptococci in Shell-fish, Sand and Sea-water from Irish Littoral, Prof. E. J. McWeeney, 455; Recent Discoveries in Bacteriology, 522; Untersuchungen über Sarcina Streptococcus und Spirillum, 522; Der Nachweis der Geisseln bei allen Coccaceen, 522; on the Discovery of Cilia in the Genus *Bacterium*, David Ellis, 522; Rabies, its Place among Germ-diseases and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, David Sime, 602
- Badger, the Gestation of the, A. H. Cocks, 232, 541
- Bagard (H.), Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation of the n -Rays, 455; Natural Rotary Power of Certain Bodies for the n -Rays, 503
- Bailey (Prof. Solon I.), Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, 305
- Baily (Prof. F. G.), the New Osmium Lamps, 397
- Bain (Franciscus Gulielmus), De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwinianâ disputavit, 558
- Baker (C. F.), the Communication of Diseases to Human Beings by Fleas, 472
- Baker (Dr. H. F.), on the Weddle Quartic Surface, 71
- Baker (R. T.), New Species of *Callitris* from New South Wales, 168
- Baker (W. M.), Elementary Graphs, 146
- Balance, a Quadrifilar Azimuth, V. Crémieu, 599
- Ball (Henry), on the Vegetation of the Sand Hills, 18
- Ball (Dr. John), Geology of Baharia Oasis, 618
- Ballooning: Another Trial of the Steerable Balloon *Le Jaune*, 88
- Barbados, the Cultivation of Seedling and other Canes at, 112
- Barclay (James W.), a New Theory of Organic Evolution, 316
- Barger (G.), Microscopic Method of Determining Molecular Weights, 334
- Barker (B. T. P.), on the Ascocarp in *Ryparobius*, 19
- Barkla (Charles G.), Polarisation in Röntgen Rays, 463; Energy of Secondary Röntgen Radiation, 551
- Barlow (W.), Connection between the Atom Arrangements of the Crystals of Certain Allied Carbon Compounds, 575
- Barnard (Prof. E. E.), the Multiple Tail of Comet 1903 c, 16; Peculiar Forms of Comets' Tails, 330; Observations of Eros, 542
- Barnard (S.), a New Geometry for Schools, 97; a New Geometry for Junior Forms, 391
- Barnes (Rev. E. W.), Functions Generated by Linear Difference Equations of the First Order, 599
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, 126

- Barometric Seesaws, Prof. Hofrath Julius Hann, 401
 Barrell (Frank R.), Elementary Geometry, 146, 434
 Barrett-Hamilton (Captain), the Flight of Flying-fishes, 279
 Barrow (G.), Moine Gneisses of the East Central Highlands, 575
 Barus (Dr. Carl), Nuclei and Ions, 103; Direct Micrometric Method for the Measurement of the Diameter of Fog Particles, 443; Photomicrographs of Fog Particles Condensed on X-Ray and other Nuclei, 494
 Base of Napier's Logarithms, Adolfo Bossetti, 582; G. B. M., 582
 Bashford (E. F.), Conjugation of Resting Nuclei in an Epithelioma of the Mouse, 380
 Baskerville (Prof. C.), Atoms and Elements, 402; Two New Elements, Carolinium and Berziliun, 564
 Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), Learned Societies, 437, 580; a Plea for Good English, 464
 Bastian (H. Charlton, M.D., F.R.S.), Studies in Heterogenesis, 385
 Batelli (F.), Supposed Alcoholic Fermentation of Animal Tissues, 192
 Bateson (W., F.R.S.), on Heredity, 18
 Bathymetrical Survey of Scottish Lakes, 236
 Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-water Lochs of Scotland, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
 Bats of the Genus *Chilonycteris*, Central and South American, J. A. G. Rehn, 588
 Battle of the Beasts, Nature's Riddles, or the, H. W. Shepherd-Walwyn, 176
 Baubigny (A.), New Method of Estimating the Halogens in Organic Compounds, 287
 Baubigny (H.), Action of Boric Acid upon Iodides, 24; Conditions of Separation of Cuprous Iodide in a Mixture Containing Alkaline Chlorides, Bromides and Iodides, 72; Separation of Iodine from Bromides and Chlorides, 143
 Baudouin (A.), Electrical Osmosis in Methyl Alcohol, 600
 Bauer (Dr.-L. A.), Department of International Research in Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institution, 580
 Baur (Dr. E.), Experiments on Colour-sensitive Silver Chloride, 350
 Baxter (G. P.), the Atomic Weight of Iron, 258
 Bay of Naples, Earth-movements in the, R. T. Günther, 274
 Bayeux (Raoul), Biological Observations at Chamonix and on Mt. Blanc, 600
 Beadnell (H. J. L.), Geology of Baharia Oasis, 618
 Bear, a Little Brother to the, and other Animal Studies, William J. Long, 176
 Beaulard (F.), Elastic Constants of Silk, 158
 Becquerel (Henri), Scintillating Phosphorescence of Certain Substances under the Action of Radium Rays, 23; Crystals of Hexagonal Zinc Blende Crushed between Glass Plates Emit Light, 233; Light Emitted by Certain Salts of Uranium, 335, 377
 Beddard (F. E., F.R.S.), Intestine and the Cæcum of a Boa Constrictor which had Died in the Society's Gardens, 190
 Bedford (His Grace the Duke of), the Effects of Grass on Apple Trees, 162
 Béhal (M.), New General Method for the Synthesis of Aldehydes, 287
 Behrend (B. A.), Expansion Curves, 56
 Bell (A. M.), Implementiferous Sections at Wolvercote (Oxfordshire), 358
 Bellars (A. E.), Separation of β -Crotonic Acid from α -Crotonic Acid, 478
 Belopolsky (M. A.), Standard Velocity Stars, 521
 Benham (Prof. W. B.), Geographical Distribution of Earth-worms, 135
 Benin, Great, its Customs, Art and Horrors, H. Ling Roth, 132
 Bennett (W.), Non-homocentric Pencils and the Shadows Produced by them, the Standard Astigmatic, 335; Shadows Produced by Axially Symmetrical Pencils Possessing Spherical Aberration, 527
 Bensley (Dr.), Origin of the Australian Marsupials, 284
 Benson (A. C.), on School Curricula, 20
 Benson (Clara C.), Interesting Reaction the Rate of which is Diminished by Raising the Temperature, 619
 Benson (Dr. Margaret), Embryology of the Amentifera, Part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, 142
 Berberich (A.), Elements and Ephemeris for Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), 620
 Berg (A.), Influence of Hydriodic Acid on the Oxidation of Sulphurous Acid, 600
 Berg (L. S.), Lake Balkhash, 111; Lake Aral, 232
 Berliner Jahrbuch Fundamental Catalogue, Corrections to the, Dr. A. Auwers, 473
 Bernard (Noel), the Endophytic Fungus of Orchids, 552
 Berry (Dr. G. A.), Relation of Visual Efficiency to Visual Acuity, 479
 Berthelot (M.), Naphthalene not Antiseptic, 167; on the Emission of Water Vapour by Plants and on their Spontaneous Desiccation, 263; and the Gaseous Exchanges between the Atmosphere and Plants Deprived of their Roots and Kept in the Dark, 479
 Bertiaux (M.), Influence of Gases on the Separation of Nickel and Zinc by Electrolysis, 120
 Berzelius (Jakob), H. G. Söderbaum, 558
 Bichat (E.), Mechanism of the Transmission of the *n*-Rays through Wires, 383; Transparency of Certain Bodies for the *n*-Rays, 455; Particular Cases in the Emission of the *n*-Rays, 455
 Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Photo-telephony, 373
 Bieldts at Athens, Observations of Leonids and, M. Eginitis, 186
 Biffen (R. H.), Experiments on Wheat, 92; Mendel's Laws and their Application to Wheat Hybrids, 454
 Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-east Africa, F. R. N. Findlay, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 313
 Bildnis-Photographie, Die, Fritz Loescher, 460
 Biology: Practical Management of Pure Yeast, Alfred Jörgensen, 4; Biological Species of Parasitic Fungi, E. Fischer, 17; Origin of Parasitism in Fungi, George Masseur, 429; Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, H. Klebahn, 601; Biological Work in South Africa, 91; Geographical Distribution of Earth-worms, Prof. W. B. Benham, 135; Biological Treatment of Sewage, 139; Prof. Clowes, 471; Ueber Erbllichkeit in Populationen und in reinen Linien. Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung Schwebender Selektionsfragen, Prof. W. Johannsen, 149; Nuclear Division without Cell Division, Ralph Lillie, 232; Einführung in die Experimentelle Entwicklungsgeschichte, Prof. Otto Maas, 241; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Karl Alfred von Zittel, 253; Death of J. S. Budgett, 278; Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America, 338; Studies in Heterogenesis, H. Charlton Bastian, M.D., F.R.S., 385; Some Unsolved Problems of Organic Adaptation, Prof. C. W. Hargitt, 404; Cultural Experiments with "Biologic Forms" of the Erysiphaceæ, Ernest S. Salmon, 406; Early Development of Motor Nerves and Myotomes in *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, Prof. Graham Kerr, 430; Histology of the Blood in the Embryo of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 431; Ansichten und Gespräche über die individuelle und spezifische Gestaltung in der Natur, Franz Krašan, 435; on the Biology of Federation, Sir John Cockburn, 443; Death of Prof. Arthur Greeley, 539; Adaptive Modifications of Mammals, R. S. Lull, 566; Biological Observations at Chamonix and on Mt. Blanc, Raoul Bayeux, 600; Marine Biology, Biological Significance of Elegance in Certain Marine Organisms, A. Lang, 17; Distribution of Copepoda, Dr. R. N. Wolfenden, 23; Death of I. C. Thompson, 34; the Non-regeneration of Spheridia in the Sea-urchin, Yves Delage, 47; Osmotic Regulation of the Internal Liquids in Echinoderms, Victor Henri and S. Lalou, 48; Small Blind Crabs of the Genus *Cymonomus* (or *Ethusa*), Prof. Ray Lankester, 206; Biology of Loch Ness, James Murray, 286-7; Abyssal Deposits, H. Robson, 297; the Formation of Coral Reefs, J. Stanley Gardiner, 371, 581; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 581; the Atoll of Funafuti, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582; Vertical Distribution of Two Biscayan Chaetognatha, Dr. Fowler, 381; the British Government and Marine Biology, 396; Dr. E. J. Allen, 463; the Writer of the Note, 463; Seanemones Infesting West Indian Sponges, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 398; Report to the Government of Ceylon on

- the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465
- Biometry**: the Degree of Accuracy of Statistical Data, Carl C. Engberg, 93
- Biraud (M.)**, the Treatment of Cancer by the X-Rays, 96
- Birds**: Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, O. V. Aplin, 73; a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. B. Sharpe, 218; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218; Bird Life in Wild Wales, J. A. Walpole-Bond, O. V. Aplin, 272; Visitors from the High North in Central Italy, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 413; Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances, a Study of the Ways of Birds and other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel D. V. Cunningham, F.R.S., 433; Remarkable Destruction of Birds in Cardigan Bay, C. W. Herbert Greaves, 512; Distribution of the Nightingale, Alfred O. Walker, 512; Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 516; Birds of Paradise in the "Arabian Nights," Dr. A. R. Wallace, 617
- Bishop (L. B.)**, the Waterfowl Family, 73
- "**Bishop's Ring, the New**," Volcanic Dust, and Atmospheric Absorption, T. W. Backhouse, 81
- Bishop's Ring** around the Sun, Diminishing Size of the New, Henry Helm Clayton, 270
- Bistram (Dr. A. Freiherr von)**, the Dolomite Region of Lugano, 112
- Bistram (Mr. von)**, Red Sandstones, &c., in Bolivia, 471
- Blackman (L. G.)**, Fibre Plants in Hawaii, 618
- Blaise (E. E.)**, the Alkyl-allyl-ketones, 359; New General Methods of Preparing Aldehydes, 496
- Blake (J. C.)**, Soluble Silver Compounds Formed in Preparation of Colloidal Silver Solutions by Sparking between Silver Electrodes under Water, 258
- Blanc (A.)**, Study of a Contact Resistance, 192
- Blanc (G.)**, Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivative of Acetylacetone, 239; Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Amides, 311; Synthesis of *aa*-Dimethylglutaric and *aa*-Dimethyladipic Acids, 455
- Bleekrode (Dr. L.)**, a Simple Lecture Experiment with Radium Rays, 103
- Blights of the Tea Plant**, the Pests and, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580
- Bloch (O. F.)**, Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 296
- Blondlot (R.)**, New Effects Produced by the *n*-Rays, 47; on the Storage of the *n*-Rays by Certain Bodies, 72; Reinforcement of the Action of the Bundle of Light Rays upon the Eye, when Accompanied by the *n*-Rays, 119; the Property of Emitting the *n*-Rays Conferred by Compression on Certain Bodies, and on the Spontaneous Emission of the *n*-Rays by other Bodies in a State of Constrained Molecular Equilibrium, 167; on the Dispersion of the *n*-Rays and on their Wave-length, 311; New Species of *n*-Rays, 455; Action of the *n*-Rays on a Feebly Lighted Surface, 455; Comparative Actions of Heat and the *n*-Rays on Phosphorescence, 503
- Blondlot (M.)**, the *n*-Rays of, 182; John Butler Burke, 365; M. Blondlot's *n*-Ray Experiments, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 272, 412; S. G. Brown, 296; O. Lummer at the German Physical Society, 378; Dr. C. C. Schenck, 486; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., and Walter Colquhoun, 534
- Blood and Iron**, E. F. Wright, 1
- Bloomer (G. C.)**, Practical Physics for Schools, 125
- Blount (Bertram)**, Purification of Water Highly Charged with Vegetable Matter, with Special Reference to the Effect of Aëration, 185
- Blowpipe**, a Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the, F. W. Martin, 126
- Blythwood (Lord)**, Radio-active Gas in Mineral Springs, 247; Destructive Action of Radium, 317
- Boardman (T. H.)**, Practical Chemistry, 510
- Boccardi (J.)**, Guide for Astronomical and Geodetical Calculations, 114; Guide du Calculateur, 316
- Bocourt (Firmin)**, Death of, 374
- Bodroux (F.)**, Method of Synthesis of Symmetrical Dihalogen Derivatives of Benzophenone, 48; Synthesis of Aromatic Aldehydes, 287; New General Methods of Preparing Aldehydes, 496
- Body, Why the Mind has a**, C. A. Strong, 53
- Bohn (Georges)**, Action of Radium Rays upon the Teguments, 120
- Boiler Efficiencies**, Engine Tests and, J. Buchetti, 532
- Bolas (Dr.)**, Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, 136
- Bolide**, a Bright, W. E. Rolston, 259
- Bone (W. A.)**, Dissociation Constants of Trimethylene-carboxylic Acids, 142
- Bonnet (Mr.)**, the Dual Nature of Chromium Solutions, 305
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.)**, Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899, Vanua Levi, Fiji, H. B. Guppy, 31; Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies, Hugh E. M. Stutfield and J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 84
- Boodle (L. A.)**, on the Structure of Leaves of Bracken from Different Habitats, 19; Structure of Leaves of *Pteris aquilina* in Relation to Environment, 119
- Booth (W. H.)**, Liquid Fuel and its Combustion, 196
- Borchardt (W. G.)**, Arithmetical Types and Examples, 54; Arithmetical Examples, 436
- Bordan (F.)**, the Resistance of Rats to Arsenical Poisoning, 552
- Borings into a Coral Reef**, 582
- Borrelly's Comet (1903 c)**, Photographic Observations of, Sebastian Albrecht, 568
- Bort (Teisserenc de)**, Relation between Temperature and Elevation, 500
- Boscawen (W. St. Chad)**, the First of Empires, 337
- Bossetti (Adolfo)**, Base of Napier's Logarithms, 582
- Botany**: Radium and Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 5; Influence of Radium Rays on the Development and Growth of the Lower Fungi, J. Dauphin, 311; Biological Species of Parasitic Fungi, E. Fischer, 17; Origin of Parasitism in Fungi, George Masee, 429; Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, H. Klebahn, 601; a Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Fritz Noll, H. Schenck and the late A. F. W. Schimper, 28; Leaf Decay and Autumn Tints, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 30; Die Vegetation der Erde, vi., Der Hercynische Florenbezirk, Dr. Oscar Drude, 49; Autophyllogeny in the Vine (*Vitis*), Herbert Campion, 57; Experiments on Wheat, R. H. Biffen, 92; Mendel's Laws and their Application to Wheat Hybrids, R. H. Biffen, 454; Structure of Leaves of *Pteris aquilina* in Relation to Environment, L. A. Boodle, 119; Linnean Society, 119, 359, 430, 454, 478, 598; Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of Adjacent Siwalik and Sub-himalayan Tracts, J. F. Duthie, 125; Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden, 126; Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, Dr. Bolas and Major Wolley-Dod, 136; South African Flowering Plants, Prof. G. Henslow, 460; Embryology of the Amentiferæ, Part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, Dr. Margaret Benson and Miss Elizabeth Sanday, 142; Die europäischen Laubmoose, Dr. George Roth, 150; on the Anatomy of the Roots of Palms, Dr. Eric Drabble, 166; *Myriactis Areschougii* and *Coliodesme californica*, Miss May Rathbone, 167; New South Wales Linnean Society, 168, 288; New Species of Callitris from New South Wales, R. T. Baker, 168; a Transpiration Model Elucidating Mode of Ascent of Water in Tall Trees, Dr. Dixon, 184; an Interesting Yucca, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 198; Bericht ü. d. Erste Zusammenkunft der freien Vereinigung der systematischen Botaniker u. Pflanzengeographen zu Berlin, 214; *Rôle* of Calcium Oxalate in the Nutrition of Plants, M. Amar, 240; American Tropical Laboratory, N. L. Britton, 247; Princeton Expedition to Patagonia, P. Dusèn, 253; A. W. Evans, 253; G. Macloskie, 253; Systematic and Distributional Arrangements of the Genus *Polygonum* in India, Captain Gage, 258; on the Emission of Water Vapour by Plants, and on their Spontaneous Desiccation, M. Berthelot, 263; the Life-history of *Araiospora*, C. A. King, 280; Willow Canker, Prof. T. Johnson, 287; the Emission of *n*-Rays by Plants, Edouard Meyer, 287; Transpiration of the Leaves of Eucalyptus, Ed. Griffon, 311; Geschichte und Herkunft der Schweizerischen Alpen-Flora, M. C. Jerosch, 340; Influence of the Carbonic Acid Emitted by the Soil on Vegetation, E. Demoussy, 359; Culture of Higher Plants in the Presence

- of a Mixture of Algæ and Bacteria, MM. Bouilhac and Giustiniani, 359; Morphology of Angiosperms, J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 361; on the Assimilation of Alcohols and Aldehydes by *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, Henri Coupin, 384; New Lessons in Elementary Botany (Saishin Shokubutsugakkô Kwasho), Itô Tokutarô, Rigaku Hakushi, F. Victor Dickens, 389; the Conjectured New Androsace in the Valle Anzasca, Prof. Ardissonne, 422; Cultural Experiments with "Biologic Forms" of the Erysiphaceæ, Ernest S. Salmon, 406; Physiology of the Yeast-plant, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 430; Specialisation of Parasitism in the Erysiphaceæ, E. S. Salmon, 430; Development of the Vascular Cryptogams, G. Chauveaud, 432; Systematic Position of the Endophytes of Orchids, I. Gallaud, 432; Vegetationsbilder, Dr. G. Karsten and Dr. H. Schenck, 435; Ansichten und Gespräche über die individuelle und spezifische Gestaltung in der Natur, Franz Krašan, 435; Action of Anæsthetics on Plants, 440; Photograph of *Amorphophallus Rivieri*, 445; Vegetable Gums, Dr. Greig Smith, 450; Aërial Tubers on the Potato, W. Traylen, 465; M. T. M., 465; the Gaseous Exchanges between the Atmosphere and Plants Deprived of their Roots and Kept in the Dark, M. Berthelot, 479; Mycelium Latent in Vine during Winter, Gy de Istvanfi, 480; the Heartwood of Trees, Prof. M. C. Potter, 494; Determination of Sex in Plants, R. P. Gregory, 527; Laboratories for Botanical Research, 538; the Endophytic Fungus of Orchids, Noel Bernard, 552; Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, Prof. Percy Groom, 569; the Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580; Botany Rambles, 605; Influence of Weak Solutions of Poisonous Salts on Flowering Plants, M. Kanda, 618; Fibre Plants in Hawaii, L. G. Blackman, 618; Morphology of *Elodea canadensis*, R. B. Wylie, 618; see also British Association
- Bottle and Ocean Currents, John Paterson, 539
- Bottomley (J. F.), the Molecular Formulæ of Fused Salts as Determined by their Molecular Surface Energy, 165
- Bouchonnet (A.), the Preparation of the Sesquiselelide of Iridium, 192
- Bouilhac (M.), Culture of Higher Plants in the Presence of a Mixture of Algæ and Bacteria, 359
- Bouin (P.), Action of the Interstitial Gland of the Testicle on the Economy, 287
- Boule (Marcellin), Chronology of the Cave Near Mentone, 287; Age of the Human Skeletons from the Caves of Mentone, 432
- Boulton (E. Springfield), Geometry on Modern Lines for Elementary Students, 434
- Boulton (W. S.), Igneous Rocks at Spring Cove, Weston-super-Mare, 407
- Boulud (M.), the Virtual Sugar of the Blood, 47; Action of the X-Rays upon Animal Tissues, 287; Glycuronic Acid in the Blood, 479
- Bourin (F.), General Method for the Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides, 480; Transformation of Oxides and Oxygenated Salts into Chlorides, 528
- Bourne (A. A.), Elementary Graphs, 146
- Bousfield (E. G. P.), a New Primary Cell, 598
- Bousfield (W. R.), Purification of Water by Continuous Fractional Distillation, 478
- Bouty (E.), the Dielectric Cohesion of Gases at Low Temperatures, 72; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon and its Mixtures, 479
- Bouveault (L.), New Method for the Preparation of Aldehydes, 168; Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Amides, 311; Purification and Characterisation of Alcohols, 624
- Bowden (Joseph), Elements of the Theory of Integers, 246
- Boyce (Prof.), Mosquitoes and Malaria in Ismailia, 471
- "Boyla" Tube, the, Newton and Co., 36
- Brachin (M.), New Synthesis of the Isoxazols, 96
- Bradley (J. W.), Results of Tests on the Different Lamps Employed in Street Lighting, 493
- Brains, the "Affenspalte" in Human, Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth, 104
- Bramwell (Sir Frederick, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 110
- Branner (J. C.), Geology of Canyons in the Volcanic Rocks of Hawaii, 37
- Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), the Complex Nature of Thorium, 606
- Bray and Environs, 559
- Brewer (W. M.), the Rock-slide at Frank, Alberta Territory, Canada, April 29, 1903, 349
- Brewing and Research, Transactions of the Guinness Research Laboratory, 451
- Brigham (Albert Perry), Geographic Influences in American History, 315
- Bright Bolide, a, W. E. Rolston, 259
- Bright Meteor, a, Roland Mott, 543
- Brillouin (Marcel), Measurement of very Small Angles of Rotation, 95
- British Association (Continued): Dr. Shaw's Address at the, Dr. R. T. Omond, 6; Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 7
- Section A (Subsection of Astronomy and Meteorology), Continued.—Astronomy and Meteorology at the British Association, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 42; Work of the International Committees, 42; on the Use of the Hair Hygrometer in Place of the Psychrometer for Purposes of Ordinary Observations of Humidity, Prof. Pernter, 43; Was the New Star in Gemini Shining Previously as a very Faint Star? Prof. Turner 43; on the Results of the International Cloud Observations and their Effect upon the General Theory of the Circulation of the Atmosphere, Prof. Hildebrandsson, 43; on a Series of Photographs made with the New Rumford Spectroheliograph Mounted on the 40-inch Refractor, Prof. Hale, 44; on Radiation from a Foggy Atmosphere, Prof. Schuster, 44; on Solar Prominences and Terrestrial Magnetism, Father Cortie, 44; Investigation of the Variation of Temperature in the Water of the Levant, Dr. Buchan, 44; on the Results of Experiments at Blue Hill upon the Effect of Meteorological Conditions upon the Audibility of Sounds between a High-level and Low-level Station, Dr. A. L. Rotch, 44
- Section K (Botany), Continued.—On Heredity, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 18; on Recent Experiments on the Hybridisation of Orchids, C. C. Hurst, 18; on the Origin of the Monocotyledons, Miss Ethel Sargent, 18; on the Structure of the Embryo Sac and the Phenomena of Fertilisation, E. N. Thomas, 18; on Stimulus and Mechanism in Organisation, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 18; on the Vegetation of the Sandhills, Dr. Otto v. Darbishire and Henry Ball, 18; on the Ascarp in Ryparobius, B. T. P. Barker, 19; on the Results of Culture Experiments with Biologic Forms of the Erysiphaceæ, E. S. Salmon, 19; on Eriksson's Mycoplasma Hypothesis, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 19; on the Occurrence of *Ulva latissima* and *Enteromorpha compressa* in Sewage Effluents, and on Variations in the Compositions of the Tissues of these and Allied Seaweeds, Prof. Letts and J. S. Totton, 19; on Fruit-dispersal in *Adenostemma viscosum*, R. H. Yapp, 19; on Some Experiments on the Staminal Hairs of *Tradescantia virginica*, Harold Wager, 19; on the Localisation of Anthocyan in Foliage Leaves, J. Parkin, 19; on some Anatomical Features of the Scutellum of Zea Mais, Miss Ethel Sargent and Miss Agnes Robertson, 19; on the Histology of the Sieve Tubes of Angiosperms, Arthur W. Hill, 19; on the Alternation of Generations in the Dictyotaceæ and the Cytology of the Asexual Generation, J. Lloyd Williams, 19; on the Structure of Leaves of Bracken from Different Habitats, L. A. Boodle, 19; Account of the Colonisation of a Dried River-bed, Miss M. C. Stopes, 19; on Homœomorphy among Fossil Plants, E. A. Newell Arber, 19; on the Forest Resources of Australia Available for British Commerce, E. T. Scammell, 19; on a Process for Seasoning and Preserving Timber, W. Powell, 20
- Section L (Educational Science), Continued.—Discussion on School Curricula, A. C. Benson, 20; T. E. Page, 20; Report of the Committee on the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 20; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 21; Prof. Marshall Ward, 21; Report on the Teaching of Botany in Schools, 21; Report on the Influence of Examinations on School Curricula and of Schools on University Requirements, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 21

- British Association, Physics at the, Corrections, Dr. C. H. Lees, 15
- British Association, Botany at the, Corr., 36
- British Association, Forthcoming Cambridge Meeting of the, 585
- British Forestry, Earl of Onslow, 469
- British Genius, a Study of, Havelock Ellis, 578
- British Government and Marine Biology, the, 396; Dr. E. J. Allen, 463; the Writer of the Note, 463
- British India, the Fauna of, Including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, Vol. ii., Part i. (Heteroptera), W. L. Distant, 390
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, the, 341
- British Lizards, the Life-history of, G. R. Leighton, 490
- British Mammals, an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193
- British Museum: Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 173; a Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 605
- Britton (N. L.), American Tropical Laboratory, 247
- Broca (André), Luminous Sensation as a Function of the Time for Coloured Light, 192; Effect of Time in the Comparison of the Luminous Intensity of Coloured Lights, 167
- Brochet (André), Influence of Complex Ions in Electrolysis by Alternating Currents, 408
- Bronze Age, a Guide to the Antiquities of the, in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 605
- Brook Book, the, Mary Rogers Miller, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Brooks's Comet, Return of, Prof. Kobold, 589
- Broom (Dr. R.), New and Primitive Rhynchocephalian from the Karoo Beds, 204
- Brough (Bennett H.), Mining of Non-metallic Minerals, Lecture at Society of Arts, 475
- Brown (J. A.), Death of, 12
- Brown (John A. Harvie), Curious Shadow Effect, 318; Corrections in Nomenclature, Ca'ing Whale, 370
- Brown (Prof. J. Campbell), Deposits in Pipes and other Channels Conveying Potable Water, 185
- Brown (John Henry), Death of, 204
- Brown (S. G.), M. Blondlot's *n*-Ray Experiments, 296
- Bruce (Lieut.-Colonel), Sleeping Sickness a Human Tsetse Fly Disease, 34
- Bruce (W. S.), Telegram from Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 182
- Brunel (Léon), Preparation of Hydrogenated Alcohols of the Aromatic Series, 239
- Brunhes (Jean), Sense of Rotation of Water Eddies, 600
- Bruno (Giordano), J. Lewis McIntyre, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Relative Motion and the Conservation of Energy, 222; Dynamical and Granular Media, 250; Science at Oxford and Cambridge, 342; the Longitudinal Stability of Aërial Gliders, 406; Giordano Bruno, J. Lewis McIntyre, 505; Galileo: his Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, 505; Learned Societies, 534
- Bryce (Dr. T. H.), Histology of the Blood in the Embryo of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 431
- Buchan (Dr.), Investigation of the Variation of Temperature in the Water of the Levant, 44
- Buchanan (H. B. M.), Junior Country Reader, i., 317; Junior Country Reader, iii., 411; Senior Country Reader, 559
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Royal Society, 293
- Buchetti (J.), Engine Tests and Boiler Efficiencies, 532
- Buchner (Fritz), Method of Measuring the Gradual Falling Off in the Intensity of the Phosphorescence of Bodies Excited by Kathode Rays, 89
- Buck (Mr.), Molecular Weight of Solid Phosphoretted Hydrogen, 567
- Buckley (E. R.), Highway Construction in Wisconsin, 510
- Buddhism*, an Illustrated Quarterly Review, 163
- Buddhist India, Prof. Rhys-Davids, 121
- Budge (E. A. W.), the Gods of the Egyptians, Studies in Egyptian Mythology, 175
- Budgett (John Samuel), Death of, 278; Obituary Notice of, 300
- Buisson (H.), New Method of Measuring Thicknesses and Refractive Indices, 192
- Bukhara, the Highlands of, Part ii., Hissar, the Range of Peter the Great, and the Alai, V. I. Lipskiy, 341
- Bull (Lucien), Mechanism of the Movement of the Wing in Insects, 456
- Bullier (L. M.), New Mode of Formation of Calcium Carbide, 600
- Bulloch (Dr.), Chemical Constitution of the Tubercle Bacillus, 470-471
- Burgess (C. F.), Plating upon Aluminium, 622
- Burgess (H. E.), Composition of Distilled Oil of Limes, 574
- Burke (John Butler), the Blondlot *n*-Rays, 365
- Burke (Miss K. A.), Chemical Dynamics of the Alkyl Iodides, 478
- Burkett (C. W.), Agriculture for Beginners, 54
- Burn (G. F.), First Stage Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 146
- Burnham's (Prof.) Measures of Double Stars, 496
- Burns (Gavin J.), Actinic Quality of Sky-light, 330
- Burroughs (J.), Humanising the Animals, 495
- Bushnell (Dr. F.), Cancer and Parthenogenesis, 392
- Butterfield (W. J. A.), Acetylene: its Generation and Use, 122
- Butterfield (W. Ruskin), Destructive Action of Rain upon Animal Life, 296
- Butterflies, Protective Mimicry in, A. H. Thayer, 165, 191
- Butterflies and Moths of Europe, the, W. F. Kirby, 197
- Ca'ing Whale, Corrections in Nomenclature, Henry O. Forbes, 343; J. A. Harvie Brown, 370
- Calculateur, Guide du, J. Boccardi, 316
- Calculating Scale, a Substitute for the Slide Rule, W. Knowles, 485
- Calderwood (W. L.), the Bull Trout of the Tay and of the Tweed, 286
- Calendar, a French-Chinese, 259
- California, Palæontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, Ralph Arnold, 266; Salamanders in the Stems of Oak-trees, Prof. W. E. Ritter, 423
- Calkins (Dr. Gary), Protozoa and Disease, 541
- Callandreaux (Prof.), Death of, 396; Obituary Notice of, 441
- Calorimetry, Instruments used in Testing of Electric Generators by Air, Prof. R. Threlfall, 118
- Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 47, 95, 143, 382, 454, 527; Cambridge Text-book of Physics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 148; Science at Oxford and, A. R. Hunt, 318; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 342; the New Buildings at, 413; Forthcoming Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 585
- Camera-Kunst, 364
- Cameron (F. K.), the Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, 58
- Cameron (Dr. John), Bilateral Origin of the Epiphysis in the Chick, 430
- Campbell (Norman N.), Ionisation of Air, 511
- Campion (Herbert), Autophyllogeny in the Vine (*Vitis*), 57
- Canadian Rockies, Climbs and Explorations in the, Hugh E. M. Stutfield and J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 84
- Canals, the "Doubling" of the Martian, E. M. Antoniadi, 185
- Canals, Variations of the Martian, Mr. Lowell, 496
- Cancani (Dr. A.), the Frequency of Large Earthquakes and Small Changes in Latitude, 571
- Cancer, the Treatment of, by the X-Rays, M. Biraud, 96; Cancer and its Origin, Henry Morris, 157; Resemblances between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, J. Bretland Farmer, 285; J. E. S. Moore and C. E. Walker, 285; Observations on the Nature of Cancerous Growths, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 310; Cancer and Parthenogenesis, Dr. F. Bushnell, 392; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 302; Conjugation of Resting Nuclei in an Epithelioma of the Mouse, E. F. Bashford and J. A. Murray, 380; Cancer in Australia, Dr. Cooke Adams, 541

- Canterbury (the Archbishop of), the Relation of Science and Religion, 443
- Cape Colony, Recent Geological Observations in, 229
- Capillary Ripples, Demonstration of Magnetostriction by Means of, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 487
- Cardigan Bay, Remarkable Destruction of Birds in, C. W. Herbert Greaves, 512
- Care of Animals, the, N. S. Mayo, 605
- Carey (A. E.), the Sanding-up of Tidal Harbours, Paper Read at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 332
- Carlier (Dr. Wace), the So-called Hibernating Gland of the Hedgehog, 14
- Carlton (F. C.), on the Periodical Colour-change in the Skin of the Florida Chamæleon-Iguana, 304
- Carmody (Prof.), the Industrial Resources of Trinidad, 158
- Carnegie Institution: Research Grants of the, 235; Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, Prof. Percy Groom, 569; Department of International Research in Terrestrial Magnetism of the, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 580
- Carpentier (M.), a System of Damping, 623
- Carrol (Dr. James), Supposed Protozoon merely a Yeast Fungus, 327
- Cartaud (G.), Meteoric Irons, 192
- Cassell's Popular Science, 78, 391
- β Cassiopeia, Parallax of, S. Kostinsky, 38
- Cat, the Book of the, Miss F. Simpson, 51
- Catalogue of New Double Stars, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 425
- Catalogue of 829 South Polar Stars, a, Prof. Harold Jacoby, 377
- Cause of Atmospheric Electricity, a Theory of the, George Simpson, 270
- Cavendish Laboratory, the, 128
- Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, Exploration of the, being the First Report of the Committee, Consisting of Dr. R. F. Scharff, George Coffey, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, R. J. Usher and R. Lloyd Praeger, Appointed to Explore Irish Caves, 189
- Cavitation in Lubrication, S. Skinner, 118
- Centenary of Kant, the, Alfred Earl, 370
- Central Asia and Tibet, Sven Hedin, 225
- Ceramic Calculations with Examples, a Text-book of, W. Jackson, 605
- Ceramic Society, Transactions of the North Staffordshire, 305
- Ceylon: the Pearl-oyster Parasite in, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126; Last Year's Pearl-fishery in, Everard im Thurn, 328; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465; the Occurrence of Thorium in, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 510; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 533, 559; Dr. T. A. Henry, 559
- Chabrié (C.), the Preparation of the Sesquioxide of Iridium, 192; Principle of Construction of an Optical Apparatus for Obtaining very High Magnifications, 359
- Chadwick (Osbert), Purification of Water Highly Charged with Vegetable Matter, with Special Reference to the Effect of Aération, 185
- Chalk-stuff Gas, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 412; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 412; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 464
- Challenger Society, 23, 381
- Chalmas (Munier), Life and Work of, A. de Lapparent, 396
- Chamæleon-iguana, on the Periodical Colour-change in the Skin of the Florida, F. C. Carlton, 304
- Chamberlain (C. J.), Morphology of Angiosperms, 361
- Chamberland (A.), a Capillimeter, 24
- Chapeau (L.), Different Conditions of a Spark Fractionated by Blowing, 479
- Charpentier (A.), *n*-Rays also Emitted by the Human Body, 182; the *n*-Rays of Physiological Origin, 239; Physiological Action of the *n*-Rays and Conducted Radiations, 359; Conduction of the *n*-Rays along String, 408; Action of the *n*-Rays on the Smell, 455; Physiological Action of *n*-Rays, 480; Differential Characters of the Physiological Radiations According as their Origin is Muscular or Nervous, 264; Physiological Radiations Capable of being Transmitted along Wires, 335
- Chauveau (G.), Development of the Vascular Cryptogams, 432
- Chavanne (G.), the Esters of Isopyromucic Acid, 168; New Method of Estimating the Halogens in Organic Compounds, 287
- Chelmsford, the County Technical Laboratories, 66
- Chemistry: Nature of the Double-Bond, Herr Knoevenagel, 15; Isoglucosamine, L. Maquenne, 24; Action of Chlorine on Barium Acetate, Albert Colson, 24; Action of Boric Acid upon Iodides, H. Baubigny and P. Rivals, 24; Fusibility of Mixtures of Sulphur and Bismuth, H. Pélabon, 24; Fusibility of Mixtures of the Sulphides of Bismuth and Silver and of the Sulphides of Bismuth and Antimony, H. Pélabon, 142; Use of Bismuth as a Separating Agent for the Rare Earths, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 287; the Action of Radium Bromide on the Electrical Resistance of Bismuth, R. Palliot, 311; Gases Given off or Occluded by Radium Bromide, MM. Dewar and Curie, 335, 399, 444; Decomposition of Hydrogen Dioxide under the Influence of Radium Bromide, H. J. H. Fenton, 527; Leaf Decay and Autumn Tints, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 30; High Vacua for Distillation produced by Carbon Dioxide and Liquid Air, Ernst Erdmann, 37; a Variety of Filiform Carbon, M. Constant and Henri Pélabon, 48; Method of Synthesis of Symmetrical Dihalogen Derivatives of Benzophenone, F. Bodroux, 48; Orthotoluic Aldehyde, H. Fournier, 48; Transformations of Gypsum, Prof. van 't Hoff, 64; Action of Organo-magnesium Compounds upon Acetol and the Esters, André Kling, 72; Conditions of Separation of Cuprous Iodide in a Mixture containing Alkaline Chlorides, Bromides, and Iodides, H. Baubigny and P. Rivals, 72; Chemical Society, 94, 142, 165, 238, 334, 382, 453, 478, 574; the Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, A. E. Dunstan and W. H. C. Jemmett, 94; the Reactions of Hydrogen Peroxide, J. McLachlan, 94; New Method of Preparation of Argon, H. Moissan and A. Rigaut, 95; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon and its Mixtures, E. Bouty, 479; Argon in the Gas from the Fumeroles at Guadeloupe, H. Moissan, 623; the Extraction of Oxygen by the Partial Liquefaction of Air, Georges Claude, 95; Constitution of certain Silicates, C. Simmonds, 95; Constitution of Chrysophanic Acid and of Emodin, H. A. D. Jowett and C. E. Potter, 95; Conductivity of Substances Dissolved in certain Liquefied Gases, B. D. Steele and D. McIntosh, 95; 3:5-Dichloro-1:12-Trimethyl- $\Delta^{2,4}$ -Dihydrobenzene, a Correction, A. W. Crossley, 95; a Rigorous Separation of the Rare Earths, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 96; New Synthesis of the Isoxazols, Ch. Moureu and M. Brachin, 96; the Retrogradation of Starch, L. Maquenne, 96; Physikalisch-chemische Theorien, A. Reychler, 101; the Various Attempts to Obtain the Diamond Artificially, M. Combes, 113; the Colour of Aqueous Solutions of Methyl Orange and the Change Produced by Acids, P. Vaillant, 119; Marsh Gas Fermentation and the Ferment which Produces it; M. Mazé, 120; Influence of Gases on the Separation of Nickel and Zinc by Electrolysis, MM. Holland and Bertiaux, 120; Oxalacetic Acid, L. J. Simon, 120; Synthesis of Nicotine, Amé Pictet, 120; Acetylene, its Generation and Use, F. H. Leeds and W. J. A. Butterfield, 122; Elementary Experimental Science, Chemistry, A. E. Dunstan, 126; Radio-active Substances, M^{me}. S. Curie, 136; the Union of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, A. F. Girvan, 142; Simplification of Zeisel's Method of Methoxyl and Ethoxyl Determinations, Dr. W. H. Perkin, sen., F.R.S., 142; the Rusting of Iron, Dr. G. T. Moody, 142; the Atomic Weight of Iron, G. P. Baxter, 258; Elastic Properties of Alloys of Nickel and Iron, M. Guillaume, 589; the Action of Water and Dilute Caustic Soda Solutions on Crystalline and Amorphous Arsenic, W. T. Cooke, 142; the Systematic Alkylation of Arsenic, V. Auger, 143; Electrolytic Method for the Detection of Minute Quantities of Arsenic in Malt, Beer and Food Stuffs, W. Thomson, 263; Alloys of Copper and Arsenic, Arthur J. Hiorns, 598; on a Double Chloride of Molybdenum and Potassium, Prof. G. G. Henderson, 142; Dissociation Constants of Trimethylenecarboxylic Acids, W. A. Bone and C. H. G. Sprankling, 142; the Separation of Iodine from Bromides and Chlorides, H. Baubigny and P. Rivals, 143; Molecular Formulæ of Fused Salts as Determined by their Molecular Surface Energy, J. F. Bottomley, 165; the Atmospheric Corrosion of Zinc, G. T. Moody, 165; Formation of Urea by the Direct Hydrolysis of Lead Cyanate, A. C. Cumming, 165; Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, B. F.

Davis and A. R. Ling, 165; Formation of Phloroglucinol by the Interaction of Ethyl Malonate with its Sodium Derivative, C. W. Moore, 165; Naphthalene not Antiseptic, M. Berthelot, 167; the Slime of *Dematium Pullulans*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 168; New Method for the Preparation of Aldehydes, L. Bouveault, 168; the Esters of Isopyromucic Acid, G. Chavanne, 168; on the Hydrates of Ethyl Alcohol, E. Varenne and L. Godefroy, 168; the Chemical Characters of Wine Arising from Vines which are Attacked by Mildew, Emile Manceau, 168; the Gum and By-products of *Bacterium sacchari*, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 168; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Colateral Branches, George Lunge, 169; the Food and Drugs Act, 179, 201; a Quantitative Study of the Setting and Swelling of Gelatin, Dr. Paul von Schroeder, 185; the Preparation of the Sesquioxide of Iridium, C. Chabré and A. Bouchonnet, 192; the Acetates of the Alkaline Earths, Albert Colson, 192; Action of Bromosuccinic and Dibromosuccinic Acids upon the Pyridine and Quinoline Bases, Louis Dubreuil, 192; Supposed Alcoholic Fermentation of Animal Tissues, F. Batelli, 192; the Direct Preparation of Cyclohexanol and Cyclohexanone Starting from Phenol, M.M. Sabatier and Senderens, 192; Action of a Mixture of Oxygen and Hydrochloric Acid on Metals, Camille Matignon, 192; Developing Chemical Industries in Italy, Prof. Giacomo Ciamician, 205; Helium Found in Gases from the Springs at Bath, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 230; Typical Constituents of Asphalte, Karl Dziewonski, 233; the Density of Chlorine Gas, H. Moissan and Binet du Jassoneix, 233; Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivative of Acetylacetone, A. Haller and G. Blanc, 239; Relative Strengths of the Alkaline Hydroxides and of Ammonia as Measured by their Action on Cotarnine, Messrs. Dobbie, Lauder and Tinkler, 238; Peroxylamine-sulphonic Acid, Dr. E. Divers, 238; Constitution of Nitric Peroxide, Dr. E. Divers, 238; Some Natural Colouring Matters, A. G. Perkin and E. Phipps, 238; Separation and Estimation of Silver Cyanide and Silver Chloride, R. H. A. Plimmer, 238; Preparation of the Tetra-alkyl Derivatives of Stannimethane, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 239; New Method of Preparing Anhydrous Crystallised Fluorides, M. Defacqz, 239; the Dissociation of Alkaline Carbonates, P. Lebeau, 239; Action of Carbon Dioxide upon Aqueous Solutions of Aniline in the Presence of Nitrites, Louis Meunier, 239; Preparation of Hydrogenated Alcohols of the Aromatic Series, Léon Brunel, 239; la Grande Industrie Chimique Minerale, E. Sorel, C. Simmonds, 242; Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 247; S. R. Cook, 487; Soluble Silver Compounds Formed in the Preparation of Colloidal Silver Solutions by Sparking between Silver Electrodes under Water, J. C. Blake, 258; the Oxidation of Phosphorus, E. J. Russell, 258; Novel Reducing Agent, Phosphorus Tribromide, Dr. Stoermer, 258; Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, Dr. Komppa, 259; Physical Constants of Fluorides of Phosphorus, Henri Moissan, 551; an Interesting Reaction of Copper Salts with Titanous Sulphate, Prof. E. Knecht, 263; Death of Prof. Vincent Rodella, 278; Deposits of Pure Epsom Salt in the Gulf of Kara-bughaz, Caspian Sea, Capt. Spindler, 281; Physicochemical Investigations in the Amide Group, Dr. C. E. Fawsitt, 286; Colour Reactions of Vanadic Acid and Ethenol, Camille Matignon, 287; Synthesis of Aromatic Aldehydes, F. Bodroux, 287; on the Oxidation caused by Manganese Salts, A. Trillat, 287; New Method of Estimating the Halogens in Organic Compounds, A. Baubigny and G. Chavanne, 287; the Titration of Manganese, Léon Déhoureux, 287; New General Method for the Synthesis of Aldehydes, MM. Behal and Sommelet, 287; Death of Prof. Georg Wagner, 301; Death of Dr. William Francis, 302; Obituary Notice of, 326; Carbohydrates of Serum-globulin, Dr. Langstein, 304; on the Abnormal Red, Blue, and Black Colorations of Fire-clay Ware, Messrs. Hopwood and Jackson, 305; the Dual Nature of Chromium Solutions, Messrs. Richards and Bonnet, 305; Influence of the Physical Nature of the Anode on the Constitution of Electrolytic Peroxide of Lead; A. Holiard, 311; Preparation of Primary Alcohols by Means of the Corresponding Amides, L. Bouveault and

G. Blanc, 311; Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols by Means of Organomagnesium Compounds, V. Grignard, 311; Chemical Reactions of Nickel Carbonyl, J. Dewar and H. O. Jones, 334; Microscopic Method of Determining Molecular Weights, G. Barger, 334; Fusion of *Iso-pilocarpine* with Caustic Potash, H. A. D. Jowett, 335; Formaldehyde in Atmospheric Air, H. Henriet, 336; Trichlorisopropyl Alcohol, Louis Henry, 336; the Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories, T. H. Russell, 341; Radio-tellurium, Prof. W. Marckwald, 347, 461; Frederick Soddy, 347, 461; Atomic Weights of Cæsium and Cerium, 350; Experiments on Colour-sensitive Silver Chloride, Dr. E. Baur, 350; Action of Carbon upon Quicklime at the Temperature of Molten Platinum, Henri Moissan, 359; the Direct Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives by Finely Divided Nickel and Hydrogen, Paul Sabatier and Alph. Mailhe, 359; on Manganese Salts Acting as Oxydases in the Presence of a Colloid, A. Trillat, 359; the Alkyl-allyl-ketones, E. E. Blaise, 359; Oxyalkyl Ethylenic Hydrocarbons and Acids, Ch. Moureu, 359; Physical Chemistry in the Service of the Sciences, J. H. van 't Hoff, 362; Compressibilities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Carbonic Oxide between One Atmosphere and Half an Atmosphere of Pressure and on the Atomic Weights of the Elements Concerned, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 381; Constitution of Epinephrine, H. A. D. Jowett, 382; Electrolytic Oxidation of Phenols, A. G. and F. M. Perkin, 382; Action of Phenyl-magnesium Bromide upon Anthraquinone, A. Haller and A. Guyot, 383; on the Reduction Phenomena Produced by the Action of Alternating Currents, F. Pearce and Ch. Couchet, 384; Action of Carbonic Acid upon Solutions of Sodium Nitrite, C. Marie and R. Marquis, 384; Jubelband—Wilhelm Ostwald, 387; Death of Prof. Arthur W. Palmer, 396; on the Influence of Occluded Hydrogen on the Electrical Resistance of Palladium, W. E. McElfresh, 398; Reaction between Potassium Iodide and Hydrogen Peroxide in Neutral Aqueous Solution, 398; a Directed Synthesis of an Asymmetric Compound, 401; Atoms and Elements, Prof. C. Baskerville, 402; Action of Reduced Nickel in the Presence of Hydrogen on Halogen Derivatives of the Fatty Series, Paul Sabatier and Alph. Mailhe, 407; γ -Chloroacetoacetic Ester, M. Lespieau, 408; Dichloromethylene-dioxypropylbenzene, R. Delange, 408; the Composition of Potato Starch, A. Fernbach, 408; Fractional Distillation, Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 410; Chalk-stuff Gas, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 412; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 412; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 464; Method for Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives, MM. Sabatier and Mailhe, 424; Properties of the Silver Cadmium Series of Alloys, T. Kirke Rose, 420; Action of Carbonic Acid on Solutions of Sodium Nitrite, Louis Meunier, 431; Mannamine, E. Roux, 431; Ricinine, L. Maquenne and L. Philippe, 431; Refractometric Studies Relating to the Constitution of Methinic Cyano-acids, A. Haller and P. Th. Muller, 431; the Direct Addition of Hydrogen to Aniline, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 431; Asymmetric Synthesis, Dr. J. B. Cohen and T. S. Patterson, 438; Examples of Positive and Negative Catalysis, Dr. Titoff, 446; Brewing and Research, Transactions of the Guinness Research Laboratory, 451; Intramolecular Changes Extending over Prolonged Periods of Time, R. J. Friswell, 453; Magnesium Oxybromide, G. W. F. Holroyd, 453; Arrangement in Space of the Groups Combined with Tervalent Nitrogen Atoms, F. S. Kipping and A. H. Salway, 453; Certain Organic Phosphorus Compounds, A. E. Dixon, 453; Relation between the Chemical Composition of Some Organic Substances and the Densities of their Solutions, C. E. Fawsitt, 453; the So-called Hydrocellulose, A. L. Stern, 453; a Cadmium Arsenide, Albert Granger, 455; Ethylidene-camphor, J. Minguin, 455; Synthesis of *aa*-Dimethylglutaric and *aa*-Dimethyladipic Acids, G. Blanc, 455; Production of Acetylmethylcarbinol by Bacteria of the Group *Bacillus mesentericus*, Henri Dessmots, 455; Pigment of the Suprarenal Capsules, C. Gessard, 456; Descriptive Chemistry, Lyman C. Newell, 460; Chemical Constitution of the Tubercle Bacillus, Dr. Bulloch and Mr. Macleod, 470-471; Remarkable Process of Oxidation, Dr. Geisow, 472; Preparation of Optically Active Hydrocarbons of the Ben-

- zene Series, Messrs. Klages and Sautter, 473; Formation of Solids at Low Temperatures, Morris W. Travers, 477; Chemical Dynamics of the Alkyl Iodides, Miss K. A. Burke and F. G. Donnan, 478; Separation of β -Crotonic Acid from α -Crotonic Acid, R. S. Morrell and A. E. Bellars, 478; Purification of Water by Continuous Fractional Distillation, W. R. Bousfield, 478; Freezing Point Curves of Dynamic Isomerides, A. Findlay, 478; the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, the Action of Temperature on the Period of Induction, J. W. Mellor, 478; Further Experiments on the Action of Light on Chlorine, J. W. Mellor, 478; Action of Carbon Dioxide upon the Metal Ammoniums, Etienne Rengade, 479; Europium, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 479; General Method for the Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides, C. Matignon and F. Bourion, 480; Ausgewählte Methoden der Analytischen Chemie, Prof. Dr. A. Classen and H. Cloeren, 484; New General Methods of Preparing Aldehydes, E. E. Blaise, 496; F. Bodroux, 496; Solubility of Silicon in Zinc and Lead, Henri Moissan and F. Siemens, 503; New Mode of Formation of Calcium Carbide, Henri Moissan, 503; Distribution of the Chemical Elements in the Earth and its Possible Relation with Atomic Weights, L. de Launay, 504; Action of Formaldehyde on Milk, A. Trillat, 504; Practical Chemistry, William French and T. H. Boardman, 510; the Kathode Potential, the Essential Factor in the Electrolytic Reduction of Nitro-compounds, Messrs. Löb and Moore, 520; Density of Fluorine, Henri Moissan, 520; Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, H. Ramage, 527; Transformation of Oxides and Oxygenated Salts into Chlorides, C. Matignon and F. Bourion, 528; the Constancy of Maltase Ferment, Mlle. Ch. Philoche, 528; a Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, Arthur G. Green, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 529; the Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, Prof. H. Snyder, 533; Theory of Amphoteric Electrolytes, Prof. James Walker, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 545; Electrolytic Analysis of Gold, F. M. Perkin and W. C. Prebble, 551; the Separation of Chromium and Vanadium, Paul Nicolardot, 552; Preparation of Ether Oxides by Means of Magnesium Compounds and Halogen Methyl Ethers, l'Abbé J. Hamonet, 552; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. J. A. Milroy and Prof. T. H. Milroy, 557; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Prof. E. Salkowski, 557; Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie, (1) Jakob Berzelius, H. G. Söderbaum; (2) Amedeo Avogadro und die Molekular Theorie, Icilio Guareschi, 558; an Attempt towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether, Prof. D. Mendeléeff, 558; two New Elements, Carolinium and Berzillium, Prof. Baskerville, 564; Molecular Weight of Solid Phosphoretted Hydrogen, Messrs. Schenck and Buck, 567; Mercuric Nitrite and its Decomposition by Heat, P. C. Rây, 574; the Higher Glycerides, J. B. Hannay, 574; Heat of Formation of Glucinum Chloride, J. H. Pollok, 574; Composition of Distilled Oil of Limes, H. E. Burgess and T. H. Page, 574; the Reduction of 2:6-Dinitrotoluene with Hydrogen Sulphide, J. B. Cohen and J. Marshall, 574; the Polaristobrometrograph, Gaston Gaillard, 576; Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 579; the Phase Rule and its Applications, Alex. Findlay, 579; Death of Dr. A. P. Aitken, 586; Electrolytic Decomposition by Alternating Currents, Messrs. Le Blanc and Schick, 589; Application of the Blondlot Rays to Chemistry, Albert Colson, 600; New Mode of Formation of Calcium Carbide, L. M. Bullier, 600; the Estimation of Nitrogen, Léon Débourdeaux, 600; Influence of Hydriodic Acid on the Oxidation of Sulphurous Acid, A. Berg, 600; Action of Oxidising Agents on the Purity of Industrial Fermentations, Henri Alliot and Gilbert Gimel, 600; A Text-book of Ceramic Calculations with Examples, W. Jackson, 605; the Complex Nature of Thorium, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 606; Interesting Reaction the Rate of which is Diminished by Raising the Temperature, Clara C. Benson, 619; Constitution of Cellulose, Prof. A. G. Green, 619; Plating upon Aluminium, C. F. Burgess and Carl Hambuechen, 622; Action of Silicon upon Water at a Temperature near 100° C., H. Moissan and F. Siemens, 623; Apparent Diminution of Energy of a Feeble Acid in the Presence of its Neutral Salt, G. Chesneau, 624; a New General Reaction of Aldehydes, L. J. Simon and A. Conduché, 624; Action of Sulphur and Selenium on the Organomagnesium Compounds of Aromatic Hydrocarbons, F. Taboury, 624; Purification and Characterisation of Alcohols, L. Bouveault, 624; Hydrates of Methyl Alcohol and Acetone, E. Varenne and L. Godefroy, 624; Chemical Researches on the Thyroid Apparatus, Jean Chenu and Albert Morel, 624; Agricultural Chemistry: the Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, M. Whitney and F. K. Cameron, 58; Experiments on Wheat, R. H. Biffen, 92; Mendel's Laws and their Application to Wheat Hybrids, R. H. Biffen, 454
- Chenu (Jean), Chemical Researches on the Thyroid Apparatus, 624
- Chesneau (G.), Apparent Diminution of Energy of a Feeble Acid in the Presence of its Neutral Salt, 624
- Chester (Capt. C. M.), the United States Naval Observatory, 330
- Chewings (Dr. Charles), Rock Phosphates and Other Mineral Fertilisers, 139
- Chicago (334), Orbit of the Minor Planet, Prof. Kurt Laves, 542
- Child (J. M.), a New Geometry for Schools, 97; a New Geometry for Junior Forms, 391
- China: a French-Chinese Calendar, 259
- Chittenden (F. H.), Insect Enemies of the Sugar-beet, 494
- Chlorine Industry, the Alkali and, E. Sorel, C. Simmonds, 242
- Chloroform Anæsthesia, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 572
- Choffat (Paul), Earthquakes in Portugal during 1903, 360
- Chope (R. H.), Worked Problems in Higher Arithmetic, 486
- Chree (Dr. Charles, F.R.S.), Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, 6; the Bending of Magnetometer Deflection-bars, 23; the Relationship between Sun-spot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism, 525
- Christie (Mr.), the Greenwich Section of the Astrographic Catalogue, 568
- Chronograph, New, Robert Ludwig Mond and Meyer Wildermann, 431
- Chronometers, Relation between Pressure and the Rate of, Paul Ditisheim, 48
- Ciamicini (Prof. Giacomo), Developing Chemical Industries in Italy, 205
- Circular Orbit, the Radiation from an Electron describing a, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 293
- Clarke (Eagle), Immigration of Insects from the Continental Coasts, 191; Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland, 516
- Clarke (Walter J.), Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 366
- Classen (Prof. Dr. A.), Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie, 484
- Claude (Georges), the Extraction of Oxygen by the Partial Liquefaction of Air, 95
- Clayton (Henry Helm), Diminishing Size of the New Bishop's Ring around the Sun, 270
- Clement (E.), Action of Formic Acid on the Muscular System, 528
- Climate of the Argentine Republic, Walter G. Davis, 230
- Climatology, Handbook of, Dr. Julius Hann, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 3
- Climatology of 1903, the, J. Loisel, 378
- Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies, Hugh E. M. Stutfield and J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 84
- Cloeren (H.), Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie, 484
- Clouds on Mars, Mr. Denning, 160
- Clouds, the "Sky-coloured," T. W. Backhouse, 31
- Crough (W. T.), Elementary Experimental Science, Physics, 126
- Clowes (Prof.), Biological Method of Sewage Treatment, 471
- Coal, Formation of, Henry Hall, 250; Capt. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 560
- Coal Statistics during 1902, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 89
- Cockayne (L.), Flora and Fauna of the Auckland Isles and Campbell Island, 14
- Cockburn (Sir John), on the Biology of Federation, 443; the Evolution of Empire, 568

- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), an Interesting *Yucca*, 198;
Ambidexterity, 317
- Cocks (A. H.), Period of Gestation in the Badger, 232;
the Gestation of the Badger, 541
- Codling-moth and Damage Inflicted by its Caterpillar,
C. B. Simpson, 232
- Coehn (Alfred), Electrochemical Behaviour of Radium, 567
- Coffey (George), Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County
Sligo, 189
- Cohen (Dr. J. B.), Asymmetric Synthesis, 438; Reduction of
2:6-Dinitrotoluene with Hydrogen Sulphide, 574
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Exploration of the Caves of
Kesh, County Sligo, 189; Geographic Influences in
American History, Albert Perry Brigham, 315; Reisen in
den Molukken, in Ambon, den Uliassern, Seran (Ceram)
und Buru, Prof. K. Martin, 457
- Collie (J. Norman, F.R.S.), Climbs and Explorations in the
Canadian Rockies, 84
- Colour as a Factor in Organic Adaptation, Prof. C. W.
Hargitt, 404
- Colour Relation between Lepidopterous Larvæ and Their
Surroundings, Prof. Poulton, 549
- Colour-blind Persons, the Two Classes of, Dr F. W.
Edridge-Green, 71
- Coloured Haze around the Moon, Angus Rankin, 344
- Colouring Matters, a Systematic Survey of the Organic,
Arthur G. Green, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 529
- Colours of Jupiter's Belts, Periodical Changes in the,
Stanley Williams, 16
- Colours, Subjective, T. W. Backhouse, 489
- Colquhoun (Walter), the Blondlot or *n*-Rays, 534
- Colson (Albert), Action of Chlorine on Barium Acetate, 24;
the Acetates of the Alkaline Earths, 192; Application of
the Blondlot Rays to Chemistry, 600
- Colton (Prof. Buel P.), Elementary Physiology and
Hygiene, 267
- Combes (M.), the Various Attempts to Obtain the Diamond
Artificially, 113
- Combustion, Liquid Fuel and its, W. H. Booth, 196
- Comets: the Multiple Tail of Comet 1903 *c*, Prof. Barnard,
16; Absorption of Star Light by Comet 1903 *c*, Prof.
Max Wolf, 114; Search-Ephemeris for Faye's Comet,
E. Strömgren, 65; Ephemeris for Winnecke's Comet,
207; Periodical Comets due this Year, W. T. Lynn,
282; Peculiar Forms of Comets' Tails, Prof. E. E.
Barnard, 330; Photographic Observations of Borrelly's
Comet (1903 *c*), Sebastian Albrecht, 568; Absorption of
Star-light by a Comet's Tail, Dr. Max Wolf, 589;
Return of Brooks's Comet, Prof. Kobold, 589; Comet
1904 *a*, Prof. Pickering, 620; Elements and Ephemeris
for Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), A. Berberich, 620
- Commemoration Day at the University of Glasgow, 612
- "Companion to the Observatory," the, 207
- Computation of Elements for an Annular Eclipse, the, Herr
Zwack, 568
- Concentric Hemispherical Shells, Attraction between,
George W. Walker, 560; Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 560
- Conduché (A.), a New General Reaction of Aldehydes, 624
- Conduction of Electricity through Gases, J. J. Thomson,
F.R.S., 74
- Conferences of Science Teachers, Recent, Wilfred Mark
Webb, 282
- Congress for School Hygiene, the First International,
572
- Conn (Prof. H. W.), Bacteria in Milk and its Products,
28; Relation of Temperature to the Keeping Property of
Milk, 303
- Conservation of Energy, Relative Motion and the, Prof.
G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 222
- Conservation of Mass, Radio-activity and the Law of,
O. W. Richardson, 606
- Considère (M.), Influence of Lateral Pressures on Crushing
Resistance of Solids, 623
- Constant (M.), a Variety of Filiform Carbon, 48
- Continental Journeys, Fragments from, A. R. Sennett,
391
- Continental State Aid for Agriculture, T. S. Dymond, 181
- Convection électrique, Recherches Contradictoires sur
l'Effet magnétique de la, Harold Pender and Victor
Crémieu, 32
- Cook (S. R.), Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, 487
- Cooke (W. T.), the Action of Water and Dilute Caustic
Soda Solutions on Crystalline and Amorphous Arsenic,
142
- Coolidge (Mr.), Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solu-
tions at High Temperatures, 377
- Cooperation in Solar Observations, Prof. Ricco, 473
- Coppock (John B.), Radium Débris, 365
- Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, Report of the,
the Atoll of Funafuti, 582
- Coral Reefs, the Formation of, J. Stanley Gardiner, 371,
581; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 581
- Cordemoy (H. J. de), Les Produits coloniaux d'Origine
animale (Bibliothèque Coloniale), 28
- Cornwall (E. M.), "Playground" of Bower-bird *Sceno-
pæus dentiostriis*, 472
- Corrections in Nomenclature: Orang Outang, Ca'ing
Whale, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 343; Ca'ing Whale, J. A.
Harvie Brown, 370
- Cortie (Father), on Solar Prominences and Terrestrial
Magnetism, 44
- Costanzo (S.), the Relationship between the Wind and Tro-
mometric Movements, 161
- Cotton Plant, a Formidable Enemy to the, W. F. Kirby,
499
- Cotton Worm, the, 112
- Couchet (Ch.), on the Reduction Phenomena Produced by
the Action of Alternating Currents, 384
- Coulter (J. M.), Morphology of Angiosperms, 361
- Coupin (Henri), on the Assimilation of Alcohols and Alde-
hydes by *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 384
- Coville (F. V.), Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Car-
negie Institution, 569
- Cox (Mr.), Stars and Sextants, 532
- Cranial Casts, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; Prof. J. Symington,
F.R.S., 8
- Craniology: on Skulls from Round Barrows in East York-
shire, Dr. William Wright, 167
- Crappier (Ellis H.), Electric and Magnetic Circuits, 243
- Cray-fish, an Undescribed Gill-plume in the, Prof. E. Ray
Lankester, F.R.S., 270
- Crémieu (Victor), Recherches Contradictoires sur l'Effet
magnétique de la Convection électrique, 32; a Quadrifilar
Azimuth Balance, 599
- Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, vol. ii., the Lower and
Middle Chalk of England, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 133
- Critical State, the, 217
- Crop Production, the Chemistry of the Soil as Related to
M. Whitney and F. K. Cameron, 58
- Crossley (A. W.), 3:5-Dichloro-1:1:2-Trimethyl- Δ^2 -4
Dihydrobenzene, a Correction, 95
- Crustacea: an Undescribed Gill-plume in the Cray-fish,
Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 270
- Crystallisation Microscope Adapted to the Determination of
the Melting Points of Silicates and Silicate Mixtures,
Prof. C. Doelter, 350
- Crystallography: Mathematical Crystallography and the
Theory of Groups of Movements, Harold Hilton, 100;
Connection between the Atom Arrangements of the Cryst-
tals of Certain Allied Carbon Compounds, W. Barlow,
572; Irregularly Developed Crystals of Zircon from Cey-
lon, L. J. Spencer, 575; Indices of Refraction of Anti-
monite, A. Hutchinson, 575
- Cuming (E. D.), the Arcadian Calendar, 364
- Cumming (A. C.), Formation of Urea by the Direct Hydro-
lysis of Lead Cyanate, 165
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel Allan), on Some Properties of
Fermat's Numbers, 165; Factorisation of $13^{59} - 1$, 599
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel D. D., F.R.S.), Some Indian
Friends and Acquaintances, a Study of the Ways of
Birds and Other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and
Gardens, 433
- Cunningham-Craig (E. Hubert), Metamorphism in the
Loch Lomond District, 119
- Curie (M.), Gases Given Off or Occluded by Radium Bro-
mide, 335, 399; Examination of a Sample of Gas Occluded
in Radium Bromide, 444; Disappearance of the Radio-
activity Induced by Radium on Solid Bodies, 503; Law
of Disappearance of the Activity Induced by Radium after
Heating the Substances Rendered Active, 528
- Curie (Mme. S.), Radio-active Substances, 136
- Curious Shadow Effect, H. M. Warner, 296; John A.

- Harvie Brown, 318; W. Larden, 369; Prof. J. M. Pernter, 369; R. T. Omond, 369
- Curves, Expansion, B. A. Behrend, 56; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 56
- Cygni, Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Prof. Pickering, 16; Prof. Wirtz, 16
- Dale (H. H.), the "Islets of Langerhans" of the Pancreas, 429
- Dall (W. H.), Geological Results of the Study of the Tertiary Fauna of Florida, 139
- Dallas (W. L.), the Variation of the Population of India Compared with the Variation of Rainfall 1891-1901, 623
- Damping, a System of, MM. Favé and Carpentier, 623
- Danne (J.), Disappearance of the Radio-activity Induced by Radium on Solid Bodies, 503; Law of Disappearance of the Activity Induced by Radium after Heating the Substances Rendered Active, 528
- Danzysz (J.), Action of Radium upon Different Tissues, 240
- Darbishire (Dr. Otto v.), on the Vegetation of the Sandhills, 18
- Darling (C. R.), Thin-Film Electrolysis and a Proposed Application to Printing, 551
- Darwin (Horace), an Electric Thermostat, 118
- Darwin, De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwinianâ disputavit, Franciscus Guilielmus Bain, 558
- Darwinism, Doubts about, 98
- Dassen (Prof. Claro Cornelio), Étude sur les Quantités mathématiques, Grandeurs dirigées, Quaternions, 604
- Dauphin (J.), Influence of Radium Rays on the Development and Growth of the Lower Fungi, 311
- Davey (Henry) the Newcomen Engine, Paper read at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 67
- David (Pierre), on the Stability of the Direction of Magnetisation in Some Volcanic Rocks, 263
- David (Prof. T. W. E.; F.R.S.), the Aims and Ideals of Australasian Science, 449
- Davids (Prof. T. W. Rhys), Oriental Studies in England and Abroad, 423
- Davies (Lieut.-Colonel A. M.), Resistance to Heat of *B. anthracis*, 238
- Davis (B. F.), Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, 165
- Davis (J. R. A.), the Natural History of Animals, 11
- Davis (J. S.), Secondary Radiations of Radium, 489
- Davis (Walter G.), Climate of the Argentine Republic, 230
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), the Scope of Geography, 403
- Davison (Dr. Charles), the Derby Earthquakes of March 24 and May 3, 1903, 478
- Dead Sea, the Cause of the Saltness of the, W. Ackroyd, 305
- Dean (Dr. Bashford), the Hag-fishes of Japan, 588
- Debierne (M.), Experiments to Determine Rate of Decay of the Emanation from Actinium, 443
- Débourdeaux (Léon), Estimation of Nitrogen, 600
- Defacqz (M.), New Method of Preparing Anhydrous Crystallised Fluorides, 239
- Degradation of Elements, S. H. Woodhouse, 512; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 512
- Débourdeaux (Léon), the Titration of Manganese, 287
- Delage (Yves), the Non-Regeneration of Spheridia in the Sea-Urchin, 47
- Delange (R.), Dichloromethylenedioxypropylbenzene, 408
- Demonology: the Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, R. C. Thompson, 26
- Demoussy (E.), Influence of the Carbonic Acid Emitted by the Soil on Vegetation, 359
- Dendy (Dr. A.), the "Nature of Heredity," 588
- Denning (W. F.) the November Leonids, 29; the Leonid Shower of 1903, 57, 446; Clouds on Mars, 160; the January Meteors, 203; Observations of Jupiter, 281, 476; Fireballs in January, 310; Observations of Mars during 1903, 377; Rapid Changes in a Sun-spot, 568; Fireballs Visible in the Spring Months, 571
- Deposits, Abysmal, H. Robson, 207
- Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, Prof. Percy Groom, 569
- Deslandres (H.), Observations of Solar Phenomena, 137; Principal Characters of Band and Line Spectra, 191; General Law of Distribution of Rays in Band Spectra, 383; the Distribution of Lines in Banded Spectra, 446
- Desmots (Henri), Production of Acetylmethylcarbinol by Bacteria of the Group *Bacillus mesentericus*, 455
- Destructive Action of Radium, Lord Blythwood, 317
- Destructive Action of Rain upon Animal Life, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 296
- Development, Experimental Studies in, Prof. Otto Maas, 241
- Development of European Polity, the, Henry Sidgwick, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., 265
- Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, the, R. C. Thompson, 26
- "Dew-Bow," the, Edward Hewitt, 57
- Dewar (D.), Animals of No Importance, 172
- Dewar (Prof. James, F.R.S.), Chemical Reactions of Nickel Carbonyl, 334; Gases Given Off or Occluded by Radium Bromide, 335, 399; Examination of a Sample of Gas Occluded in Radium Bromide, 444; Electric Resistance Thermometry at the Temperature of Boiling Hydrogen, 573; Physical Constants at Low Temperatures, (1) the Densities of Solid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Hydrogen, &c., 598
- Dhingra (M. L.), Elementary Bacteriology, 102
- Dickins (F. Victor), New Lessons in Elementary Botany (Saishin Shokubutsugakkô Kwasho), Ito Tokutarô, Rigaku Hakushi, 389
- Diminishing Size of the New Bishop's Ring around the Sun, Henry Helm Clayton, 270
- Dines (W. H.), Observations by Means of Kites, 453
- "Diprotodont" Mammals, Patagonian, F. Ameghino, 137
- Direction of Hair in Animals and Man, the, W. Kidd, 459
- Disease, Protozoa and, Dr. Gary Calkins, 541
- Disease, the Use of Light and Other Radiations in the Treatment of, 535
- Diseases, Infection and Immunity with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious, George M. Sternberg, 556
- Disinfectants, Standardisation of, Messrs. Rideal and Ainslie Walker, 63
- Distant (W. L.), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part i. (Heteroptera), 390
- Distillation, Fractional, Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 410
- Disisheim (Paul), Relation between Pressure and the Rate of Chronometers, 48
- Divers (Dr. E.), Peroxylaminesulphonic Acids, 238; Constitution of Nitric Peroxide, 238
- Divers Men and Matters, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 481
- Dixon (Prof. A. C.), on Many Valued Newtonian Potentials, 165
- Dixon (A. E.), Certain Organic Phosphorus Compounds, 453
- Dixon (Dr. Henry H.), Radium and Plants, 5; Action of Radium on Bacteria, 81
- Dixon (Dr.), a Transpiration Model Elucidating Mode of Ascent of Water in Tall Trees, 184
- Doak (Mr.), Stars and Sextants, 532
- Dobbie (Mr.), Relative Strengths of the Alkaline Hydroxides and of Ammonia as Measured by their Action on Cotarnine, 238
- Doberck (Prof.), Double Star Observations, 473
- Dodd (Bradford Torrey), the Certainty of a Future Life in Mars, 221
- Doelter (Prof. C.), Crystallisation Microscope Adapted to the Determination of the Melting Points of Silicates and Silicate Mixtures, 250
- Doggett (Walter G.), Death of, 302
- Donnan (F. G.), Chemical Dynamics of the Alkyl Iodides, 478
- Dorn (Herr), Striking Observation on a Tube of Radium Bromide, 567
- Dorner (D. Dr. A.), Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie, 170
- Dorsey (George A.), Indians of the South-West, 197
- Double Star Observations, Prof. Doberck, 473
- Double Stars: Catalogue of New, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 425; Prof. Burnham's Measures of, 496
- "Doubling" of the Martian Canals, the, E. M. Antoniadi, 85
- Douglas (Captain S. R.), the Fluids of the Blood in Connection with Phagocytosis, 111

- Drabble (Dr. Eric), on the Anatomy of the Roots of Palms, 166
- Drawing Instrument, "Little" Universal, J. Pillet, 617
- Driesch (Hans), Die "Seele" als elementarer Naturfaktor, Studien über die Bewegungen der Organismen, 197
- Drude (Dr. Oscar), Vegetation in Hercynia, 49
- Drugs Act, the Food and, 179, 201
- Drygalski (Dr. Erich von), the German Antarctic Expedition, Lecture at Royal Geographical Society, 620
- Du Bois-Reymond (Dr. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Rollett, 86
- Du Jassoneix (Binet), the Density of Chlorine Gas, 233
- Dublin (L. I.), Adaptations of Mammals to Particular Modes of Life, Arboreal Mammals, 304
- Dublin: Royal Dublin Society, 167, 287, 383, 455, 575; Royal Irish Academy, 263, 623
- Dubois (Raphael), Application of the X-rays to the Examination of Fine Pearls, 359; the Secretary Mechanism Producing Pearls, 504
- Dubreuil (Louis), Action of Bromosuccinic and Dibromosuccinic Acids upon the Pyridine and Quinoline Bases, 192
- Duckworth (Dr. W. L. H.), the "Affenspalte" in Human Brains, 104
- Duclaux, Madame Mary (A. Mary F. Robinson), the Fields of France, Little Essays in Descriptive Sociology, 151
- Ducretet (M.), Production of High Frequency Currents by Telephone, 540
- Duerden (Dr. J. E.), Sea-Anemones Infesting West Indian Sponges, 398
- Duff (H. L.), Nyasaland under the Foreign Office, 82
- Dufour (H.), Ten Years' Observations of Solar Radiation in Switzerland, 17
- Duhem (P.), the Suppression of Magnetic Hysteresis by an Oscillating Magnetic Field, 191
- Dumb-bell Nebulas, the Forms of the Ring and, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 91
- Dunedin Meeting of the Australasian Association, 449
- Dunlap (Orrin E.), Frost Effects at Niagara, 499
- Dunne (John A.), Meridian Circle Observations of Eros and Nova Persei, 282
- Dunstan (A. E.), the Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, 94; Elementary Experimental Science, Chemistry, 126
- Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham, F.R.S.), the Occurrence of Thorium in Ceylon, 510
- Dürr (Dr. Ernst), Ueber die Grenzen der Gewissheit, 482
- Dusèn (Prof.), Botany of Patagonia, 253
- Duthie (J. F.), Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of Adjacent Siwalik and Subhimalayan Tracts, 125
- Dyke (T. S. Van), the Waterfowl Family, 73
- Dymond (T. S.), Continental State Aid for Agriculture, 181
- Dynamics: Relative Motion and the Conservation of Energy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 222; Dynamical and Granular Media, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 250; Geometrie der Dynamen, E. Study, 317; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, Dr. H. Nagaoka, 392; G. A. Schott, 437
- Dziewonski (Karl), Typical Constituents of Asphalte, 233
- Earl (Alfred), the Centenary of Kant, 370
- Earth, Our Unique, Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389
- Earth-movements in the Bay of Naples, R. T. Günther, 274
- Earth Structure, Dr. Charles J. J. Fox, 438; A. T. F., 488
- Earth Structure, the Evolution of, with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes, T. Mellard Reade, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 251
- Earthquakes: Earthquake at Kashmir, O. Eckenstein, 58; at Shiraz, 61; at Bidston, 348; in Jersey, 348; Earthquakes in Portugal during 1903, Paul Choffat, 360; Earthquake in Rome, Prof. Guido Cora, 422; at Magliano dei Marsi on February 24, 422; on March 10, 468; at Avezzano and at Rocca di Papa and Velletri, 422; Earthquake at Penzance, 442; at Lima, 442; Earthquake at Botzen, 469; the Derby Earthquakes of March 24 and May 3, 1903, Dr. Charles Davison, 478; Earthquakes in Caucasus, 517; at Belgrade, at Philippopolis, in Greece, 539
- Earth-worms, Geographical Distribution of, Prof. W. B. Benham, 135
- Ebert (Prof. H.), the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, 154
- Ebert (H.), the Spectra of Novæ, 589
- Eckenstein (O.), Earthquake at Kashmir, 58
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, 160; the Computation of Elements for an Annular Eclipse, Herr Zwack, 568
- Economic Zoology First Report on, Fred. V. Theobald, 290
- Economics, Notes on Electric Railway and Preliminary Engineering, W. C. Gotshall, 579; Engineering Preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway, E. Gonzenbach, 579
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 61, 286, 430, 479; Prizes Awarded by, 61
- Edison Accumulator for Automobiles, the, W. Hibbert at the Institution of Electrical Engineers 114
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), the Two Classes of Colour-blind Persons, 71
- Education: the Nature-Study Exhibition, 17; Universities, their Aims, Duties, and Ideals, Address at the Southport Literary and Philosophical Society, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 38; Astronomy in Schools, W. W. Payne, 38; Engineering Equipment of the Manchester School of Technology, Prof. John T. Nicolson, 79; Science and the Army, 85; Science and Military Education, 321; Technical Education in Germany, 163; the Higher Education of Women, A. T. Simmons, 186; the Universities and Technical Education, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 223; l'Education Fondée sur la Science, C. A. Laisant, 245; National Science Scholarships, W. H. Prett, 271; the Transvaal Technical Institute, John Robinson, 271; Recent Conferences of Science Teachers, Wilfred Mark Webb, 282; the Teaching of Scientific Method and Other Papers on Education, Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289; Educational Woodwork, A. C. Horth, 292; the Schoolmaster's Year-book and Directory, 1904, 317; Science at Oxford and Cambridge, A. R. Hunt, 318; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 342; Nautical Education in Japan, 331; the Education of Japanese Naval Officers, Lieut.-Commander K. Sato, 490; Education and Progress in Japan, A. T. Simmons, 416; the New Education Authority for London, 344, 420; the New Buildings at Cambridge, 413; Oriental Studies in England and Abroad, Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids, 423; University Education in South Africa, Prof. Hele-Shaw, F.R.S., 544; Agricultural Education and Research in India, 564; Education in India, 621; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, W. Larden, 607; The Celebration of Sir Henry Roscoe's Graduation Jubilee, 613
- Edwards (H. J.), Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 272
- Eggs, Catalogue of the Collection of Birds', in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218
- Eginitis (M.), Observations of Leonids and Bielids at Athens, 186
- Egypt: Soil and Water of the Wadi Tumilat Lands, A. Lucas, 258; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Ismailia, Prof. Boyce, 471
- Egyptology: the Gods of the Egyptians, Studies in Egyptian Mythology, E. A. W. Budge, 175; Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty at Raqânah and Bêt Khalâf, John Garstang, 486
- Elastic Limit of Metals, the, M. Frémont, 276
- Elasticity of Structural Members, Strength and, R. J. Woods, 434
- Eldridge (G. H.), Asphalt and Bituminous Rock Deposits of the United States, 115
- Electricity: Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, 4; the Permanence of Resistance Standards of Sheet Manganese, St. Lindeck, 13; Recherches Contradictoires sur l'Effet magnetique de la Convection électrique, Harold Pender and Victor Crémieu, 32; Electrical Process for Preparation of Peat-Fuel, Messrs. Johnson and Phillips, 35; the Present Position of the Theory of Electrolysis, W. C. D. Whetham, 62; on the Expression of the Electromagnetic Field by Means of Two Scalar Potential Functions, E. T. Whittaker, 71; the Dielectric Cohesion of Gases at Low Temperatures, E. Bouty, 72; Conduction of Electricity through Gases, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 74; Means for Electrifying the Atmosphere, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 04; Dissipation of Fog by Electrification, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 94, 135; Con-

ductivity of Substances Dissolved in Certain Liquefied Gases, B. D. Steele and D. McIntosh, 95; Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, Stéphane Leduc, 96; Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 101; the Edison Accumulator for Automobiles, W. Hibbert at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 114; an Electric Thermostat, Horace Darwin, 118; Instruments used in Testing of Electric Generators by Air Calorimetry, Prof. R. Threlfall, 118; Measurement of the Effect of Electric Waves at a Distance by the Bolometer, G. Tissot, 119; Influence of Gases on the Separation of Nickel and Zinc by Electrolysis, MM. Hollard and Bertiaux, 120; Phenomena Presented by Mercury Arcs, M. de Valbreuze, 143; Negative Electricity Given Off by a Metal Exposed to Röntgen Rays, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., 143; Electricity and Magnetism, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 148; C. E. Ashford, Maurice Solomon, 243; Electric and Magnetic Circuits, Ellis H. Crapper, Maurice Solomon, 243; Results of Measurements of the Light Distribution and Mean Spherical Candle-power of the American Pattern Nernst Lamps, 157; Utility of Wireless Telegraphy at Sea, 157; "Telefunken System," New Method of Wireless Telegraphy, W. Schloemilch, 257; Onde Hertzian e Telegrafo senza Fili, Oreste Murani, 460; the Gilbert Centenary, 162; Bitumen in Insulating Compositions, J. A. Sutherland, 191; Study of a Contact Resistance, A. Blanc, 192; a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, H. J. Ryan, H. H. Norris and G. L. Hoxie, Maurice Solomon, 243; Opere di Galileo Ferraris, 246; New Form of Electrical Resistance Furnace, Dr. Frölich, 258; Soluble Silver Compounds Formed in Preparation of Colloidal Silver Solutions by Sparking between Silver Electrodes under Water, J. C. Blake, 258; a Theory of the Cause of Atmospheric Electricity, George Simpson, 270; Atmospheric Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 294; the Radiation from an Electron Describing a Circular Orbit, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 293; the Radiation from an Electron Moving in an Elliptic or Any Other Orbit, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 342; Electric Radiation from Conductors, H. M. Macdonald, 311; on the Action of Radium Bromide on the Electrical Resistance of Bismuth, R. Palliot, 311; Striking Observation on a Tube of Radium Bromide, Herr Dorn, 567; Electrochemical Behaviour of Radium, Alfred Coehn, 567; Influence of the Physical Nature of the Anode on the Constitution of Electrolytic Peroxide of Lead, A. Hollard, 311; Death of W. C. McMillan, 326; Obituary Notice of, 347; Study of the Dielectric Constant of Water at Low Temperatures, O. U. Vonwiller, 360; Photo-telephony, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 373; Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions at High Temperatures, Messrs. Noyes and Coolidge, 377; Applications of the Theory of Electrolysis to the Separation of Metals from One Another, M. Hollard, 381; Electrolytic Oxidation of Phenols, A. G. and F. M. Perkin, 382; Comparison of Capacities in Electrical Work, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 383; New Electrical Device for Extinguishing the High Frequency Arc, M. d'Arsonval, 383; Protective Arrangements for Electrical Machines Supplying High Frequency Generators, MM. d'Arsonval and GaiFFE, 383; on the Reduction Phenomena Produced by the Action of Alternating Currents, F. Pearce and Ch. Couchet, 384; the New Osmium Lamps, Prof. F. G. Baily, 397; Influence of Complex Ions in Electrolysis by Alternating Currents, André Brochet and Joseph Petit, 408; a Multi-metre Resistance Bridge, Prof. A. C. Mitchell, 430; New Method of Detecting Electrical Oscillations, J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., and L. H. Walter, 430; Rate of Dissipation of Electrical Charges in the Open Air, Dr. Coleridge Farr, 450; the Charpentier-GaiFFE Platinum Interrupter, 470; A. Apps, 518; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon and its Mixtures, E. Bouty, 470; Different Conditions of a Spark Fractionated by Blowing, J. Lemoine and L. Chapeau, 470; Completion of the Electrical Equipment of the Liverpool and Southport Line of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 493; Electricity in Mines, 494; Amount of Energy Set Free in a Receiving Antenna at Different Distances, C. Tissot, 503; the Kathode Potential, the Essential Factor in the Electrolytic Reduction of Nitro-compounds, Messrs. Löb and Moore, 520; the Construction of Some Mercury Standards of Resistance with

a Determination of the Temperature Coefficient of Resistance of Mercury, F. E. Smith, 526; Arterial Tension Reduced by High Frequency Currents, A. Moutier, 528; Production of High Frequency Currents by Telephone, M. Ducretet, 540; New Receiver for Telautography, Dr. A. Korn, 540; Theory of Amphoteric Electrolytes, Prof. James Walker, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 545; Electrolytic Analysis of Gold, F. M. Perkin and W. C. Prebble, 551; a Hot-wire Ammeter for Measuring Very Small Alternating Currents, Prof. Fleming, 551; Ammeter for Small Alternating Currents, Dr. W. Watson, 551; Measurement and Standard of Small Inductance, Prof. Fleming, 551; Thin-film Electrolysis and a Proposed Application to Printing, C. R. Darling, 551; on the Measurement of Certain Very Short Intervals of Time, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 560; Arnold Electro-pneumatic System of Traction, 565; Electric Resistance Thermometry at the Temperature of Boiling Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 573; Notes on Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering, W. C. Gotshall, 579; Engineering Preliminaries for an Inter-urban Electric Railway, E. Gonzenbach, 579; Electrolytic Decomposition by Alternating Currents, Messrs. Le Blanc and Shick, 580; a New Primary Cell, E. G. P. Bousfield, 598; Arrangement for Determining the Capacities of Condensers by the Successive Discharge Method, H. Morris-Airey and E. D. Spencer, 599; Spectrum of the Glow Discharge at Atmospheric Pressure, Dr. G. A. Hemsalech, 599; Electrical Osmosis in Methyl Alcohol, A. Baudouin, 600
 Elements, Degradation of, S. H. Woolhouse, 512; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 512
 Elements and Ephemeris for Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), A. Berberich, 620
 Elevation, Relation between Temperature and, Prof. Teisserenc de Bort, 500
 Elliot (Dr. D. G.), the Use of the Term *Odocoileus* for the American White-tailed Deer, 14
 Ellis (David), on the Discovery of Cilia in the Genus *Bacterium*, 522
 Ellis (Havelock), a Study of British Genius, 578
 Elster (Prof.), the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, 154; Radio-activity of the Air and the Soil, 444
 Emich (Prof.), the Determination of Vapour Densities at High Temperatures by Application of the Diffusion Method of Bunsen, 113
 Empire, the Evolution of, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 568
 Empirical Formula, a Useful, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 102; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 151
 Energy of Radium Compounds, the Source of the, William Ackroyd, 295
 Energy, Relative Motion and the Conservation of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 222
 Engberg (Carl C.), the Degree of Accuracy of Statistical Data, 93
 Engineering Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, 4; the Steam Turbine, Robert M. Neilson, 4; American Railways, Edwin A. Pratt, 52; Expansion Curves, B. A. Behrend, 56; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 56; Death of Prof. Robert H. Thurston, 61; Obituary Notice of, 109; the Newcomen Engine, Henry Davey at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 67; Storage Battery Engineering, Lamar Lyndon, 78; Equipment of the Manchester School of Technology, Prof. John T. Nicolson, 79; Water Supply, a Student's Handbook on the Conditions Governing the Selection of Sources and the Distribution of Water, Reginald E. Middleton, 90; Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 101; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Frederick Bramwell, F.R.S., 110; the Edison Accumulator for Automobiles, W. Hibbert at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 114; Deposits in Pipes and Other Channels Conveying Potable Water, Prof. J. Campbell Brown, 185; Liquid Fuel and its Combustion, W. H. Booth, 196; *Grandeurs Géométriques*, J. Pionchon, 198; on the Distribution and Intensity of the Pressure on Thin Plates and Combinations of Plates Placed in a Uniform Current of Air, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 204; Oxford and Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 207, 269; Dr. H. M. Vernon, 269; Science at Oxford

- and Cambridge, A. R. Hunt, 318; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 342; Electricity and Magnetism, C. E. Ashford, Maurice Solomon, 243; Electric and Magnetic Circuits, Ellis H. Crapper, Maurice Solomon, 243; a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, H. J. Ryan, H. H. Norris and G. L. Hoxie, Maurice Solomon, 243; Death of Dr. von Hefner-Alteneck, 255; Irrigation Engineering, Herbert M. Wilson, 291; Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams, and Arches, Jerome Sondericker, 292; Engineering Standards Committee, No. 3, Report on the Influence of Gauge, Length and Section of Test Bar on the Percentage of Elongation, Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., 314; Technical Mechanics, Prof. E. R. Maurer, 314; Death of W. C. McMillan, 326; Obituary Notice of, 347; the Sanding-up of Tidal Harbours, A. E. Carey at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 332; Friction and its Reduction, G. U. Wheeler, 339; a Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-work, R. H. Thurston, 339; Distribution of Stress and Strain in the Cross-Section of a Beam, John Morrow, 380; Free-hand Lettering, Being a Treatise on Plain Lettering from the Practical Standpoint for Use in Engineering Schools and Colleges, Victor T. Wilson, 411; Strength and Elasticity of Structural Members, R. J. Woods, 434; the Relation of Mathematics to Engineering, Prof. C. A. Waldo at the American Association, 500; Engine Tests and Boiler Efficiencies, J. Buchetti, 532; Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, James Swinburne, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 561; Notes on Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering, W. C. Gotshall, 579; Engineering Preliminaries for an Inter-urban Electric Railway, E. Gonzenbach, 579; "Little" Universal Drawing Instrument, J. Pillet, 617
- England: Memoirs of the Geological Society of the United Kingdom, the Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, vol. ii., the Lower and Middle Chalk of, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 133
- English Grammar, an, Rev. S. Claude Tickell, 532
- English Sport, 267
- English (Douglas), Wee Tim'rous Beasties, Studies of Animal Life and Character, 176
- English (Lieut.-Colonel T.), Eocene and Later Formations Surrounding the Dardanelles, 478
- Enriques (Prof. F.), Vorlesungen über projektive Geometrie, 531
- Entomology: Development of Colour in Insects, W. L. Tower, 14; *Gastrophilus nasalis*, *Chersodromia hirta* and *Pamponerus germanicus*, Colonel J. W. Yerbury, 71; Entomological Society, 71, 165, 191, 335, 407, 526, 574; Nature Biographies, Clarence Moores Weed, O. V. Aplin, 73; the South African Sheep and Goat Disease, "Heart-water," C. P. Lounsbury, 91; *Gongylus gongyloides*, a Floral Mantis, Captain C. E. Williams, 95; the Cotton Worm, 112; the Life-History of a New Monophlebus from India and a Vedalia Predaceous upon It, E. P. Stebbing, 119; a Monograph of the Tsetse Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood) Based on the Collection in the British Museum, E. E. Austen, 123; the Emission of Musical Notes by the Hover-flies of the Genus *Eristalis*, W. H. Harris, 158; a Remarkable Kind of Variability in Beetles of the Trogid Genus *Acanthocerus*, G. J. Arrow, 165; Photographs by A. H. Thayer to Illustrate his Views on the Significance of the Colours and Patterns of Butterflies' Wings, 165, 191; the Butterflies and Moths of Europe, W. F. Kirby, 197; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 173; Immigration of Insects from the Continental Coasts, Mr. McLachlan, F.R.S., 191; Eagle Clarke, 191; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part i. (Heteroptera), W. L. Distant, 300; New Species of Napeogenes, W. J. Kaye, 407; *Papilio dardanus*, Geo. F. Leigh, 407; Mechanism of the Movement of the Wing in Insects, Lucien Bull, 456; Insects Attacking Corn-stalks, F. M. Webster, 494; Insect Enemies of the Sugar-beet, F. H. Chittenden, 494; a Formidable Enemy to the Cotton Plant, W. F. Kirby, 499; Long Bred Series of *Triphaena comes*, A. Bacot, 546; the Hope Reports, 549; Mimetic Insects and Spiders from Borneo and Singapore, Mr. Shelford, 549; Colour Relation between Lepidopterous Larvæ and their Surroundings, Prof. Poulton, 549; the Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580
- Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, James Swinburne, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 561
- Entwicklungsgeschichte, Einführung in die Experimentelle, Prof. Otto Maas, 241
- Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7) Iris, Dr. J. Riem, 377
- Ephemeris for Winnecke's Comet, 207
- Ephemeris for Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), Elements and, A. Berberich, 620
- Equatorial Mounting, a New Form of, A. F. Lindemann, 521
- Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht, Dr. A. Nippoldt, 341
- Erdmagnetismus für die Epochen 1600, 1700, 1780, 1842 und 1915, Atlas der, Dr. H. Fritsche, 268
- Erdmann (Ernst), High Vacua for Distillation Produced by Carbon Dioxide and Liquid Air, 37
- Erdstrom und Polarlicht, Erdmagnetismus, Dr. A. Nippoldt, 341
- Eros, Meridian Circle Observations of, John A. Dunne, 282
- Eros, Observations of, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 542
- Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 247; S. R. Cook, 487
- Essays and Addresses, 1900-1903, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 481
- Essex, Kent and, Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577
- Ether, an Attempt towards a Chemical Conception of the, Prof. D. Mendeléeff, 558
- Etheridge (Robert, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 181
- Ethnography: Great Benin, its Customs, Art and Horrors, H. Ling Roth, 132; Queries in Ethnography, Albert Galloway Keller, 172
- Ethnology: Indians of the South-West, George A. Dorsey, 197
- Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 364
- Eucken (Rudolf), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Philosophie und Lebensanschauung, 170
- Euclid's Definition of a Straight Line, 480; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 535
- Europe, the Butterflies and Moths of, W. F. Kirby, 197
- European Polity, the Development of, Henry Sidgwick, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., 265
- Evans (A. W.), Botany of Patagonia, 253
- Evans (Lovatt), the so-called Hibernating Gland of the Hedgehog, 14
- Eve (A. S.), Röntgen Rays and the γ Rays from Radium, 436
- Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.), Rocket Lighting, 30, 224, 375; a Useful Empirical Formula, 151; Euclid's Definition of a Straight Line, 535
- Evolution: Doubts about Darwinism, 98; Reasons against the Theory of Evolution, Thomas Woods, 221; a New Theory of Organic Evolution, James W. Barclay, 316; Evolution of Matter as Revealed by the Radio-active Elements, F. Soddy, 418; Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus, M. C. Piepers, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 458; Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung, Prof. O. Jaekel, 484; the Evolution of Empire, Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 568
- Ewart (Dr. J. Cossar, F.R.S.), the Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies, 590
- Ewing (J. A., F.R.S.), New Method of Detecting Electrical Oscillations, 430
- Existence, la Lutte pour l', et l'Évolution des Sociétés, J. L. de Lanessan, 77
- Expansion Curves, B. A. Behrend, 56; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 56
- Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, being the First Report of the Committee, Consisting of Dr. R. F. Scharff, George Coffey, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, R. J. Ussher and R. Lloyd Praeger, Appointed to Explore Irish Caves, 189
- Exploration, Central Asian, Sven Hedin, 225
- Explosive Action of Lightning, R. A. West, 31

- Fabry (Charles) Photometry of Lights of Different Colours, 72; on the Intensity of the Light Produced by the Sun, 167, 234; the Luminous Intensity of the Vega, 239; Wave-length of the Green Cadmium Line, 543; the Satellite Rays in the Spectrum of Cadmium, 576
- Fahie (J. J.), Galileo: his Life and Work, 505
- Faraday Society, 191, 381, 551, 598
- Farmer (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), on Stimulus and Mechanism in Organisation, 18; Resemblances between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and Those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, 285; Observations on the Nature of Cancerous Growths, 319; Cancer and Parthenogenesis, 392
- Farming, W. M. Tod, 172
- Farr (Dr. Coleridge), Rate of Dissipation of Electrical Charges in the Open Air, 450
- Farrington (Dr. O. C.), the Geographical Distribution of Meteorites, 399
- Fasciculi Malayenses, N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 530
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, the Rhynchota, vol. ii., part i. (Heteroptera), W. L. Distant, 390
- Fauna, the Malay, N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 530
- Favé (M.), a System of Damping, 623
- Fawsitt (Dr. C. E.), Physicochemical Investigations in the Amide Group, 286; Relation between the Chemical Composition of Some Organic Substances and the Densities of their Solutions, 453
- Fayé's Comet, Search-ephemeris for, Herr E. Strömgen, 65
- Federation, on the Biology of, Sir John Cockburn, 443
- Fenneman (Prof. N. W.), on the Lakes of South-Eastern Wisconsin, 222
- Fenton (H. J. H.), Decomposition of Hydrogen Dioxide under the Influence of Radium Bromide, 527
- Fermentation: Practical Management of Pure Yeast, Alfred Jörgensen, 4
- Fernbach (A.), the Composition of Potato Starch, 408
- Ferraris (Galileo), Opere di, 246
- Féry (Ch.), Convenient Method for Determining the Constants of Lenses, 35; the Temperature of Flame, 143
- Fibre Plants in Hawaii, L. G. Blackman, 618; Fields of France, the, Little Essays in Descriptive Sociology, Madame Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson), 151
- Fiévez (M.), the Leonid Shower of 1903, 446
- Findlay (A.), Freezing Point Curves of Dynamic Isomerides, 478
- Findlay (Alex.), the Phase Rule and its Applications, 570
- Findlay (F. R. N.), Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-East Africa, 313
- Finn (S. W.), Junior Algebra Examination Papers, 28
- Fireballs in January, W. F. Denning, 310
- Fireballs Visible in the Spring Months, W. F. Denning, 571
- Fire-clay Ware, the Abnormal Red, Blue and Black Colorations of, Messrs. Hopwood and Jackson, 305
- First of Empires, the, W. St. Chad Boscawen, 337
- Fischer (E.), Biological Species of Parasitic Fungi, 17
- "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of Leprosy, the, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 395; Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Dr. John Knott, 442
- Fisher (Prof. W. R.), the Universities and Technical Education, 223; Traité de Sylviculture, Prof. P. Mouillefert, 410
- Fisheries: Spawn of Food Fishes and Trawling, Dr. Gilchrist, 91; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465; Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577
- Fleming (Prof.), Measurement and Standard of Small Inductance, 551; a Hot-wire Ammeter for Measuring Very Small Alternating Currents, 551
- Flora of the Swiss Alps, the, M. C. Jerosch, 340
- Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of Adjacent Siwalik and Subhimalayan Tracts, J. F. Duthie, 125
- Florida Coast, Certain Aboriginal Remains of the North-West, Clarence B. Moore, 45
- Flowering Plants, South African, Prof. G. Henslow, 460
- Fluorescence: Action of Fluorescing Substances on Ferments and Toxins, H. von Tappeiner, 15
- Fluorescent Bodies Excited by Radium, 523
- Flying-fishes, the Flight of, Captain Barrett-Hamilton, 279
- Fog, Dissipation of, by Electrification, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 94, 135
- Fog Particles Condensed on X-ray and Other Nuclei, Photomicrographs of, Dr. C. Barus, 494
- Fog Particles, Direct Micrometric Method for the Measurement of the Diameter of, Dr. C. Barus, 443
- Folklore: the Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, R. C. Thompson, 26; Macedonian Folklore, G. F. Abbott, 125; the Gordiidae in Folklore, Nelson Annandale, 393; Weather Folklore and Local Weather Signs, Willis L. Moore, 485
- Food and Drugs Act, the, 179, 201
- Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), Corrections in Nomenclature: Orang Outang, Ca'ing Whale, 343
- Forestry: Forestry, Dr. W. Schlich, 281; Traité de Sylviculture, Prof. P. Mouillefert, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 410; British Forestry, Earl of Onslow, 469
- Formation of Coal, Henry Hall, 250; Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 560
- Formation of Coral Reefs, the, J. Stanley Gardiner, 371, 581; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 581
- Formation-Monographs, the Survey, 133
- Forsyth (Prof. A. R., F.R.S.), Universities, their Aims, Duties and Ideals, Address at the Southport Literary and Philosophical Society, 38
- Forthcoming Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 585
- Fossil "Rain-drops," Rev. E. C. Spicer, 535
- Foster (Sir C. Le Neve, F.R.S.), Coal Statistics during 1902, 80; the Elements of Mining and Quarrying, 603
- Foster (Sir Clement Le Neve, F.R.S.), Death of, 586; Obituary Notice of, 614
- Foster (F.), Phenomena due to Repetitions of Stress, 599
- Fouqué (F. A.), Death of, 442; Obituary Notice of, 492
- Fournier (H.), Orthotoluic Aldehyde, 48
- Fowler (Prof. A.), Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, 6; the Spectra of Antarian Stars in Relation to the Fluted Spectrum of Titanium, 525
- Fowler (Dr.), Vertical Distribution of Two Biscayan Chatognatha, 381
- Fox, Arctic (*Canis lagopus*), Note on the, W. F. Lanchester, 55
- Fox (Dr. Charles J.), the Vapour Pressure of Liquid Oxygen on the Scale of the Constant-volume Oxygen Thermometer, 70; Earth Structure, 438
- Fox (Philip), the Spectrum of Lightning, 137
- Fractional Distillation, Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 410
- Fraichet (L.), Relation which Exists between Sudden Variations of the Reluctance of a Magnetised Steel Bar Submitted to Traction and the Formation of Luders's Lines, 384
- France: les Produits coloniaux d'Origine Animale (Bibliothèque Coloniale), H. J. de Cordemoy, 28; the Fields of France, Little Essays in Descriptive Sociology, Madame Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson), 151; a French-Chinese Calendar, 259; the French Academy, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 317
- Francis (F. F.), Snake Killed by a Mouse, 134
- Francis (Dr. William), Death of, 302; Obituary Notice of, 326
- Franklin (Prof. W. L.), Demonstration of Magnetostriction, 581
- Fremont (M.), the Elastic Limit of Metals, 276
- French (C. H.), Graphs, or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, 363
- French (William), Practical Chemistry, 510
- Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, Bathymetrical Survey of the, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
- Friction and its Reduction, G. U. Wheeler, 330
- Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-work, a Treatise on, R. H. Thurston, 339
- Friedländer (Mr.), the Palolo Worm of Samoa, 521
- Friswell (R. J.), Intramolecular Changes Extending over Prolonged Periods of Time, 453
- Fritsche (Dr. H.), Atlas der Erdmagnetismus für die Epochen 1600, 1700, 1780, 1842, and 1915, 268

- Frogs, Respiration in, M. D. Hill, 489; Dr. A. Keith, 511
Frölich (Dr.), New Form of Electrical Resistance Furnace, 258
Frost (Prof.), Determination of Standard Stellar Velocities, 113; Radial Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, 446
Frost Effects at Niagara, Orrin E. Dunlap, 499
Fuel, Liquid, and its Combustion, W. H. Booth, 196
Fulton (Dr. T. Wemyss), Spawning of the Plaice, 535
Funafuti, the Atoll of, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582
Fungi: Biological Origin of Parasitic Fungi, E. Fischer, 17; Influence of Radium on the Development and Growth of the Lower Fungi, J. Dauphin, 311; Origin of Parasitism in Fungi, George Masee, 429; Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, H. Klebahn, 601
Gage (Captain), Systematic and Distributional Arrangements of the Genus *Polygonum* in India, 258
Gaiffe (M.), Protective Arrangements for Electrical Machines Supplying High Frequency Generators, 383
Gaillard (Gaston), the Polaristrobometograph, 576
Galileo: His Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
Gallaud (I.), Systematic Position of the Endophytes of Orchids, 432
Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), Nomenclature and Tables of Kinship, 294
Game Protection Association of Western South Africa, 63
Garden Diary and Calendar of Nature, the, Rose Kingsley, 260
Gardiner (J. Stanley), Origin of Coral Reefs, 139; the Formation of Coral Reefs, 371, 581
Garnier (Jules), Death of, 493
Garratt (Herbert A.), the Principles of Mechanism, 485
Garstang (John), Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty at Raqâqnah and Bêt Khallâf, 486
Gases: Conduction of Electricity through, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 74; on Two Constants A_1 and A_2 in the Kinetic Theory of, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 79; Acetylene, its Generation and Use, F. H. Leeds and W. J. A. Butterfield, 122; Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 247; S. R. Cook, 487; Chalk-stuff Gas, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 412; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 412; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 464; Spectra of Mixed Gases, P. G. Nutting, 543
Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), Text-book of Geology, 145; Secular Elevation and Subsidence of Land Problem, 478
Geisow (Dr.), Remarkable Process of Oxidation, 472
Geitel (Prof.), the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, 154; Radio-activity of the Air and the Soil, 444
Gemini, the New Star in, Prof. H. H. Turner, 13, 43
Genius, a Study of British, Havelock Ellis, 578
Geodesy: Death of Dr. Nagel, 110; Guide for Astronomical and Geodetical Calculations, J. Boccardi, 114
Geographical Distribution of Earth-worms, Prof. W. B. Benham, 135
Geography: Four Years' Arctic Exploration, 1898-1902, Commander Peary, 34; the Survey Expedition to Tibet, Captain Rawling and Lieutenant Hargreaves, 61; M. Tsybikoff's Journey to Lhassa, 107; Central Asia and Tibet, Sven Hedin, 225; Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies, Hugh E. M. Stutfield and J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 84; Physical Geography of the Blue Mountains and the Sydney District, E. C. Andrews, 168; Géographie Générale, M. G. Lespagnol, 246; Earth-movements in the Bay of Naples, R. Günther, 274; Geographic Influences in American History, Albert Perry Brigham, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 315; the Highlands of Bukhara, part ii., Hissar, the Range of Peter the Great, and the Alai, V. J. Lipskiy, 341; the Antarctic Expeditions, 393; the German Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Erich von Drygalski at the Royal Geographical Society, 620; the Geographical Distribution of Meteorites, Dr. O. C. Farrington, 399; the Scope of Geography, Prof. W. M. Davis, 403; Royal Geographical Society's Royal Medal Awards, 517; Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
Geology: Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, Thomas Sheppard, 27; Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899, Vanua Levu, Fiji, H. B. Guppy, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 31; Geology of Canyons in the Volcanic Rocks of Hawaii, J. C. Branner, 37; the Position of the Old Red Sandstone in the Geological Succession, A. G. M. Thomson, 53; Ore Deposits, a Discussion, 78; the Dolomite Region of Lugano, Dr. A. Freiherr von Bistram, 112; the United States Geological Survey, 115; Asphalt and Bituminous Rock Deposits of the United States, G. H. Eldridge, 115; Ore Deposits of the United States, 115; the Mesabi Iron Bearing District of Minnesota, Charles K. Leith, 116; North American Geologic Formation Names, Mr. Weeks, 116; Geological Society, 119, 138, 166, 191, 204, 230, 358, 407, 478, 527, 575; Medals Awarded by, 255; Metamorphism in the Loch-Lomond District, E. Hubert Cunningham-Craig, 119; a New Cave on the Eastern Side of Gibraltar, H. D. Acland, 119; Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, vol. ii., the Lower and Middle Chalk of England, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 133; the Growth of Sandhills, R. D. Oldham, 138; Deformation of Rocks, E. H. L. Schwarz, 138; Formation of the Henty Penneplain, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 138; Jurassic Trigonæ of Cutch, Dr. F. L. Kitchin, 138; Geological Results of the Study of the Tertiary Fauna of Florida, W. H. Dall, 139; Rock Phosphates and other Mineral Fertilisers, Dr. Charles Chewings, 139; Disappearance of the Obelisk of Mont Pelée, E. O. Hovey, 139; New Species of Trigonæ, R. Bullen Newton, 139; Corr., 204; Origin of Coral Reefs, J. Stanley Gardiner, 139; Formation of Coral Reefs, J. Stanley Gardiner, 371, 581; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 581; The Atoll of Funafuti, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582; Text-book of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 145; Death and Obituary Notice of Robert Etheridge, F.R.S., 181; the Garnet-bearing and Associated Rocks of the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, Edward E. Walker, 191; Glacial Geology of Tasmania, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 191; on the Lakes of South-Eastern Wisconsin, Prof. N. M. Fennerman, 222; Recent Geological Observations in Cape Colony, 229; Igneous Rocks Associated with the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol District, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., and Prof. Sidney H. Reynolds, 239; Rhætic Beds of England, A. Rendle Short, 239; the Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes, T. Mellard Reade, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 251; Earth Structure, Dr. Charles J. J. Fox, 438; A. T. F., 488; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Karl Alfred von Zittel, 253; Austrian Geological Survey, 261; the Palæontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Ralph Arnold, 266; Earth-movements in the Bay of Naples, R. Günther, 274; Field Evidence Relating to the Modes of Occurrence of Intrusive Rocks, J. G. Goodchild, 286; Observations of Glaciers and Avalanches, Paul Girardin, 299; Charles Rabot, 299; Death and Obituary Notice of William Vicary, 327; Death and Obituary Notice of Alfred Gillett, 327; Death and Obituary Notice of Major J. W. Powell, 328; the Rock-slide at Frank, Alberta Territory, Canada, April 29, 1903, W. M. Brewer, 340; a Palæolithic Floor at Prah Sands in Cornwall, Clement Reid, F.R.S., and Eleanor M. Reid, 358; Implementiferous Sections at Wolvercote (Oxfordshire), A. M. Bell, 358; the Antarctic Expeditions, 393; Life and Work of Munier Chalmers, A. de Lapparent, 396; Igneous Rocks at Spring Cove, Weston-super-Mare, W. S. Boulton, 407; on a Deep-sea Deposit from an Artesian Boring at Kilacheri, Prof. H. Narayana Rau, 407; Obituary Notice of Lieut.-General Charles Alexander McMahon, F.R.S., 419; Geological Photographs, 430; Death of F. A. Fouqué, 442; Obituary Notice of, 492; Geology of the New Hebrides, D. Mawson, 450; Pre-Glacial Raised Beach of the South Coast of Ireland, W. B. Wright and H. B. Muff, 455; Reisen in den Molukken, in Ambon, den Uliassern, Seran (Ceram), und Buru, Prof. K. Martin, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 457; Red Sandstones, &c., in Bolivia, Messrs. Steinmann, Hook and von Bistram, 471; Secular Elevation and Subsidence of Land Problem, Sir Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 478; Eocene and Later Formations Surrounding the Dardanelles, Lieut.-Colonel T. English, 478; Glacial

- Deposits of Northern Pembrokeshire, Dr. T. J. Jehu, 479; Death of Jules Garnier, 493; Lowest Level of Pleistocene Glaciers in North-West Tasmania, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 495; Geological Studies in Peru, Francisco Alayza y Paz-Soldán, 500; the Teign Valley, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 527; Formation of Coal-measures, M. Grand'Eury, 528; Bathymetrical-Survey of the Fresh-water Lochs of Scotland, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546; Moine Gneisses of the East Central Highlands, G. Barrow, 575; Geological Constitution of the *Massif of Khakhadian* (Soudan), H. Arsandaux, 576; Geology of Baharia Oasis, Dr. John Ball and H. J. L. Beadnell, 618
- Geometry: a Treatise on the Line Complex, C. M. Jessop, 27; Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97; a New Geometry for Schools, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, I. H. Morris and J. Husband, 146; First Stage Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, G. F. Burn, 146; Examples in Practical Geometry and Mensuration, J. W. Marshall and C. O. Tuckey, 146; Elementary Geometry, Frank R. Barrell, 146, 434; Theoretical Geometry for Beginners, C. H. Allcock, 146; Notes on Analytical Geometry, A. Clement Jones, 146; Elementary Graphs, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 146; *Grandeurs Géométriques*, J. Pionchon, 198; *Geometrie der Dynamen*, E. Study, 317; a School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 363; Exercises in Theoretical and Practical Geometry, R. B. Morgan, 363; a New Geometry for Junior Forms, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 391; Theoretical Geometry for Beginners, C. H. Allcock, 434; Rudiments of Geometry for Junior Classes, M. Wilson, 434; Geometry on Modern Lines for Elementary Students, E. Springfield Boulton, 434; Euclid's Definition of a Straight Line, 489; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 535; *Vorlesungen über projektive Geometrie*, Prof. F. Enriques, 531
- Geomorphic Changes, the Evolution of Earth Structure with a Theory of, T. Mellard Reade, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 251
- Germ-Diseases, Rabies, its Place Among, and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, David Sime, 602
- Germany: Technical Education in, 163; a New German Botanical Society, 214; German Physical Society, Notes in Elucidation of the Most Recent Researches of R. Blondlot on the *n*-Rays, O. Lummer, 378; the German Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Erich von Drygalski at the Royal Geographical Society, 620
- Gessard (C.), Pigment of the Suprarenal Capsules, 456
- Gewissheit, Ueber die Grenzen der, Dr. Ernst Dürr, 482
- Gifford (J. W.), Optical Properties of Vitreous Silica, 502
- Giglioli (Prof. Henry H.), Visitors from the High North in Central Italy, 413
- Giglioli (Italo), *Malessere Agrario ed Alimentare in Italia*, 222
- Gilbert Tercentenary, the, 162
- Gilchrist (Dr.), Spawn of Food Fishes and Trawling, 91
- Gill-plume in the Crayfish, an Undescribed, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 270
- Gillett (Alfred), Death and Obituary Notice of, 327
- Gilruth (J. A.), New Discovery with Regard to Anthrax, 256
- Gimel (Gilbert), Action of Oxidising Agents on the Purity of Industrial Fermentations, 600
- Giraffes, Concerning, 400
- Girardin (Paul), *Rapport sur les Observations Glaciaires en Haute Maurienne, dans les Grandes-Rousses et l'Oisans, dans l'Été de 1902*, 299
- Girvan (A. F.), the Union of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 142
- Giustiniani (M.), Culture of Higher Plants in the Presence of a Mixture of Algæ and Bacteria, 359
- Glaciers and Avalanches, Observations of, M. Paul Girardin, 299; M. Charles Rabot, 299
- Glasgow, Commemoration Day at the University of, 612
- Glazebrook (R. T.), Electricity and Magnetism, 148
- Gley (E.), *Études de Psychologie physiologique et pathologique*, 244
- Glover (H. J.), Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, 58
- Goat-Tick, Wild Garlic a Cure for, 163
- Godefroy (L.), on the Hydrates of Ethyl Alcohol, 168; Action of Anethol upon the Organism, 240; Hydrates of Methyl Alcohol and Acetone, 624
- Godfrey (C.), Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, 97
- Genzenbach (E.), Engineering Preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway, 579
- Goodchild (J. G.), Field Evidence Relating to the Modes of Occurrence of Intrusive Rocks, 286
- Gorzynski (Ladislas), Diminution in the Intensity of the Solar Radiation During the Years 1902 and 1903, 359
- Gordiidae in Folklore, the, Nelson Annandale, 393
- Gordon (J. W.), Photomicrographs of *Pleurosigma angulatum*, 23; the Helmholtz Theory of the Microscope, 497
- Gore (J. E.), the Secular Variation of Starlight, 65; Stellar Distribution, 589
- Gotshall (W. C.), Notes on Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering, 579
- Göttingen, Royal Society of Sciences, 216, 504
- Gowers (Sir W. R., F.R.S.), the Rate of Nerve Impulses, 105
- Grammar, an English, Rev. S. Claude Tickell, 532
- Grand'Eury (M.), Formation of Coal-measures, 528
- Granger (Albert), a Cadmium Arsenide, 455
- Grant (Prof. U. S.), the Lead and Zinc Deposits of South-Western Wisconsin, 518
- Granular Media, Dynamical and, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 250
- Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, W. Larden, 607
- Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches, Jerome Sondericker, 292
- Graphs, Elementary, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 146
- Graphs: or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 363
- Grass on Apple Trees, the Effects of, the Duke of Bedford and Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 162
- Gravitation, Æther and, W. G. Hooper, 509
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Attraction between Concentric Hemispherical Shells, 560
- Great Benin, its Customs, Art and Horrors, H. Ling Roth, 132
- Great Britain and Ireland, Bird Migration in, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 516
- Greaves (C. W. Herbert), Remarkable Destruction of Birds in Cardigan Bay, 512
- Greece, Vacation Days in, Rufus B. Richardson, 483
- Greeley (Prof. Arthur), Death of, 539
- Green (Prof. Arthur G.), a Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, 529; Constitution of Cellulose, 619
- Green Cadmium Line, Wave-length of the, Ch. Fabry, 543
- Green Mansions: a Romance of the Tropical Forest, W. H. Hudson, 411
- Greenwich Section of the Astrographic Catalogue, the, Mr. Christie, 568
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Formation of the Henty Peneplain, 138; Glacial Geology of Tasmania, 191; the Teaching of Geography, 195; the Austral Geographies, 195; Lowest Level of Pleistocene Glaciers in North-West Tasmania, 495
- Gregory (R. P.), Determination of Sex in Plants, 527
- Gregory (R. R. C.), Junior Country Reader, i., 317; Junior Country Reader, iii., 411
- Griffon (Ed.), Transpiration of the Leaves of Eucalyptus, 311
- Grignard (V.), Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols by Means of Organomagnesium Compounds, 311
- Groom (Percy), Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, 569
- Grosvenor (G. H.), the Nematocysts of *Æolids*, 238
- Grünberg (Victor), Hypothese zur Thermodynamik, Versuch einer leichtfasslichen Darstellung einiger Prinzipie der Molekulartheorie mit Zugrundelegung der Kepler'schen Gesetze für die Planetenbewegung, 171; Zur Theorie der Mikroskopischen Bild-erzeugung, 497
- Guareschi (Icilio), Amedeo Avogadro und die Molekulartheorie, 58
- Guianas, a Naturalist in the, Eugène André, 513

- Guillaume (J.), Solar Observations at Lyons Observatory during 1902, 65
- Guillaume (M.), the Theory of Nickel Steels, 496; Corr., 567; Elastic Properties of Alloys of Nickel and Iron, 589
- Guillemin (A.), on Osmosis, 263
- Guillet (Léon), Constitution and Properties of the Silicon Steels, 192
- Guinness Research Laboratory, Transactions of the, Brewing and Research, 451
- Günther (R.), Earth-movements in the Bay of Naples, 274
- Guppy (H. B.), Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899, Vanua Levu, Fiji, 31
- Gutton (C.), Action of Magnetic Fields on Feebly Luminous Sources, 359; Magnetic Effect of Convection Currents, 383; Action of Magnetic Fields on Phosphorescent Substances, 455
- Guyot (A.), Action of Phenyl-magnesium Bromide upon Anthraquinone, 383
- Haar, Das, die Haarkrankheiten, ihre Behandlung und die Haarpflege, Dr. J. Pohl, 100
- Hagenbach (A.), the Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, 137
- Hair: Das Haar, die Haarkrankheiten, ihre Behandlung und die Haarpflege, Dr. J. Pohl, 100; the Direction of Hair in Animals and Man, W. Kidd, 459
- Haldane (Dr.), Ankylostomiasis in Westphalian Collieries, 89
- Hale (Prof.), on a Series of Photographs Made with the New Rumford Spectro-heliograph Mounted on the 40-inch Refractor, 44
- Hall (Henry), Formation of Coal, 250
- Hall (H. S.), a School Geometry, 363
- Haller (A.), Action of Epichlorhydrin upon the Sodium Derivative of Acetylacetone, 239; Action of Phenyl-magnesium Bromide upon Anthraquinone, 383; Refractometric Studies Relating to the Constitution of Methinic Cyano-acids, 431
- Hallock-Greenewalt (Mary), Pulse and Rhythm, 470
- Hambuechen (Carl), Plating upon Aluminium, 622
- Hamilton (Captain Barrett), Winter Whitening of Animals, Lecture at Royal Irish Academy, 116
- Hammer (Mr.), Water in which a Tube Containing Radium is Immersed becomes Radio-active and capable of Affecting a Photographic Plate, 375
- Hamonet (l'Abbé J.), Preparation of Ether Oxides by Means of Magnesium Compounds and Halogen Methyl Ethers, 552
- Hampson (Sir George F., Bart.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 173
- Hann (Dr. Julius), Handbook of Climatology, 3
- Hann (Prof. Hofrath Julius), Barometric Seesaws, 401
- Hannay (J. B.), the Higher Glycerides, 574
- Harbours, the Sanding-up of Tidal, A. E. Carey at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 332
- Hardy (G. H.), Roots of the Equation $\frac{1}{r(x+1)} = \text{Const.}$, 382; Extensions of Abel's Theorem on Power Series on the Circle of Convergence, 382
- Hardy (W. B.), the Sensation of Light Produced by Radium Rays and its Relation to the Visual Purple, 94
- Hargitt (Prof. C. W.), Some Unsolved Problems of Organic Adaptation, 404
- Hargreaves (Lieut.), Survey Expedition to Tibet, 61
- Harker (J. A.), High Temperature Standards of the National Physical Laboratory, 429
- Harris (W. H.), the Emission of Musical Notes by the Hover-flies of the Genus *Eristalis*, 158
- Hartmann (Prof.), Revision of Rowland's Wave-lengths, 37
- Hartwig (Prof. Ernst), Variable Stars of the Orion Nebula, 620
- Harvard College Observatory, Report of the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350
- Harvard Meridian Photometer Observations, Prof. Solon I. Bailey, 305
- Hatcher (J. B.), Narrative of the Expeditions and Geography of Southern Patagonia, 253
- Havelock (T. H.), Mathematical Analysis of Wave-propagation in Isotropic Space of β Dimensions, 599
- Haze, Coloured, Around the Moon, Angus Rankin, 344
- Healey (Miss Maud), on Some Upper Jurassic Ammonites, 166
- "Heartwater," the South African Sheep and Goat Disease, C. P. Lounsbury, 91
- Heart-wood of Trees, the, Prof. M. C. Potter, 494
- Heat: Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 5, 55; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and Prof. H. T. Barnes, 126; the Heat of Radium, Prof. Edmund J. Mills, F.R.S., 224; Calculation of the Heat of Combustion of Organic Acids, P. Lemoult, 24; the "Boyla" Tube, Newton and Co., 36; the Determination of Vapour Densities at High Temperatures by Application of the Diffusion Method of Bunsen, Prof. Emich, 113; the Temperature of Flame, Ch. Féry, 143; Specific Heat of Metals at Low Temperatures, H. E. Schmitz, 143; Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, Robert Andrews Millikan, 150; le Point critique des Corps purs, 217; Relation of Temperature to the Keeping Property of Milk, H. W. Conn, 303; High Temperature Standards of the National Physical Laboratory, J. A. Harker, 429; a New Dilatometer, B. F. E. Keeling, 454; Comparative Actions of Heat and the n -Rays on Phosphorescence, R. Blondlot, 503; Specific Heats of Metals and the Relation of Specific Heat to Atomic Weight, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 526; Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, H. Ramage, 527; Electric Resistance Thermometry at the Temperature of Boiling Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 573; Heat of Formation of Glucinum Chloride, J. H. Pollok, 574; Physical Constants at Low Temperatures, (1) the Densities of Solid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Hydrogen, &c., Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 598; Interesting Reaction the Rate of which is Diminished by Raising the Temperature, Clara C. Benson, 619
- Heath (Harold), Animal Studies: a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, 220
- Heaviside (Oliver, F.R.S.), the Radiation from an Electron Describing a Circular Orbit, 293; the Radiation from an Electron Moving in an Elliptic or any other Orbit, 342; the French Academy, 317
- Hedin (Sven), Central Asia and Tibet, 225
- Hefner-Alteneck (Dr. von), Death of, 255
- Heinzerling (Dr. Christian), Death of, 348
- Hele-Shaw (Prof., F.R.S.), University Education in South Africa, 544
- Helmholtz Theory of the Microscope, the, J. W. Gordon, 497
- Hemispherical Shells, Attraction between Concentric, George W. Walker, 560; Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 560
- Hemptinne (Alex. de), Action of Magnetism on Phosphorescence, 528
- Hemsalech (Dr. G. A.), Spectrum of the Glow Discharge at Atmospheric Pressure, 599
- Henderson (Prof. G. G.), on a Double Chloride of Molybdenum and Potassium, 142
- Henri (Victor), Osmotic Regulation of the Internal Liquids in Echinoderms, 48; Action of the Radium Radiations on Colloids, Hæmoglobin, Ferments, and the Red Corpuscles, 432
- Henriet (H.), Formaldehyde in Atmospheric Air, 336
- Henry (John R.), Leonid Meteor Shower, 1903, 80; the Recent Leonid Shower, 224; the Quadrantid Meteor Shower of 1904, 272
- Henry (Louis), Trichlorisopropyl Alcohol, 336
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), a New Mineral from Ceylon, 559
- Henslow (Prof. G.), South African Flowering Plants, 460
- Herbertson (Dr. A. J.), the Teaching of Geography, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 195; the Austral Geographies, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 195
- Hercynia, Vegetation in, Dr. Oscar Drude, 49
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), the Pearl-oyster Parasite in Ceylon, 126; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries in the Gulf of Manaar, 465; Spawning of the Plaice, 465, 488
- Heredity: Ueber Erblichkeit in Populationen und in reinen Linien, Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung schwebender Selektionsfragen, Prof. W. Johannsen, 149; Prof. Johannsen on Heredity, G. Udny Yule, 223; the Reviewer, 224; Nomenclature and Tables of Kinship, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 294; Hering's Theory of Here-

- dity and its Consequences, Capt. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 366; a Study of British Genius, Havelock Ellis, 578; the Nature of Heredity, Dr. A. Dendy, 588
- Hering's Theory of Heredity and its Consequences, Capt. F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 366
- Herschel (J. C. W.), Relative Star Density on Harvard Photographic Star Map, 190
- Hertwig (Richard), a Manual of Zoology, 604
- Herz (Dr. N.), Generalisation of the So-called "Problem of Eight Points," 565
- Hess (Prof. A. Edmund), Death of, 348
- Heterocious Rust-fungi, H. Klebahn, 601
- Heterogenesis, Studies in, H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 385
- Hewitt (Edward), the "Dew-bow," 57
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Bacteria in Milk and its Products, Prof. H. W. Conn, 28; the Praxis of Urinary Analysis, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 54; Elementary Bacteriology, M. L. Dhingra, 102; Medical Report of the Local Government Board, 155; Contributions to the Science of Medicine, 285; the "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of Leprosy, 395; the First Report of the Anti-malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, Capt. S. P. James, 467
- Hibbert (W.), the Edison Accumulator for Automobiles, Paper Read at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 114
- Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., F.R.S.), Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinism, M. C. Piepers, 458
- Higgins (Lothrop D.), Lessons in Physics, 221
- Higher Education of Women, the, A. T. Simmons, 186
- Highlands of Bukhara, the, Part ii., Hissar, the Range of Peter the Great, and the Alai, V. I. Lipskiy, 341
- Highway Construction in Wisconsin, E. R. Buckley, 510
- Highways and Byways in Sussex, E. V. Lucas, 580
- Hildebrandsson (Prof.), on the Results of the International Cloud Observations and their Effect upon the General Theory of the Circulation of the Atmosphere, 43
- Hill (Arthur W.), on the Histology of the Sieve Tubes of Angiosperms, 19
- Hill (D. L.), Agriculture for Beginners, 54
- Hill (M. D.), Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons, 364; Respiration in Frogs, 489
- Hillig (Prof. Fred J.), Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, 127
- Hilton (Harold), Mathematical Crystallography and the Theory of Groups of Movements, 100
- Himstedt (Herr), the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, 154
- Hinde (Dr. G. J.), the Genus Porosphæra, 471
- Hiorns (Arthur H.), Steel and Iron for Advanced Students, 54
- Hiorns (Arthur J.), Alloys of Copper and Arsenic, 598
- Histology of the Blood in the Embryo of *Lepidosiren paradoxo*, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 431
- History, Geographic Influences in American, Albert Perry Brigham, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 315
- Hobson (Dr. E. W.), on Modes of Convergence of an Infinite Series of Functions of a Real Variable, 165; Inner Limiting Sets of Points in a Linear Interval, 478
- Hoernes (Dr. Moriz), Prehistoric Studies in Austria, 278
- Hoernes (Dr. R.), the Earthquake of July 5, 1902, at Salonika, 160
- Hoff (Prof. van 't), Transformations of Gypsum, 64; Physical Chemistry in the Service of the Sciences, 362
- Holland (T. H.), a Bengal Meteorite, 205
- Hollard (M.), Influence of Gases on the Separation of Nickel and Zinc by Electrolysis, 120; Influence of the Physical Nature of the Anode on the Constitution of Electrolytic Peroxide of Lead, 311; Applications of the Theory of Electrolysis to the Separation of Metals from One Another, 381
- Holroyd (G. W. F.), Magnesium Oxybromide, 453
- Hook (Mr.), Red Sandstones, &c., in Bolivia, 471
- Hooper (W. G.), Æther and Gravitation, 509
- Hope Reports, the, 549
- Hopwood (Mr.), the Abnormal Red, Blue and Black Colorations of Fire-clay Ware, 305
- Horse Disease: African Trypanosome, Pathogenic for Horses, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 528
- Horses and Ponies, the Multiple Origin of, Dr. J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S., 590
- Horst (Dr. R.), Wawo and Palolo Worms, 582
- Horth (A. C.), Educational Woodwork, 292
- Horticulture: the Effects of Grass on Apple Trees, the Duke of Bedford and Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 162; New Regulations for Preventing the Importation of Plant Pests in Cape Colony, 163
- Hoskins (L. M.), Theoretical Mechanics, an Elementary Text-book, 268
- Houston (Dr.), on Lead Poisoning and Water Supplies, 597
- Hovey (E. O.), Disappearance of the Obelisk of Mont Pelée, 139
- Howard (Commander Vansittart), Stars and Sextants, Messrs. Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, 532
- Howard (Dr.), Geographical Distribution of the Yellow Fever Mosquito, 470
- Hoxie (G. L.), a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, 243
- Hubbard (Mrs. E.), Subjective Images, 318
- Hudson (Mr.), Stars and Sextants, 532
- Hudson (W. H.), Green Mansions: a Romance of the Tropical Forest, 411
- Humanising the Animals, J. Burroughs, 495
- Humanism: Philosophical Essays, F. C. S. Schiller, 482
- Humphreys (J. A.), Light Economy in Spectrum Photography, 234
- Hunt (A. R.), Science at Oxford and Cambridge, 318
- Hurlbatt (Ethel), Women and Sanitary Science, 465
- Hurst (C. C.), on Recent Experiments on the Hybridisation of Orchids, 18
- Husband (J.), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 146
- Hutchinson (A.), Indices of Refraction of Antimonite, 575
- Hutchinson (Jonathan, F.R.S.), the "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of Leprosy, 395
- Hutton (Capt. F. W., F.R.S.), Hering's Theory of Heredity and its Consequences, 366; Curious Formation of Coal, 560
- Hydraulics: Water Supply, a Student's Handbook on the Conditions Governing the Selection of Sources and the Distribution of Water, Reginald E. Middleton, 99
- Hygiene: Studies in Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene, J. E. Peabody, 54; Standardisation of Disinfectants, Messrs. Rideal and Ainslie Walker, 63; Death of Prof. Proust, 133; Elementary Physiology and, Prof. Buel P. Colton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 267; Biological Method of Sewage Treatment, Prof. Clowes, 471; the First International Congress for School Hygiene, 572
- Hyksos-Hittites, 29
- Hyndman (H. H. F.), the Physical Laboratory at Leyden, 259
- Ichthyology: the Gill-filters of Fresh Water Fishes, Dr. E. Zander, 64; the Giant Goby on the Cornish Coast, F. Pickard-Cambridge, 112; the Salmon and Salmon-streams of Alaska, Dr. D. S. Jordan, 183; the Flight of Flying-fishes, Capt. Barrett-Hamilton, 279; the Bull Trout of the Tay and of the Tweed, W. L. Calderwood, 286; Blind Cave-fishes of Cuba, 328; Study of the Migrations of Plaice, 451; Spawning of the Plaice, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465, 488; Wm. Wallace, 489; Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, 535; Osteology of Berychooid Fishes, E. C. Starks, 519; Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577; the Hag-fishes of Japan, Dr. Bashford Dean, 588
- Ihering (Dr. H. von), "Cretaceous" Molluscs, 445; Tertiary Brachiopods of Patagonia, 445
- im Thurn (Everard), Last Year's Pearl-fishery in Ceylon, 328
- Images, Subjective, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 271; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 297; Alex. Thorburn, 297; T. A. Vaughton, 297; Mrs. E. Hubbard, 318
- Imamura (A.), Notes on Milne Horizontal Pendulum Seismograms, 161
- Imitation Spinharscope Appearance, Projection of, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 247; J. B. B., 270
- Imperial Institute: Technical Reports and Scientific Papers, C. Simmonds, 25
- Imperial Meteorology, 537
- India: Malaria in India and the Colonies, Major Ronald

- Ross, 34; the First Report of the Anti-malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, Capt. S. P. James, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 467; the Survey of India, 59; Buddhist India, Prof. Rhys-Davids, 121; Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of Adjacent Siwalik and Subhimalayan Tracts, J. F. Duthie, 125; Indian Meteorological Memoirs, 178; Movements of the Upper Clouds, 178; Systematic and Distributional Arrangements of the Genus Polygonum in India, Capt. Gage, 258; Mineral Output of India, 323; *Piroplasma Donovanii* and Black Fever, A. Laveran and M. Mesnil, 335; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part i. (Heteroptera), W. L. Distant, 390; Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a Study of the Ways of Birds and Other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, F.R.S., 433; Agricultural Education and Research in India, 564; Education in India, 621; the Variation of the Population of India compared with the Variation of Rainfall, 1891-1901, W. L. Dallas, 623
- Indians of the South-west, George A. Dorsey, 197
- Industrial Resources of Trinidad, the, Prof. Carmody, 158
- Industry, Lord Milner on Science and, 615
- Infection and Immunity, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, George M. Sternberg, 556
- Inquisition, Science in the Days of the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
- Institution of Civil Engineers, the Sanding-up of Tidal Harbours, A. E. Carey, 332
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Edison Accumulator for Automobiles, W. Hibbert, 114
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Newcomen Engine, Henry Davey, 67
- Institution of Naval Architects, the, 521
- Instruments, Electrical Engineering Measuring, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 101
- Integers, Elements of the Theory of, Joseph Bowden, 246
- Intensity of the Sun's Light, Ch. Fabry, 234
- Internal Oscillation in the Waters of Loch Ness, E. R. Watson, 174
- International Congress for School Hygiene, the First, 572
- International Research in Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institution, Department of, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 580
- Intervals of Time, on the Measurement of Certain Very Short, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 560
- "Invariable Plane" of the Planetary System, the, Prof. T. J. J. See, 351
- Invertebrates, Popular Natural History of the Lower Animals, Henry Scherren, 176
- Ionisation of Air, Norman N. Campbell, 511
- Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, the, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 154; Herr Himstedt, 154; Prof. H. Ebert, 154; Prof. J. A. McClelland, 155
- Ionisation, Dependence of the, Produced by Röntgen Rays, upon the Type of the Rays, R. K. McClung, 462
- Ions, Nuclei and, Dr. Carl Barus, 103; C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 104
- Ireland: Notes on the Orientations and Certain Architectural Details of the Old Churches of Dalkey Town and Dalkey Island, Dublin, Prof. Jos. P. O'Reilly, 140; Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, being the First Report of the Committee, Consisting of Dr. R. F. Scharff, George Coffey, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, R. J. Ussher, and R. Lloyd Praeger, Appointed to Explore Irish Caves, 189; Bird Migration in Great Britain and, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 516
- Iris, Variability of the Minor Planet, Prof. Wendell, 305
- Iris, Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7), Dr. J. Riem, 377
- Irrigation: Water Supply and Irrigation in the United States, 226; Irrigation Engineering, Herbert M. Wilson, 291
- Istvanffi (Gy de), Mycelium Latent in Vine during Winter, 480
- Italy: Malessere Agrario ed Alimentare in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 222; Visitors from the High North in Central, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 413
- Itô (Dr.), New Lessons in Elementary Botany (Saishin Shokubutsugakkô Kwasho), 389
- Jackson (Mr.), on the Abnormal Red, Blue and Black Colorations of Fire-clay Ware, 305
- Jackson (J. T.), New Method of Producing Tension in Liquids, 13
- Jackson (W.), a Text-book of Ceramic Calculations with Examples, 605
- Jacoby (Prof. Harold), a Catalogue of 829 South Polar Stars, 377
- Jaekel (Prof. O.), Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung, 484
- James (Captain J. M.), Dates of First Fall of Snow on Fuji-Yama, 12
- James (Capt. S. P.), the First Report of the Anti-malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, 467
- Janssen (Prof.), an Atlas of Solar Photographs, 399
- January, Fireballs in, W. F. Denning, 310
- Japan: Nautical Education in, 331; the Education of Japanese Naval Officers, Lieut.-Commander K. Sato, 490; New Lessons in Elementary Botany (Saishin Shokubutsugakkô Kwasho), Itô Tokutarô, Rigaku Hakushi, F. Victor Dickins, 389; Education and Progress in Japan, A. T. Simmons, 416
- Jehu (Dr. T. J.), Glacial Deposits of Northern Pembroke-shire, 479
- Jemmett (W. H. C.), the Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, 94
- Jena, Das Zeisswerk und die Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in, 221, 497
- Jerosch (M. C.), Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpen-flora, 340
- Jessop (C. M.), a Treatise on the Line Complex, 27
- Job (Herbert K.), Among the Waterfowl, 73
- Jobling (Dr. James), Rinderpest in Cattle, Preventive Inoculation, 470
- Johannsen (Prof. W.), Ueber Erbllichkeit in Populationen und in reinen Linien, Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung schwebender Selektionsfragen, 149; Prof. Johannsen on Heredity, G. Udry Yule, 223; the Reviewer, 224
- Johnson (Prof. T.), Willow Canker, 287
- Johnson and Phillips (Messrs.), Electrical Process for Preparation of Peat-fuel, 35
- Johnston (Sir H.), British Mammals: an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, 193
- Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-east Africa, F. R. N. Findlay, 313
- Johnston Laboratories Reports, the Thompson-Yates and, 285
- Jolly (L.), Alcohol Exists Naturally in Ox Blood, 72
- Joly (Prof. C. J.), New Relations in the Theory of Screws, 263
- Jones (A. Clement), Notes on Analytical Geometry, 146
- Jones (H. O.), Chemical Reactions of Nickel Carbonyl, 334
- Jordan (Dr. D. S.), the Salmon and Salmon-streams of Alaska, 183
- Jordan (David Starr), Animal Studies: a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, 220
- Jörgenson (Alfred), Practical Management of Pure Yeast, 4
- Jowett (H. A. D.), Constitution of Chrysophanic Acid and of Emodin, 95; Fusion of *Iso*-pilocarpine with Caustic Potash, 335; Constitution of Epinephrine, 382
- Jubilee, Prof. Ostwald's, 387
- Jupiter: Observations of, Ch. Lukacs, 90; W. F. Denning, 281, 476; Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts, Stanley Williams, 16
- Jukes-Browne (A. J.), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, Vol. ii., the Lower and Middle Chalk of England, 133; the Teign Valley, 527
- Kanda (M.), Influence of Weak Solutions of Poisonous Salts on Flowering Plants, 618
- Kanitz (Dr. Felix), Death of, 255
- Kant, the Centenary of, Alfred Earl, 370
- Karsten (Dr. G.), Vegetationsbilder, 435
- Kashmir, Earthquake at, O. Eckenstein, 58
- Kaye (W. J.), New Species of Napeogenes, 407
- Kearton (R.), Wild Nature's Ways, 176
- Keegan (Dr. P. Q.), Leaf Decay and Autumn Tints, 30

- Keeling (B. F. E.), a New Dilatometer, 454
 Keith (Dr. A.), Respiration in Frogs, 511
 Kelland (Prof. Philip, F.R.S.), Introduction to Quaternions, 604
 Keller (Albert Galloway), Queries in Ethnography, 172
 Kellogg (Dr. J. L.), the "Little-neck Clam," 36
 Kellogg (V. L.), Animal Studies; a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, 220
 Kelvin (Lord, F.R.S.), Deep-water Two-dimensional Waves, 479
 Kennard (A. S.), *Dreissensia polymorpha* Found in Clifton Hampden Deposits, 204
 Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577
 Kerbert (Dr. C.), the Development of the Giant Salamander of Japan, 495
 Kerr (Prof. Graham), Early Development of Motor Nerves and Myotomes in *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 430
 Kerr (Richard), Nature—Curious and Beautiful, 176
 Kestel (R. W. O.), Radiant Energy, a Working Power in the Mechanism of the Universe, 101
 Kidd (W.), the Direction of Hair in Animals and Man, 459
 Kimura (H.), a Six Year Period for the Polar Motion, 473
 Kinematograph, Use of the, for Scientific Purposes, 318
 Kinetic Theory of Gases, on Two Constants A_1 and A_2 in the, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 79
 King (Alfonso), the Leonids of 1903, 105
 King (C. A.), the Life-history of Araiopora, 280
 King (Prof. Wm. Harvey), Water in which a Tube Containing Radium is Immersed Becomes Radio-active and Capable of Affecting a Photographic Plate, 375
 King (W. J. Harding), a Search for the Masked Tawareks, 152
 Kingsley (Rose), the Garden Diary and Calendar of Nature, 269
 Kinship, Nomenclature and Tables of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 294
 Kipping (F. S.), Arrangement in Space of the Groups Combined with Tervalent Nitrogen Atoms, 453
 Kirby (W. F.), the Butterflies and Moths of Europe, 197; a Formidable Enemy to the Cotton Plant, 499
 Kirkaldy (G. W.), Zoological Nomenclature, 464
 Kirstein (O.), Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Tuning Fork, 158
 Kitchin (Dr. F. L.), Jurassic Trigonias of Cutch, 138
 Kites, Meteorological Observations with, at Sea, A. L. Rotch, 65
 Kitto (E.), Magnetic Storm at Falmouth, October 31, 62
 Klages (Mr.), Preparation of Optically Active Hydrocarbons of the Benzene Series, 473
 Klebahn (H.), Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, 601
 Klein (Dr.), Enteric Fever Caused by Mussels, 35; Shellfish and Sewage, Sterilisation by Steaming Recommended, 231-2
 Kling (André), Action of Organo-magnesium compounds upon Acetol and its Esters, 72
 Knecht (Prof. E.), an Interesting Reaction of Copper Salts with Titanous Sulphate, 263
 Knoevenagel (Herr), Nature of the Double-bond, 15
 Knott (Prof. C. G.), Sea Temperature and Solar Radiation, 479
 Knott (Dr. John), Fish Hypothesis and the Transmission of Leprosy, 442
 Knowles (W.), Calculating Scale, a Substitute for the Slide Rule, 485
 Kobold (Prof.), Return of Brooks's Comet, 589
 Komppa (Dr.), Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 529
 Konen (H.), the Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, 137
 Korn (Dr. A.), New Receiver for Telautography, 540
 Kostinksky (S.), Parallax of β Cassiopeias, 38
 Krämer (Mr.), the Palolo Worm of Samoa, 523
 Krašan (Franz), Ansichten und Gespräche über die individuelle und spezifische Gestaltung in der Natur, 435
 Kraus (R.), Origin of Precipitines, 576
 Krebs (W.), Atmospheric Tides, 597
 Kruis (Prof.), Bacterial Cell Possesses a Nucleus, 136
 Kübler (J.), Die Proportion des goldnen Schnitts, 292
 Kusakabe (S.), the Modulus of Rigidity of Rocks, 160
 la Vaulx (Henry de), Balloons Containing a Subsidiary Air Balloon according to the Theory of General Meusnier, 72
 Laboratories: the County Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford, 66; Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blow-pipe, F. W. Martin, 126; the Cavendish Laboratory, 128; Laboratory Physics, Dayton Clarence Miller, 246; American Tropical Laboratory, N. L. Britton, 247; the Thomson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Reports, 285; the Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories, T. H. Russell, 341; the National Physical Laboratory, Maurice Solomon, 491; Laboratories for Botanical Research, 538; Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, Prof. Percy Groom, 569
 Lacombe (H.), a Rigorous Separation of the Rare Earths, 96; Use of Bismuth as a Separating Agent for the Rare Earths, 287; Europium, 479
 Lacroix (A.), on the Production of Quartziferous Rocks in the Eruption of Mont Pelée, 551
 Laisant (C. A.), l'Education fondée sur la Science, 245
 Lake Aral, L. S. Berg, 232; S. A. Zernoff, 232
 Lake Balkhash, M. Berg, 111
 Lakes: Strange Winter Scenes Connected with Lough Neagh, W. S. Smith, 343
 Lalou (S.), Osmotic Regulation of the Internal Liquids in Echinoderms, 48
 Lamb (Prof. H.), Group-velocity, 382
 Lambert (M.), Emission of the Blondlot Rays during the Action of Soluble Ferments, 335
 Lamprey, the, J. Pentland-Smith, 250
 Lamps, the New Osmium, Prof. F. G. Baily, 397
 Lanchester (W. F.), Note on the Arctic Fox (*Canis lagopus*), 55
 Lanessan (J. L. de), la Lutte pour l'Existence et l'Évolution des Sociétés, 77
 Lang (A.), Significance of Elegance in Certain Marine Organisms, 17
 Lange (D.), Handbook of Nature Study, 73
 Langley (J. N., F.R.S.), Effects of Joining the Cervical Sympathetic Nerve with Chorda Tympani, 406
 Langley (Prof. S. P.), Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, 5
 Langstein (Dr.), Carbohydrates of Serum-globulin, 304
 Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Small Blind Crabs of the Genus *Cymonomus* (or *Ethusa*), 206; an Undescribed Gill-plume in the Cray-fish, 270
 Lapparent (A. de), Life and Work of Munier Chalmas, 396
 Larden (W.), Curious Shadow Effects, 369; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, 607
 Láska (Prof. Dr. W.), the Determination of the Distance of Earthquake Origins from Observing Stations by Means of Seismograms, 160
 Lassar-Cohn (Dr.), the Praxis of Urinary Analysis, 54
 Latitude and Azimuth, Astronomical Determination of, Prof. V. Reina, 407
 Latitude, Sun-spot Variation in, 1861-1902, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 447
 Latter (O. H.), Nature-study, 283
 Laubmoose, Die europaischen, Dr. George Roth, 150
 Lauder (Mr.), Relative Strengths of the Alkaline Hydroxides and of Ammonia as Measured by their Action on Cotarine, 238
 Launay (L. de), Distribution of the Chemical Elements in the Earth and its Possible Relation with Atomic Weights, 504
 Laurent (M.), the Sources of Nitrogen to Plants, 162
 Lavelle (Rev. G. B.), New Extensimeter, 37
 Laveran (A.), a New Protozoa, *Piroplasma Donovanii*, the Parasite of an Indian Fever, 167; *Piroplasma Donovanii* and Black Fever, 335; Action of Human Serum on Pathogenic Trypanosomes, 431; African Trypanosome, Pathogenic for Horses, 528; Pathogenic Agent of Human Trypanosomiasis, 575
 Laves (Prof. Kurt), Orbit of the Minor Planet Chicago (334), 542
 Laws, Patent, Ivan Levinstein, 514
 Le Blanc (Mr.), Electrolytic Decomposition by Alternating Currents, 589

- Le Roy (Mr.), the Durango Meteorite, 586
 Lead Poisoning and Water Supplies, on, Dr. Houston, 597
 Leaf Decay and Autumn Tints, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 30
 Learned Societies, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 437; Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 464; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 534
 Lebeau (P.), the Dissociation of Alkaline Carbonates, 239
 Leduc (Stéphane), Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, 96
 Lee (W. A.), Rocket Lighting, 224
 Leeds (F. H.), Acetylene, its Generation and Use, 122
 Lees (Dr. C. H.), Physics at the British Association, Corrections, 15
 Leigh (Geo. F.), *Papilio dardanus*, 407
 Leighton (G. R.), the Life-history of British Lizards and their Local Distribution in the British Islands, 490
 Leishman (Major), the Parasite of Kalazar, 495
 Leith (Charles K.), the Mesabi Iron Bearing District of Minnesota, 116
 Lemoine (J.), Different Conditions of a Spark Fractionated by Blowing, 479
 Lemoult (P.), Calculation of the Heat of Combustion of Organic Acids, 24
 Lempfert (R. G. K.), the Great Dustfall of February, 166, 587
 Lenard (Prof. P.), Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 317
 Leonids: the November, 29, 521; W. F. Denning, 29, 57, 446; John R. Henry, 80; Alphonso King, 105, 224; M. Fizev, 446; M. Terby, 446; Radiant Point of the 1903 Leonid Shower, 331; the Late Leonid Meteor Shower, W. H. Milligan, 127; William E. Rolston, 127; Observations of Leonids and Bielids at Athens, M. Eginitis, 186
 Lepidoptera: Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 173; *Papilio dardanus*, 407
 Lépinay (J. Macé de), New Method of Measuring Thicknesses and Refractive Indices, 192; on the Production of the *n*-rays by Sound Vibrations, 287; the Objective Action of the *n*-Rays on Luminous Calcium Sulphide, 552
 Lépine (R.), the Virtual Sugar of the Blood, 47; Action of the X-rays upon Animal Tissues, 287; Glycuronic Acid in the Blood, 479
 Leprosy, the "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 395; Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Dr. John Knott, 442
 Lespagnol (M. G.), *Géographie Générale*, 246
 Lespieau (M.), γ -Chloroacetoacetic Ester, 408
 Lettering, Freehand, being a Treatise on Plain Lettering from the Practical Standpoint for Use in Engineering Schools and Colleges, Victor T. Wilson, 411
 Letts (Prof.), on the Occurrence of *Ulva latissima* and *Enteromorpha compressa* in Sewage Effluents and on Variations in the Composition of the Tissues of these and Allied Seaweeds, 19
 Levaditi (C.), Origin of Precipitines, 576
 Levinstein (Ivan), Patent Laws, 514
 Leyden, the Physical Laboratory at, H. H. F. Hyndman, 259
 Lick Observatory, Meridian-circle Observations at the, Richard H. Tucker, 378
 Life in Mind and Conduct: Studies of Organic in Human Nature, Henry Maudsley, 102
 Light: Intensity of the Sun's Light, Ch. Fabry, 234; Light Economy in Spectrum Photography, J. A. Humphreys, 234; the Use of Light and Other Radiations in the Treatment of Disease, 535
 Light-changes of ϵ Aurigæ, H. Ludendorff, 305
 Light-waves and their Uses, A. A. Michelson, 50
 Lighting: the New Osmium Lamps, Prof. F. G. Baily, 397; Results of Tests on the Different Lamps Employed in Street Lighting, J. W. Bradley, 493
 Lightning: Rocket, Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 30, 224, 375; W. A. Lee, 224; Explosive Action of Lightning, R. A. West, 31; the Spectrum of Lightning, Philip Fox, 137; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 137
 Lillie (Ralph S.), Cells and Cell-nuclei Suspended in Cane-sugar Solution through which an Electric Current is Passed Migrate in Some Cases with the Negative, in Others with Positive Stream, 183; Nuclear Division without Cell Division, 232
 Lincolnshire Garden, Notes from a, 126
 Lindeck (St.), the Permanence of Resistance Standards of Manganese, 13
 Lindemann (A. F.), a New Form of Equatorial Mounting, 521
 Line Complex, a Treatise on the, C. M. Jessop, 27
 Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, the, H. Konen and A. Hagenbach, 137
 Ling (A. R.), Action of Malt Diastase on Potato Starch Paste, 165
 Linnean Society, 119, 142, 166, 286, 359, 430, 454, 476, 527, 598
 Linnean Society, New South Wales, 168, 288
 Lipskiy (V. I.), the Highlands of Bukhara, Part ii., Hissar, the Range of Peter the Great, and the Alai, 341
 Liquid Fuel and its Combustion, W. H. Booth, 196
 Living (Prof., F.R.S.), Differences Between the Spectra at Anode and Kathode in Certain Gases, 382
 Lizards, the Life-history of British, and their Local Distribution in the British Islands, G. R. Leighton, 490
 Lob (Mr.), the Kathode Potential the Essential Factor in the Electrolytic Reduction of Nitro-compounds, 520
 Local Government Board, Medical Report of the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 155
 Loch Ness, Internal Oscillation in the Waters of, E. R. Watson, 174
 Lochs of Scotland, Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
 Lockyer (Sir J. Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Simultaneous Solar and Terrestrial Changes, 351
 Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and Solar Phenomena, 9; Correspondence of Magnetic Storms with Solar Prominences, 95; the Spectrum of Lightning, 137; Sun-spot Variation in Latitude, 1861-1902, 447; a New Epoch in Solar Physics, 608
 Locomotion: Road Traction à *Propulsion Continue*, Charles Renard, 239
 Lodge (Sir Oliver J., F.R.S.), Means for Electrifying the Atmosphere, 94; Dissipation of Fog by Electrification, 94, 135; Projection of Imitation Spinharscope Appearance, 247; Atmospheric Electricity, 294
 Loeb (Prof.), Fertilisation of the Egg of the Sea-urchin by the Sperm of the Star-fish, 566
 Loescher (Fritz), *Die Bildnis-Photographie*, 460
 Logarithms, Base of Napier's, Adolfo Bossetti, 582; G. B. M., 582
 Loisel (J.), the Climatology of 1903, 378
 Lomas (J.), *Nature-study*, 282
 London, the New Education Authority for, 344, 420
 Long (William J.), a Little Brother to the Bear and Other Animal Studies, 176
 Lough Neagh, Strange Winter Scenes Connected with, W. S. Smith, 343
 Lounsbury (C. P.), the South African Sheep and Goat Disease, "Heartwater," 91
 Love (Prof. A. E. H.), the Propagation of Wave-motion in an Isotropic Elastic Solid Medium, 71; Illustrations of Modes of Decay of Vibratory Motions, 479
 Lowell (Percival), the Formation of the Polar Caps on Mars, 16; Observed Changes on the Surface of Mars, 399; Observations of Venus during 1903, 424; Variations of the Martian Canals, 496
 Lubrication, Cavitation in, S. Skinner, 118
 Lucas (A.), Soil and Water of the Wadi Tumilat Lands, 258
 Lucas (E. V.), Highways and Byways in Sussex, 580
 Lucas (Keith), a Microscope with Geometric Slides, 453
 Ludendorff (H.), Light Changes of ϵ Aurigæ, 305
 Luizet (M.), New Elements for *n* Aquilæ, 113
 Lukacs (Ch.), Observations of Jupiter, 90
 Lull (R. S.), Adaptive Modifications of Mammals, 566
 Lummer (O.), Notes in Elucidation of the Most Recent Researches of R. Blondlot on the *n*-Rays, Paper read at the German Physical Society, 378
 "Luna" Printing-out Paper, the, Messrs. Lucien Allègre and Co., 397
 Lunge (George), a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali with the Collateral Branches, 169
 Lüpke (Hans von), *Tat und Wahrheit, Eine Grundfrage der Geisteswissenschaft*, 482

- Luther (R.), Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays on Bromide-gelatin Photographic Plates, 256
- Luyties (Otto), Nebulosity Around Nova Persei, 589
- Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), a New Antelope (*Cobus smithemani*) in Northern Rhodesia, 206; Mostly Mammals, Zoological Essays, 554
- Lyman (Theodore), Preliminary Measurement of the Short Wave-lengths Discovered by Schumann, 465
- Lydon (Lamar), Storage Battery Engineering, 78
- Lynn (W. T.), Periodical Comets due this Year, 282
- Lyons Observatory, Solar Observations at, during 1902, J. Guillaume, 65
- Maas (Prof. Otto), Einführung in die Experimentelle Entwicklungsgeschichte, 241
- McAdie (A. G.), Climatology of California, 444
- McClelland (Prof. J. A.), the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, 155; the Emanation given off by Radium, 383; Comparison of Capacities in Electrical Work, 383
- McClung (R. K.), Relative Amount of Ionisation Produced in Air and Hydrogen by Röntgen Rays, 383; Dependence of the Ionisation Produced by Röntgen Rays upon the Type of the Rays, 462
- Macdonald (H. M.), Electric Radiation from Conductors, 311
- MacDougal (D. T.), Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, 569
- MacDowall (Alex. B.), Sunspots and Temperature, 607
- Macedonian Folklore, G. F. Abbott, 125
- McElfresh (W. E.), on the Influence of Occluded Hydrogen on the Electrical Resistance of Palladium, 398
- Macfadyen (Dr. Allan), Intra-Cellular Bacterial Toxins, 134
- Macfarlane (Alexander), Bibliography of Quaternions and Allied Systems of Mathematics, 604
- Machinery: Friction and its Reduction, G. U. Wheeler, 339; a Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-work, R. H. Thurston, 339
- McIntosh (D.), Conductivity of Substances Dissolved in Certain Liquefied Gases, 95
- McIntyre (J. Lewis), Giordano Bruno, 505
- McKendrick (Prof. John G.), the Blondlot or *n*-Rays, 534
- Mackinder (H. J.), Nature-study, 282
- McLachlan (J.), the Reactions of Hydrogen Peroxide, 94
- McLachlan (Mr., F.R.S.), Immigration of Insects from the Continental Coasts, 191
- McLeod (Prof. Herbert, F.R.S.), Subjective Images, 297; Notes on the History of the Metrical Measures and Weights, 425
- MacLeod (W. A.), Metallurgical Analysis and Assaying, 459
- MacLeod (Mr.), Chemical Constitution of the Tubercle Bacillus, 470-471
- Macloskie (G.), Botany of Patagonia, 253
- McMahon (Lieut.-General Charles Alexander, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 419
- McMillan (W. G.), Death of, 326; Obituary Notice of, 347
- McNeal (W. J.), Trypanosome Parasite of the Rat *T. Lewisii*, 63
- McWeeney (Prof. E. J.), Distribution of *Bacillus coli communis*, *Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes*, and Streptococci in Shell-fish, Sand, and Sea-water from Irish Littoral, 455
- Maffucci (Prof. Angelo), Death of, 255; Obituary Notice of, 376
- Maggi (Gian Antonio), Principii di Stereodinamica, 151
- Magnetism: Magnetism of Basalt and the Magnetic Behaviour of Basaltic Bars when Heated in Air, Dr. G. E. Allen, 23; Magnetic Expansion of the Less Magnetic Metals, P. E. Shaw, 47; on the Expression of the Electromagnetic Field by Means of Two Scalar Potential Functions, E. T. Whittaker, 71; the Suppression of Magnetic Hysteresis by the Action of an Oscillating Magnetic Field, Ch. Maurain, 143; P. Duhem, 191; Electricity and Magnetism, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 148; Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Tuning Fork, O. Kirstein, 158; on the Stability of the Direction of Magnetisation in Some Volcanic Rocks, Pierre David, 263; Magnetic Effect of Convection Currents, C. Gutton, 383; Relation which Exists Between Sudden Variations of the Reluctance of a Magnetised Steel Bar Submitted to Traction and the Formation of Lüders's Lines, L. Fraichet, 384; a Quartz-thread Vertical Force Magnetograph, Dr. W. Watson, 454; Stresses in a Magnetostatic Field, G. W. Walker, 454; Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation of the *n*-Rays, H. Bagard, 455; Action of Magnetic Fields on Phosphorescent Substances, C. Gutton, 455; General Law of Magnetrofriction, H. Pellat, 479; Demonstration of Magnetrostriction by Means of Capillary Ripples, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 487; Demonstration of Magnetrostriction, Prof. W. L. Franklin, 581; Methods of Reduction of Magnetic Hysteresis, Ch. Moureu, 528; Action of Magnetism on Phosphorescence, Alex. de Hemptinne, 528; Terrestrial Magnetism: Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 6; Prof. A. Fowler, 6; Magnetic Storms, Auroras and Solar Phenomena, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Telegraphic Disturbances in Spain on October 31, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29; Magnetic Storm of October 31, Th. Moureaux, 48; Em. Marchand, 96; Magnetic Storm, October 31, at Falmouth, E. Kitto, 62; the Magnetic Storm of October 31, Superintendent, Observatory Department, National Physical Laboratory, 56; Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, F. Quéniisset, 72; Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, M. Quéniisset, 90; Correspondence of Magnetic Storms with Solar Prominences, Dr. Lockyer, 95; Atlas der Erdmagnetismus für die Epochen 1600, 1700, 1780, 1842, and 1915, Dr. H. Fritsche, 268; Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht, Dr. Nippoldt, 341; the Relationship Between Sunspot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism, C. Chree, F.R.S., 525; Possible Connection of Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism with Meteorology, A. S. Steen, 540; Department of International Research in Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institution, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 580
- Mailhe (Alph.), the Direct Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives by Finely Divided Nickel and Hydrogen, 359; Action of Reduced Nickel in the Presence of Hydrogen on Halogen Derivatives of the Fatty Series, 407; Method for Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives, 424
- Malaria: Malaria in India and the Colonies, Major Ronald Ross, 34; Mosquitoes and Malaria Sickness, 327; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Ismailia, Prof. Boyce, 471; the First Report of the Anti-Malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, Capt. S. P. James, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 467
- Malay Archipelago, New Work in the, Prof. K. Martin, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 457
- Malay Fauna, the, N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 530
- Mallesere Agrario ed Alimentare in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 222
- Mallock (A., F.R.S.), Resistance to Heat of *B. anthracis*, 238
- Mammalia: Patagonian "Diprotodont" Mammals, F. Ameghino, 137; British Mammals, an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193; Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds, and the Princeton Expedition to Patagonia, W. B. Scott, 253; Mostly Mammals, Zoological Essays, R. Lydekker, 554; Adaptive Modifications of Mammals, R. S. Lull, 566
- Man, Nutrition and Sex Determination in, R. C. Punnett, 47
- Man's Place in the Universe, Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389
- Manceau (Émile), the Chemical Characters of Wine Arising from Vines which are Attacked by Mildew, 168
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 143, 167, 263, 509; Wilde Lecture Delivered by F. Soddy before the, 418
- Manchester School of Technology, Engineering Equipment of the, Prof. John T. Nicolson, 79
- Mann (H. H.), the Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, 580
- Mann (L. M.), Prehistoric Pile-structures in Pits, 541
- Maquenne (L.), Isoglucosamine, 24; the Retrogradation of Starch, 96; Ricinine, 431
- Marage (Dr.), the Artificial Development of Hearing in Deaf Mute Subjects, 205
- Marchal (M.), the Sources of Nitrogen to Plants, 162

- Marchand (Em.), Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, 96
 Marckwald (Prof.), Radio-tellurium, 347, 461
 Marden (Orison Swett), Pushing to the Front, or Success under Difficulties, 246
 Marie (C.), Action of Carbonic Acid upon Solutions of Sodium Nitrite, 384
 Marine Biology: Significance of Elegance in Certain Marine Organisms, A. Lang, 17; Distribution of Copepoda, Dr. R. N. Wolfenden, 23; Death of I. C. Thompson, 34; the Non-regeneration of Spheridia in the Sea-Urchin, Yves Delage, 47; Osmotic Regulation of the Internal Liquids in Echinoderms, Victor Henri and S. Lalou, 48; Small Blind Crabs of the Genus *Cyponomus* (or *Ethusa*), Prof. Ray Lankester, 206; Biology of Loch Ness, James Murray, 286-7; Abysmal Deposits, H. Robson, 297; the Formation of Coral Reefs, J. Stanley Gardiner, 371, 581; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 581; the Atoll of Funafuti, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582; Vertical Distribution of Two Biscayan Chaetognatha, Dr. Fowler, 381; the British Government and Marine Biology, 396; Dr. E. J. Allen, 463; the Writer of the Note, 463; Sea-anemones Infesting West Indian Sponges, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 398; Journal of the Marine Biological Association, 451; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465
 Marmorek (Dr.), New Anti-tuberculous Serum, 89
 Mars (R.), Action of Carbonic Acid upon Solutions of Sodium Nitrite, 384
 Mars: the Formation of the Polar Caps on Mars, Percival Lowell, 16; the "Doubling" of the Martian Canals, E. M. Antoniadi, 85; Variations of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 496; Clouds on Mars, Mr. Denning, 160; the Certainty of a Future Life in Mars, Bradford Torrey Dod, 221; Observations of Mars during 1903, W. F. Denning, 377; Observed Changes on the Surface of Mars, Mr. Lowell, 399
 Marsh-country Rambles, Herbert W. Tompkins, 510
 Marshall (J.), Reduction of 2:6-Dinitrotoluene with Hydrogen Sulphide, 574
 Marshall (J. W.), Examples in Practical Geometry and Mensuration, 146
 Marsupials, Origin of the Australian, Dr. Bensley, 284
 Martin (Alfred J.), Up-to-date Tables for Use Throughout the Empire, Weights, Measures, Coinage, 436
 Martin (F. W.), a Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe, 126
 Martin (Prof. K.), Reisen in den Molukken, in Ambon, den Uliassern, Seran (Ceram) und Buru, 457
 Masked Tawareks, a Search for the, W. J. Harding King, 152
 Mass, Radio-activity and the Law of Conservation of, O. W. Richardson, 606
 Masee (George), Origin of Parasitism in Fungi, 429
 Mathematics: a Treatise on the Line Complex, C. M. Jessop, 27; Junior Algebra Examination Papers, S. W. Finn, 28; Arithmetic, H. G. Willis, 54; Arithmetical Types and Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 54; Mathematical Society, 70, 165, 311, 382, 478, 599; Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 173; on the Weddle Quartic Surface, Dr. H. F. Baker, 71; Geschichte der Elementar-mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, Dr. Johannes Tropfke, 76; Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97; a New Geometry for Schools, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97; Mathematical Crystallography and the Theory of Groups of Movements, Harold Hilton, 100; a Useful Empirical Formula, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 102; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 151; Modes of Convergence of an Infinite Series of Functions of a Real Variable, Dr. E. W. Hobson, 165; on the Distribution of the Points of Uniform Convergence of a Series of Functions, W. H. Young, 165; on Many Valued Newtonian Potentials, Prof. A. C. Dixon, 165; on some Properties of Fermat's Numbers, Lieut.-Colonel Allan Cunningham, 165; Elements of the Theory of Integers, Joseph Bowden, 246; T. B. S., 297; the Reviewer, 297; Dynamical and Granular Media, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 250; New Relations in the Theory of Screws, Prof. C. J. Joly, 263; the Square Circled, 269; Die Proportion des goldnen Schnitts, J. Kübler, 292; Electric Radiation from Conductors, H. M. Macdonald, 311; Open Sets and the Theory of Content, Dr. W. H. Young, 311; Upper and Lower Integration, Dr. W. H. Young, 311; Guide du Calculateur, J. Boccardi, 316; Geometrie der Dynamen, E. Study, 317; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. George Salmon, F.R.S., 324; Death of Prof. A. Edmund Hess, 348; a School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 363; Exercises in Theoretical and Practical Geometry, R. B. Morgan, 363; Graphs, or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 363; Roots of the Equation $\frac{1}{r(x+1)} = \text{Const.}$, G. H. Hardy, 382; Extensions of Abel's Theorem on Power Series on the Circle of Convergence, G. H. Hardy, 382; Representation of $\int_0^\infty cn \, x^t e^{-t} dt$ and Other Like Integrals by Means of Continued Fractions, Prof. L. J. Rogers, 382; a New Geometry for Junior Forms, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 391; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, Dr. H. Nagaoka, 392; G. A. Schott, 437; Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, Dr. Johannes Tropfke, 409; the School Arithmetic, being a School Course Adapted from the Tutorial Arithmetic, W. P. Workman, 411; Theoretical Geometry for Beginners, C. H. Allcock, 434; Elementary Geometry, Frank R. Barrell, 434; Rudiments of Geometry for Junior Classes, M. Wilson, 434; Geometry on Modern Lines for Elementary Students, E. Springfield Boulton, 434; Arithmetical Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 436; Death of O. Callandreau, 396; Obituary Notice of, 441; Inner Limiting Sets of Points in a Linear Interval, Dr. E. W. Hobson, 478; Calculating Scale, a Substitute for the Slide Rule, W. Knowles, 485; Worked Problems in Higher Arithmetic, W. P. Workman and R. H. Chope, 486; Euclid's Definition of a Straight Line, 489; Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 535; the Relation of Mathematics to Engineering, Prof. C. A. Waldo at the American Association, 500; Galileo: his Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505; Table of Multiplication, Robert H. Smith, 508; Vorlesungen über projektive Geometrie, Prof. F. Enriques, 531; Encyclopädie der Elementar-Mathematik, H. Weber and J. Wellstein, 531; Generalisation of the So-called "Problem of Eight Points," Dr. N. Herz, 565; Base of Napier's Logarithms, Adolfo Bossetti, 582; G. B. M., 582; a Plane Quintic Curve, Prof. F. Morley, 599; Functions Generated by Linear Difference Equations of the First Order, Rev. E. W. Barnes, 599; Mathematical Analysis of Wave-propagation in Isotropic Space of β Dimensions, T. H. Havelock, 599; Factorisation of $13^{39}-1$, Lieut.-Colonel A. Cunningham, 599; Étude sur les Quantités mathématiques, Grandeurs dirigées, Quaternions, Prof. Claro Cornelio Dassen, 604; Introduction to Quaternions, Prof. Philip Kelland, F.R.S., and Prof. P. G. Tait, 604; Bibliography of Quaternions and Allied Systems of Mathematics, Alexander Macfarlane, 604; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, W. Larden, 607
 Matignon (Camille), Action of a Mixture of Oxygen and Hydrochloric Acid on Metals, 192; Colour Reactions of Vanadic Acid and Ethenol, 287; General Method for the Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides, 480; Transformation of Oxides and Oxygenated Salts into Chlorides, 528
 Maudsley (A. P.), Archæology, 338
 Maudsley (Henry), Life in Mind and Conduct, Studies of Organic in Human Nature, 102
 Maurain (Ch.), the Suppression of Magnetic Hysteresis by the Action of an Oscillating Magnetic Field, 143
 Maurer (Prof. E. R.), Technical Mechanics, 314
 Maw (M. H.), Meteor Motion, 61
 Mawley (E.), Phenological Observations for 1903, 453
 Mawson (D.), Geology of the New Hebrides, 450
 Maxwell (Sir Herbert, Bart.), Memories of the Months, 292
 Mayer (André), Action of the Radium Radiations on Colloids, Hæmoglobin, Ferments, and the Red Corpuscles, 432
 Mayo (N. S.), the Care of Animals, 605

- Mazé (M.), Marsh Gas Fermentation and the Ferment which Produces it, 120
- Mazelle (Dr. Eduard), the Connection between Micro-seismical Pendulum Movements, Wind and other Natural Phenomena, 160
- Measurement of Certain very Short Intervals of Time, on the, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 560
- Measures, Metrical System of Weights and, 280; Alex. Siemens, 157
- Measures and Weights, Notes on the History of the Metrical, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 425
- Mechanics: Experimental Determination of the Momentary Pressure Resulting from Shock, M. Ringelmann, 24; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Newcomen Engine, Henry Davey, 67; Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, Robert Andrews Millikan, 150; Theoretical Mechanics, an Elementary Text-book, L. M. Hoskins, 268; Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches, Jerome Sondericker, 292; Technical Mechanics, Prof. E. R. Maurer, 314; Death of Dr. Wilhelm Schnell, 468; the Principles of Mechanism, Herbert A. Garratt, 485; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, W. Larden, 607
- Medicine: Medical Science and the Anti-vivisectionists, 81; Medical Report of the Local Government Board, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 155; Treatment of Malignant Growths by Physiotherapeutic Means, Dr. J. A. Rivière, 280; Contributions to the Science of Medicine, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 285; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Prof. E. Salkowski, 557; Chloroform Anæsthesia, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 572
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), a Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, Arthur G. Green, 529
- Mellor (J. W.), the Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, the Action of Temperature on the Period of Induction, 478; Further Experiments on the Action of Light on Chlorine, 478
- Memories of the Months, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 292
- Men and Matters, Divers, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 481
- Mendel's Laws and their Application to Wheat Hybrids, R. H. Biffen, 454
- Mendeléeff (Prof. D.), an Attempt Towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether, 558
- Mensuration, Examples in Practical Geometry and, J. W. Marshall and C. O. Tuckey, 146
- Mental Activity, the Physiology of, E. Gley, 244
- Meridian Circle Observations of Eros and Nova Persei, John A. Dunne, 282
- Meridian Circle Observations at the Lick Observatory, Richard H. Tucker, 378
- Meridian Photometer Observations, Harvard, Prof. Solon I. Bailey, 305
- Meslin (Georges), Compensation of Interferences and the Measurement of Small Thicknesses, 623
- Mesnager (M.), a Method for the Comparison of Thicknesses, 287
- Mesnil (F.), a New Protozoa, *Piroplasma Donovanii*, the Parasite of an Indian Fever, 167; *Piroplasma Donovanii* and Black Fever, 335; African Trypanosome, Pathogenic for Horses, 528
- Metallography of the Allotropic School, Floris Osmond, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 553
- Metallurgy: Hardening, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of Steel, Joseph V. Woodworth, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 124; Constitution and Properties of the Silicon Steels, Léon Guillet, 192; Metallurgical Analysis and Assaying, W. A. Macleod and Charles Walker, 459; the Theory of Nickel Steels, M. Guillaume, 496; Corr., 567
- Metals: the Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, H. Konen and A. Hagenbach, 137; the Elastic Limit of Metals, M. Frémont, 276; Microscopic Analysis of Metals, Floris Osmond, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 553
- Meteorology: Handbook of Climatology, Dr. Julius Hann, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 3; Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, Prof. S. P. Langley, 5; Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 6; Prof. A. Fowler, 6; Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and Solar Phenomena, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Telegraphic Disturbances in Spain on October 31, 1903, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29; Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, Th. Moureaux, 48; Em. Marchand, 96; Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, at Falmouth, E. Kitto, 62; the Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, Superintendent Observatory Department, National Physical Laboratory, 56; Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, F. Quéniéset, 72; Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, M. Quéniéset, 90; Correspondence of Magnetic Storms with Solar Prominences, Dr. Lockyer, 95; Dr. Shaw's Address at the British Association, Dr. R. T. Omond, 6; Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 7; Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, *Platanus Orientalis*, 7; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 7; H. J. Glover, 58; W. Ramsden, 104; Prof. Fred. J. Hillig, 127; Dates of First Fall of Snow on Fuji-Yama, Captain J. M. James, 12; Ten Years' Observations of Solar Radiation in Switzerland, H. Dufour, 17; Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, J. Talbot, 30; Rocket Lightning, Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 30, 224, 375; W. A. Lee, 224; Explosive Action of Lightning, R. A. West, 31; the "Sky-coloured" Clouds, T. W. Backhouse, 31; Allerlei Methoden das Wetter zu Prophezeien, Prof. J. M. Pernter, 35; the "Dew-bow," Edward Hewitt, 57; Variation of the Rainfall over the London Area from the Year 1813, Douglas Archibald, 63; Variation of Rainfall over London Area, Dr. H. R. Mill, 88; Mr. Archibald, 88; Meteorological Observations with Kites at Sea, A. L. Rotch, 65; Volcanic Dust, the "New Bishop's Ring" and Atmospheric Absorption, T. W. Backhouse, 81; Scientific Balloon Ascents, 89; Question how Far the Water Supply of a River is Affected by Drainage and Deforestation, F. G. Schwarz, 90; Means for Electrifying the Atmosphere, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 94; Dissipation of Fog by Electrification, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 94, 135; Death of Prof. Heinrich Moehl, 110; Distribution of Rainfall over the British Isles, Dr. H. R. Mill, 135; the Weather for December, 1903, 158; Aurora Observed at Calgary, Canada, 158; the Great Dust Fall of February, 1903, Dr. H. R. Mill and R. G. K. Lempfert, 166, 587; Royal Meteorological Society, 166, 191, 358, 453, 503, 623; Indian Meteorological Memoirs, 178; Movements of the Upper Clouds, 178; the Unusual Sky Colours and the Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 173; Climate of the Argentine Republic, Walter G. Davis, 230; Total Rainfall in 1903 at Stations which Report by Telegraph, the Percentages of the Average Annual Fall for 1866-1900, 231; Destructive Action of Rain upon Animal Life, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 296; the Deutsche Seewarte (Hamburg) Quarterly Pilot Chart for the North Sea and Baltic, 303; Buys Ballot's Law and Trajectories of Air, Dr. Shaw, 303; Total Rainfall from January 3, 1903; Phenomenal Intensification of the Tidal Wave, February 2, 348; Simultaneous Solar and Terrestrial Changes, Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 351; the Climatology of 1903, J. Loisel, 378; Diminution in the Intensity of the Solar Radiation During the Years 1902 and 1903, Ladislas Gorczynski, 359; the Antarctic Expeditions, 393; Climate of the British Empire During 1902, 397; Rainfall Controlled by the Moon, H. C. Russell, 397; Barometric Seesaws, Prof. Hofrath Julius Hann, 401; Direct Micrometric Method for the Measurement of the Diameter of Fog Particles, Dr. C. Barus, 443; Climatology of California, A. G. McAdie, 444; Phenological Observations for 1903, E. Mawley, 453; Observations by Means of Kites, W. H. Dines, 453; Death of Dr. von Pallich, 468; State of the Ice in the Arctic Seas During 1903, 469; Sea Temperature and Solar Radiation, Prof. C. G. Knott, 479; Weather Folklore and Local Weather Signs, Willis L. Moore, 485; Photomicrographs of Fog Particles Condensed on X-Ray and other Nuclei, Dr. C. Barus, 494; Frost Effects at Niagara, Orrin E. Dunlap, 499; Relation between Temperature and Elevation, 500; Severe Storm in Réunion, 517; Imperial Meteorology, 537; Possible Connection of Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism with Meteorology, A. S. Steen, 540; Temperatures and Conditions of Life at High Altitudes in Tibet, 540, 565; Atmospheric Radio-activity in High Latitudes, George C. Simpson, 573; Atmospheric Tides, W. Krebs, 597; Sun-spots and Temperature, Alex. B. MacDowall, 607;

- the Variation of the Population of India Compared with the Variation of Raintall 1891-1901, W. L. Dallas, 623
- Meteors: the Leonid Shower of 1903, 29, 521; W. F. Denning, 29, 57, 446; John R. Henry, 80, 224; Alphonso King, 105; M. Fievez, 446; M. Terby, 446; Radiant Point of the 1903 Leonid Shower, 331; the Late Leonid Meteor Shower, W. H. Milligan, 127; William E. Rolston, 127; Observations of Leonids and Bielids at Athens, M. Eginitis, 186; Meteor Motion, M. H. Maw, 61; Bright Meteors, 65; a Bright Meteor, Roland Mott, 543; Brilliant Meteor Burst in the Bay of Biscay, 134; the January Meteors, W. F. Denning, 203; the Quadrantid Meteor Shower of 1904, John R. Henry, 272
- Meteorites: Meteoric Irons, F. Osmond and G. Cartaud, 192; a Bengal Meteorite, T. H. Holland, 205; Organisms and Meteorites, Prof. James Ward, 393; the Geographical Distribution of Meteorites, Dr. O. C. Farrington, 399; the Durango Meteorite, Mr. Le Roy, 586
- Metric System of Weights and Measures, 280; Alex. Siemens, 157
- Metrical Measures and Weights, Notes on the History of the, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 425
- Meunier (Louis), Action of Carbon Dioxide upon Aqueous Solutions of Aniline in the Presence of Nitrites, 239; Action of Carbonic Acid on Solutions of Sodium Nitrite, 431
- Meyer (Edouard), the Emission of *n*-Rays by Plants, 287
- Meyer (Julien), Penetrating Power of the *n*-Rays and their Storage, 599
- Michelson (A. A.), Light Waves and their Uses, 50
- Microbiology: Studies in Heterogenesis, H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 385
- Microphone, the Stentor, D. Zopke, 88
- Microscopy: Photomicrographs of *Pleurosigma angulatum*, J. W. Gordon, 23; Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 143, 263, 358, 453, 575; Das Zeisswerk und die Karl Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena, 221, 497; Microscopic Method of Determining Molecular Weights, G. Barger, 334; Crystallisation Microscope Adapted to the Determination of the Melting Points of Silicates and Silicate Mixtures, Prof. C. Doelter, 350; the Vertical Illuminator, Mr. Nelson, 453; Influence of the Antipoint on the Microscopic Image, Mr. Nelson, 453; a Microscope with Geometric Slides, Keith Lucas, 453; Theories of the Resolving Power of a Microscope, 497; Gesammelte Abhandlungen, Ernst Abbe, 497; Zur Theorie der Mikroskopischen Bildzeugung, Victor Grunberg, 497; the Helmholtz Theory of the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 497; the Theory of Optical Images, Lord Rayleigh, 497; Microscopic Analysis of Metals, Floris Osmond, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 553
- Middleton (Reginald E.), Water Supply, a Student's Handbook on the Conditions Governing the Selection of Sources and Distribution of Water, 99
- Migration, Bird, in Great Britain and Ireland, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 516
- Migration of Birds, Visitors from the High North in Central Italy, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 413
- Migrations between the Asiatic and the American Coasts of the Pacific Ocean, Periodic, J. P. Smith, 542
- Military Education, Science and, 321
- Milk: Bacteria in Milk and its Products, Prof. H. W. Conn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 28; Relation of Temperature to the Keeping Property of Milk, H. W. Conn, 303; Action of Formaldehyde on Milk, A. Trillat, 504
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, 7; Variation of Rainfall over London Area, 88; Distribution of Rainfall over the British Isles, 135; the Great Dustfall of February, 1903, 166, 587
- Miller (Dayton Clarence), Laboratory Physics, 246
- Miller (Mary Rogers), the Brook Book, 73
- Milligan (W. H.), the Late Leonid Meteor Shower, 127
- Millikan (Robert Andrews), Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 150
- Mills (Prof. Edmund J., F.R.S.), the Heat of Radium, 224
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes, T. Mellard Reade, 251
- Milner (Lord), on Science and Industry, 615
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 557
- Milroy (Prof. T. H.), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 557
- Mimetic Insects and Spiders from Borneo and Singapore, Mr. Shelford, 549
- Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus, M. C. Piepers, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 458
- Minchin (Prof. G. M., F.R.S.), Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons, 97; a New Geometry for Schools, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 97
- Mind has a Body, Why the, C. A. Strong, 53
- Mineralogy: the Various Attempts to Obtain the Diamond Artificially, M. Combes, 113; Mineralogical Society, 142, 382, 575; Minerals from the Binnenthal, R. H. Solly, 142; Meteoric Irons, F. Osmond and G. Cartaud, 192; New Sulphostannite of Lead from Bolivia, Teallite, G. T. Prior, 382; Obituary Notice of Ferdinand Fouqué, 492; the Occurrence of Thorium in Ceylon, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 510; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 533, 559; Dr. T. A. Henry, 559; the Complex Nature of Thorium, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 606; Indices of Refraction of Antimonite, A. Hutchinson, 575; Irregularly Developed Crystals of Zircon from Ceylon, L. J. Spencer, 575; the Lead and Zinc Deposits of South-western Wisconsin, Prof. U. S. Grant, 518; the Durango Meteorite, Mr. Le Roy, 586
- Minerals: Mineral Resources of the United States, 2; Mineral Output of India, 323; Mining of Non-metallic Minerals, Bennett H. Brough at Society of Arts, 475; a Study of the Radio-activity of Certain Minerals and Mineral Waters, Hon. R. J. Strutt at the Royal Society, 473; "Feather-ore," "Warrenite" and "Jamesonite," L. J. Spencer, 575
- Mineral Springs, Radio-active Gas in, Lord Blythswood and H. S. Allen, 247
- Minguin (J.), Ethylidene-camphor, 455
- Mining: Ore Deposits, a Discussion, 78; Electricity in Mines, 494; Output of Coal During 1903, 496; Mining of Non-metallic Minerals, Bennett H. Brough at Society of Arts, 475; Death of Sir Clement Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 586; Obituary Notice of, 614; the Elements of Mining and Quarrying, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 603
- Minor Planet Chicago (334), Orbit of the, Prof. Kurt Laves, 542
- Minor Planet Iris, Variability of the, Prof. Wendell, 305; Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7) Iris, Dr. J. Riem, 377
- Minor Planets, Variability of, Prof. Pickering and Prof. Wendell, 424
- Minute Marvels of Nature, John J. Ward, 106
- Mira Ceti, Spectrum of, Joel Stebbins, 207
- Mitchell (Prof. A. C.), a Multi-metre Resistance Bridge, 430
- Moehl (Prof. Heinrich), Death of, 110
- Moissan (Henri), New Method of Preparation of Argon, 95; the Density of Chlorine Gas, 233; Action of Carbon upon Quicklime at the Temperature of Molten Platinum, 359; Solubility of Silicon in Zinc and Lead, 503; New Mode of Formation of Calcium Carbide, 503; the Density of Fluorine, 520; Physical Constants of Fluorides of Phosphorus, 551; Action of Silicon upon Water at a Temperature near 100° C., 623; Argon in the Gas from the Fumerolles at Guadeloupe, 623
- Mojsisovics (Dr. E. v.), Records Obtained from a Pair of Wiechert's Seismographs Established at Pribram, 571
- Molekulartheorie mit Zugrundelegung der Keplerschen Gesetze für die Planetenbewegung, Hypothese zur Thermodynamik, Versuch einer leichtfasslichen Darstellung einiger Prinzipie der, Victor Grünberg, 171
- Molloy (Dr. Gerald), Subjective Images, 271
- Mollusca: the "Little-neck Clam," Dr. J. L. Kellogg, 36; the Pearl-oyster Parasite in Ceylon, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465; the Nematocysts of *Æolids*, G. H. Grosvenor, 238
- Mond (Robert Ludwig), New Chronograph, 431
- Months, Memories of the, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 292

- Moody (Dr. G. T.), the Rusting of Iron, 142; the Atmospheric Corrosion of Zinc, 165
- Moon, Coloured Haze around the, Angus Rankin, 344
- Moore (Prof. Benjamin), Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, Prof. Buel P. Colton, 267
- Moore (Clarence B.), Certain Aboriginal Remains of the North-west Florida Coast, 45
- Moore (C. W.), the Formation of Phloroglucinol by the Interaction of Ethyl Malonate with its Sodium Derivative, 165
- Moore (J. E. S.), Resemblances between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, 285; the Victoria Nyanza Jelly Fish, 365
- Moore (Willis L.), Weather Folk-lore and Local Weather Signs, 485
- Moore (Mr.), the Kathode Potential the Essential Factor in the Electrolytic Reduction of Nitro-compounds, 520
- Morbology: Malaria in India and the Colonies, Major Ronald Ross, 34; Mosquitoes and Malaria Sickness, 327; the First Report of the Anti-malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, Captain S. P. James, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 467; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Ismailia, Prof. Boyce, 471; Yellow Fever and Mosquitoes, Corr., 89; Geographical Distribution of the Yellow Fever Mosquito, Dr. Howard, 470; Sleeping Sickness a Human Tsetse Fly Disease, Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, 34; Sleeping Sickness, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 345; Enteric Fever Caused by Mussels, Dr. Klein, 35; Trypanosome Parasite of the Rat, *T. Lewisi*, W. J. McNeal and F. G. Novy, 63; Ankylostomiasis in Westphalian Collieries, Dr. Haldane, 89; the South African Sheep and Goat Disease "Heart-water," C. P. Lounsbury, 91; Cancer and its Origin, Henry Morris, 157; Observations on the Nature of Cancerous Growths, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 319; Resemblances between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, J. Bretland Farmer, J. E. S. Moore and C. E. Walker, 285; Conjugation of Resting Nuclei in an Epithelioma of the Mouse, E. F. Bashford and J. A. Murray, 380; Cancer and Parthenogenesis, Dr. F. Bushnell, 392; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 392; Cancer in Australia, Dr. Cooke Adams, 541; a New Protozoa, *Piroplasma Donovanii*, the Parasite of an Indian Fever, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 167; *Piroplasma Donovanii* and Black Fever, A. Laveran and M. Mesnil, 335; New Discovery with Regard to Anthrax, J. A. Gilruth, 256; the Second Outbreak of Plague at Sydney in 1902, Dr. Ashburton Thompson, 280; Death of Dr. Turtchinowitch, 302; Supposed Protozoon merely a Yeast Fungus, Dr. James Carrol, 327; the "Fish Hypothesis" and the Transmission of Leprosy, Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 395; Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Dr. John Knott, 442; Action of Human Serum on Pathogenic Trypanosomes, A. Laveran, 431; Pathogenic Agent of Human Trypanosomiasis, A. Laveran, 575; Rinderpest in Cattle, Preventive Inoculation, Dr. James Jobling, 470; the Communication of Diseases to Human Beings by Fleas, C. F. Baker, 472; the Parasite of Kala Azar, Major Leishman, 495; African Trypanosome, Pathogenic for Horses, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 528; Protozoa and Disease, Dr. Gary Calkins, 541; Infection and Immunity, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, George M. Sternberg, 556; Halteridium of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*), *Trypanosoma noctuae*, Herr Schaudinn, 566; on Lead Poisoning and Water Supplies, Dr. Houston, 597; Rabies, its Place among Germ-diseases and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, David Sime, 602
- Morel (Albert), Chemical Researches on the Thyroid Apparatus, 624
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd, F.R.S.), Igneous Rocks Associated with the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol District, 239
- Morgan (R. B.), Exercises in Theoretical and Practical Geometry, 363
- Morley (Prof. F.), a Plane Quintic Curve, 599
- Morphology of Angiosperms, J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 361
- Morrell (R. S.), Separation of β -Crotonic Acid from α -Crotonic Acid, 478
- Morris (Henry), Cancer and its Origin, 157
- Morris (I. H.), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 146
- Morris-Airey (H.), Arrangement for Determining the Capacities of Condensers by the Successive Discharge Method, 599
- Morrow (John), Distribution of Stress and Strain in the Cross-section of a Beam, 380
- Morse (H. W.), Spectra Obtained from the Wehnelt Interrupter Discharge, 620
- Mosquitoes: Yellow Fever and Mosquitoes, Corr., 89; Geographical Distribution of the Yellow Fever Mosquito, Dr. Howard, 470; Mosquitoes and Malaria Sickness, 327; the First Report of the Anti-malarial Operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903, Captain S. P. James, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 467; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Ismailia, Prof. Boyce, 471
- Motion, Relative, and the Conservation of Energy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 222
- Motions in the Nova Persei Nebula, Observed, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 521
- Motor Pocket Book, O'Gorman's, Mervyn O'Gorman, 484
- Motors and Motoring, Hon. Charles S. Rolls, 159
- Mott (Roland), a Bright Meteor, 543
- Mouillefert (Prof. P.), Traité de Sylviculture, 410
- Mountaineering: Biological Observations at Chamonix and on Mt. Blanc, Raoul Bayeux, 600
- Moureaux (Th.), Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, 48
- Moureu (Ch.), New Synthesis of the Isoxazols, 96; Oxyalkyl Ethylenic Hydrocarbons and Acids, 359; Methods of Reduction of Magnetic Hysteresis, 528
- Mouse, Snake Killed by a, F. F. Francis, 134
- Moutier (A.), Arterial Tension Reduced by High Frequency Currents, 528
- Muff (H. B.), Pre-Glacial Raised Beach of the South Coast of Ireland, 455
- Muller (P. Th.), Refractometric Studies Relating to the Constitution of Methinic Cyano-acids, 431
- Multiple Tail of Comet 1903 c, the, Prof. Barnard, 16
- Multiplication, Table of, Division and Proportion for the Ready Calculation of Quantities and Costs, Estimates, Invoice Prices, Interests and Discounts, Weights and Strengths, Wages and Wage Premiums, Robert H. Smith, 508
- Murani (Oreste), Onde hertziani e Telegrafo senza Fili, 460
- Murie (Dr. James), Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, 577
- Murray (Dr. A. S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 442
- Murray (James), Biology of Loch Ness, 286-7
- Murray (Sir John, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, 546
- Murray (J. A.), Conjugation of Resting Nuclei in an Epithelioma of the Mouse, 380
- Museums: a Monograph of the Tsetse Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood) Based on the Collection in the British Museum, E. E. Austen, 123; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 173; a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. B. Sharpe, 218; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218; a Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, 605; the Museums' Journal, 245
- Mussels, Enteric Fever Caused by, Dr. Klein, 35
- Mycology: Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, H. Klebahn, 601
- Mythology: the Gods of the Egyptians, Studies in Egyptian Mythology, E. A. W. Budge, 175
- Nagaoka (Prof. H.), on Two Constants A_1 and A_2 in the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 79; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, 392; Demonstration of Magnetostriction by Means of Capillary Ripples, 487
- Nagel (Dr.), Death of, 110
- Nance (J. T.), the α Rays of Radium, 343
- Napier's Logarithms, Base of, Adolfo Bossetti, 582; G. B. M., 582

- Naples, Earth-movements in the Bay of, R. T. Günther, 274
- National Antarctic Expedition, Return of the, 543
- National Physical Laboratory, the, Maurice Solomon, 491
- National Physical Laboratory, Superintendent Observatory Department, the Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, 56
- National Science Scholarships, W. H. Pretty, 271
- Natoli (Dr. R.), the Swiss Association of Natural Sciences, 16
- Natural History: the Natural History of Animals, J. R. A. Davis, 11; Flora and Fauna of the Auckland Isles and Campbell Island, L. Cockayne, 14; the Nature-study Exhibition, 17; Nature-study, H. J. Mackinder, 282; J. Lomas, 282; O. H. Latter, 283; Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 364; Obituary Notice of Isaac Cooke Thompson, 60; Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, O. V. Aplin, 73; Among the Waterfowl, Herbert K. Job, O. V. Aplin, 73; Nature Biographies, Clarence Moores Weed, O. V. Aplin, 73; The Brook Book, Mary Rogers Miller, O. V. Aplin, 73; the Waterfowl Family, L. C. Stanford, L. B. Bishop and T. S. Van Dyke, O. V. Aplin, 73; Handbook of Nature Study, D. Lange, O. V. Aplin, 73; Nyasaland under the Foreign Office, H. L. Duff, 82; Minute Marvels of Nature, John J. Ward, 106; Adaptation of Mammals to Aquatic Habits, R. C. Osburn, 112; Linnean Society, 119, 359, 430, 454, 478, 598; Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden, 126; Method of Graphically Indicating the Duration of the Residence in the British Islands of the Various Members of the Bird-fauna, E. B. Waggett, 159; New South Wales Linnean Society, 168, 288; Wild Nature's Ways, R. Kearton, 176; a Little Brother to the Bear and Other Animal Studies, William J. Long, 176; Wee Tim'rous Beasties, Studies of Animal Life and Character, Douglas English, 176; Popular Natural History of the Lower Animals (Invertebrates), Henry Scherren, 176; Nature's Riddles, or the Battle of the Beasts, H. W. Shephard-Walwyn, 176; Nature—Curious and Beautiful, Richard Kerr, 176; British Mammals, an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193; the Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri, 199; Snake Killed by a Mouse, F. F. Francis, 134; a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. B. Sharpe, 218; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218; the Wonderful Works of God, J. Polkinghorn, 269; Riviera Nature Notes, 269; the Garden Diary and Calendar of Nature, Rose Kingsley, 269; Memories of the Months, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 292; Death of Walter G. Doggett, 302; Junior Country Reader, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 317, 411; Medusæ in Lake Victoria Nyanza, 348; J. E. S. Moore, 365; the Arcadian Calendar, E. D. Cuming and J. A. Shepherd, 364; Death of Firmin Bocourt, 374; Green Mansions, a Romance of the Tropical Forest, W. H. Hudson, 411; Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances, a Study of the Ways of Birds and Other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, F.R.S., 433; the Life-history of British Lizards and their Local Distribution in the British Islands, G. R. Leighton, 490; Humanising the Animals, J. Burroughs, 495; a Naturalist in the Guianas, Eugène André, 513; the Palolo Worm of Samoa, Messrs. Krämer, Friedländer and W. McM. Woodworth, 523; Dr. R. Horst, 582; Editor, 582; Periodic Migrations between the Asiatic and the American Coasts of the Pacific Ocean, J. P. Smith, 542; Senior Country Reader, H. B. M. Buchanan, 559; Adaptive Modifications of Mammals, R. S. Lull, 566; Birds of Paradise in the "Arabian Nights," Dr. A. R. Wallace, 617
- Natural Sciences, the Swiss Association of, Dr. R. Natoli, 16
- Natural Selection: Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus, M. C. Piepers, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 458
- Nautical Education in Japan, 331
- Naval Architects, the Institution of, 521
- Naval Observatory, the United States, Captain C. M. Chester, 330
- Naval Officers, the Education of Japanese, Lieut.-Commander K. Sato, 490
- Navigation: the Stentor Microphone, D. Zopke, 88; Turbines for New Cunard Steamers, 517; Stars and Sextants, Messrs. Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, Commander Vansittart Howard, 532
- Navy, Science in the, 393
- Neagh, Lough, Strange Winter Scenes Connected with, W. S. Smith, 343
- Nebula, Variable Stars of the Orion, Prof. Ernst Hartwig, 620
- Nebulas, the Forms of the Ring and Dumb-bell, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 91
- Nebulas, on the Origin of Spiral, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 248
- Nebulosity around Nova Persei, Otto Luyties, 589
- Neilson (Robert M.), the Steam Turbine, 4
- Nelson (Mr.), the Vertical Illuminator, 453; Influence of the Antipoint on the Microscopic Image, 453
- Neolithics: Prehistoric Studies in Austria, Julius Teutsch, 277; Dr. Moriz Hoernes, 278
- Nerve Impulses, the Rate of, Sir W. R. Gowers, F.R.S., 105; Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 151
- Nervous Impulse in Tall and Short Individuals, Rapidity of, Dr. N. H. Alcock, 118
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 168, 288
- New South Wales Royal Society, 287, 360
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon), Astronomy for Everybody, a Popular Exposition of the Wonders of the Heavens, 75
- Newcomen Engine, the, Henry Davey at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 67
- Newell (Lyman C.), Descriptive Chemistry, 460
- Newton (E. T., F.R.S.), on the Occurrence of Edestus in the Coal-measures of Britain, 166; Edestus from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire, 495
- Newton (R. Bullen), New Species of Trigonina, 139; Corr., 204
- Newton and Co., the "Boyla" Tube, 36
- Niagara, Frost Effects at, Orrin E. Dunlap, 499
- Nibecker (C. P.), Bacteriological Methods in Sanitary Water Analysis, 232
- Nicolardot (Paul), the Separation of Chromium and Vanadium, 552
- Nicolson (Prof. John T.), Engineering Equipment of the Manchester School of Technology, 79
- Nietzsche (Friedrich), sein Leben und sein Werk, 170
- Nightingale, Distribution of the, Alfred O. Walker, 512
- Nippoldt (Dr. A.), Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht, 341
- Nobel Prize Awards, 12
- Nobel Prizes Awarded, 156
- Noll (Fritz), a Text-book of Botany, 28
- Nomenclature and Tables of Kinship, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 294
- Nomenclature, Corrections in, Orang Outang, Ca'ing Whale, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 343; Ca'ing Whale, J. A. Harvie Brown, 370
- Nomenclature, Zoological, G. W. Kirkaldy, 464; W. T. B., 464
- Nordmann (Ch.), Origin of Auroræ, 497
- Norris (H. H.), a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, 243
- Norton (J.), Hyposulphite of Soda, Scheme for Getting Rid of the Hypo in Five Minutes, 256
- Nova Persei, Meridian Circle Observations of, John A. Dunne, 282
- Nova Persei Nebula, Observed Motions in the, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 521
- Nova Persei, Nebulosity around, Otto Luyties, 589
- Novæ, the Spectra of, H. Ebert, 589
- Novy (F. G.), Trypanosome Parasite of the Rat, *T. Lewisii*, 63
- Noyes (Mr.), Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions at High Temperatures, 377
- Nuclei and Ions, Dr. Carl Barus, 103; C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 104
- Nutrition and Sex Determination in Man, R. C. Punnett, 47
- Nutting (P. G.), Spectra of Mixed Gases, 543
- Nyasaland under the Foreign Office, H. L. Duff, 82
- Nyren (M.), Publications of the Pulkowa Observatory, 114

- Oat Hybrids, Variation in, John H. Wilson, 413
 Oates (E. W.), Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), 218
 Observatories: the Magnetic Storm of October 31, 1903, Superintendent Observatory Department, National Physical Laboratory, 56; Solar Observations at Lyons Observatory during 1902, J. Guillaume, 65; Publications of the Pulkowa Observatory, M. Nyren, 114; Companion to the Observatory, 207; Mr. Tebbutt's Report of the Windsor, N.S.W., Observatory, 259; the United States Naval Observatory, Captain C. M. Chester, 330; Report of the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Meridian-circle Observations at the Lick Observatory, Richard H. Tucker, 378
 Ocean Currents, Bottle and, John Paterson, 539
 O'Gorman (Mervyn), O'Gorman's Motor Pocket Book, 484
 Old Red Sandstone, the Position of the, in the Geological Succession, A. G. M. Thomson, 53
 Oldham (R. D.), the Growth of Sandhills, 138
 Oliver (Prof. F. W.), the Palæozoic Seed, *Lagenostoma Lomaxi*, 334
 Omond (Dr. R. T.), Dr. Shaw's Address at the British Association, 6; Curious Shadow Effects, 369
 Omori (Dr.), Seismograms of Distant Earthquakes, 161
 Onslow (Earl of), British Forestry, 469
 Optics: Convenient Method for Determining the Constants of Lenses, Ch. Féry, 35; Light Waves and their Uses, A. A. Michelson, 50; the Two Classes of Colour-blind Persons, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 71; Photometry of Lights of Different Colours, Charles Fabry, 72; Method of Measuring the Gradual Falling-off in the Intensity of the Phosphorescence of Bodies Excited by Kathode Rays, Fritz Buchner, 89; the Sensation of Light Produced by Radium Rays and its Relation to the Visual Purple, W. B. Hardy and H. K. Anderson, 94; Colour Changes brought about by Radium Rays, W. Ackroyd, 113; Measurement of very Small Angles of Rotation, Marcel Brillouin, 95; Reinforcement of the Action of the Bundle of Light Rays upon the Eye, when Accompanied by the *n*-Rays, R. Blondlot, 119; Natural Rotary Power of Certain Bodies for the *n*-Rays, H. Bagard, 503; Prismatic Method of Determining Indices of Refraction, G. F. Herbert Smith, 142; the Simmance-Abady "Flicker" Photometer, Messrs. Simmance and Abady, 164; Effect of Time in the Comparison of the Luminous Intensity of Coloured Lights, André Broca and D. Sulzer, 167; on the Intensity of the Light Produced by the Sun, Charles Fabry, 167; Luminous Sensation as a Function of the Time for Coloured Light, André Broca and D. Sulzer, 192; Death of John Henry Brown, 204; Das Zeisswerk und die Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena, 221, 497; Crystals of Hexagonal Zinc Blende Crushed between Glass Plates Emit Light, M. Becquerel, 233; Subjective Images, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 271; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 297; Alex. Thurburn, 297; T. A. Vaughan, 297; Mrs. E. Hubbard, 318; A. E. Staley and Co.'s Prism Binocular, 327; Non-homocentric Pencils and the Shadows Produced by them, the Standard Astigmatic Pencil, W. Bennett, 335; New Case of Interference and Diffraction, Prof. R. W. Wood, 335; Principle of Construction of an Optical Apparatus for Obtaining very High Magnifications, C. Chabré, 359; Structure of the Eye of the Marsupial Mole, Miss G. Sweet, 450; Relation of Visual Efficiency to Visual Acuity, Dr. G. A. Berry, 479; Gesammelte Abhandlungen, Ernst Abbe, 497; Zur Theorie der Mikroskopischen Bilderzeugung, Victor Grunberg, 497; the Helmholtz Theory of the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 497; the Theory of Optical Images, Lord Rayleigh, 407; Optical Properties of Vitreous Silica, J. W. Gifford and W. A. Shenstone, F.R.S., 502; Shadows Produced by Axially Symmetrical Pencils Possessing Spherical Aberration, W. Bennett, 527; Compensation of Interferences and the Measurement of Small Thicknesses, Georges Meslin, 623
 Orang Outang, Ca'ing Whale, Corrections in Nomenclature, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 343
 Orbit of the Minor Planet Chicago (334), Prof. Kurt Laves, 542
 Ore Deposits, a Discussion, 78
 Organic Colouring Matters, a Systematic Survey of the, Arthur G. Green, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 529
 Organic Evolution, a New Theory of, James W. Barclay, 316
 Organisms and Meteorites, Prof. James Ward, 393
 O'Reilly (Prof. Jos. P.), Notes on the Orientations and Certain Architectural Details of the Old Churches of Dalkey Town and Dalkey Island, Dublin, 140
 Oriental Studies in England and Abroad, Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids, 423
 Orientations and Certain Architectural Details of the Old Churches of Dalkey Town and Dalkey Island, Dublin, Notes on the, Prof. Jos. P. O'Reilly, 140
 Origin of the Australian Marsupials, Dr. Bensley, 284
 Origin of Spiral Nebulas, on the, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 248
 Orion Nebula, Variable Stars of the, Prof. Ernst Hartwig, 620
 Orion Stars, Radial Velocities of Twenty, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 446
 Ornithology: Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, O. V. Aplin, 73; Among the Waterfowl, Herbert K. Job, O. V. Aplin, 72; the Waterfowl Family, L. C. Stanford, L. B. Bishop and T. S. Van Dyke, O. V. Aplin, 73; Method of Graphically Indicating the Duration of the Residence in the British Islands of the Various Members of the Bird-fauna, E. B. Waggett, 159; a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. B. Sharpe, 218; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218; Bird Life in Wild Wales, J. A. Walpole-Bond, O. V. Aplin, 272; Visitors from the High North in Central Italy, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 413; Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances, a Study of the Ways of Birds and other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, F.R.S., 433; "Playground" of Bower Bird, *Scenopaeus dentiostrius*, E. M. Cornwall, 472; Parrakeets, a Handbook to the Imported Species, David Seth-Smith, 507; Remarkable Destruction of Birds in Cardigan Bay, C. W. Herbert Greaves, 512; Distribution of the Nightingale, Alfred O. Walker, 512; the Natural History of Venezuela, Eugène André, 513; Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 516; Halteridium of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*), *Trypanosoma noctuae*, Herr Schaudinn, 566; Birds of Paradise in the "Arabian Nights," Dr. A. R. Wallace, 617
 Orthochromatic Photography, Practical, Arthur Payne, 486
 Osborn (G.), Graphs, or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, 363
 Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Resting Position of the Tasmanian Wolf, 587
 Osburn (R. C.), Adaptation of Mammals to Aquatic Habits, 112
 Oscillation in the Waters of Loch Ness, Internal, E. R. Watson, 174
 Osmond (F.), Meteoric Irons, 192
 Osmond (Floris), Microscopic Analysis of Metals, 553
 Ostwald (Prof. Wilhelm), Jubelband, 387
 Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, 150
 Oxford Mathematical Society: Oxford and Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 207, 269
 Oxford and Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 207, 269; Dr. H. M. Vernon, 269
 Oxford and Cambridge, Science at, A. R. Hunt, 318; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 342
 Oysters and Sewage Contamination, Prof. E. J. McWeeney, 455
 Pacific, Observations of a Naturalist in the, between 1896 and 1899, Vanua Levu, Fiji, H. B. Guppy, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 31
 Pacific Ocean, Periodic Migrations between the Asiatic and the American Coasts of the, J. P. Smith, 542
 Page (T. E.), on School Curricula, 20
 Page (T. H.), Composition of Distilled Oil of Limes, 574
 Palæobotany: the Flora of the Uitenhage, A. C. Seward, 91; Mycorrhiza from the Coal-measures, Prof. Weiss, 119;

- the Palaeozoic Seed, *Lagenostoma Lomaxi*, Prof. F. W. Oliver and Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 334
- Palaeolithics: a Probable Palaeolithic Floor at Prah Sands, Mr. and Mrs. Clement Reid, 495
- Palaeontology: Molars of Anthropoids from the Leithalkalk, Dr. O. Abel, 36; Lizard's Skull from the Karoo Formation, 89; the Carboniferous Ammonoites of America, James Perrin Smith, 115; Patagonian "Diprotodont" Mammals, F. Ameghino, 137; on Some Upper Jurassic Ammonoites, Miss Maud Healey, 166; on the Occurrence of *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 166; *Edestus* from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire, E. T. Newton, 495; British Mammals, an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193; New and Primitive Rhynchocephalian from the Karoo Beds, Dr. R. Broom, 204; *Dreissensia polymorpha* Found in Clifton Hampden Deposits, A. S. Kennard and B. B. Woodward, 204; Mammals of the Santa Cruz Fauna, W. B. Scott, 253; Obituary Notice of Prof. Karl Alfred von Zittel, 253; the Fossil Echinoids of Japan, S. Tokunaga, 257; Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Ralph Arnold, 266; Chronology of the Cave near Mentone, Marcellin Boule, 287; Age of the Human Skeletons from the Caves of Mentone, Marcellin Boule, 432; Discovery of a Human Skeleton in Cave-earth at Cheddar, 348; on the Jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, F.R.S., 407; "Cretaceous" Molluscs, Dr. H. von Ihering, 445; Tertiary Brachiopods of Patagonia, Dr. H. von Ihering, 445; *Tetraplopora Remesi*, Dr. G. Steinmann, 471; the Genus *Porosphaera*, Dr. G. J. Hinde, 471; Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung, Prof. O. Jaekel, 484; the Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies, Dr. J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S., 590
- Palestine: the Cause of the Saltness of the Dead Sea, W. Ackroyd, 305
- Pallich (Dr. von), Death of, 468
- Palliot (R.), on the Action of Radium Bromide on the Electrical Resistance of Bismuth, 311
- Palmer (Prof. Arthur W.), Death of, 396
- Palolo Worm of Samoa, the, Messrs. Krämer, Friedländer and W. McM. Woodworth, 523; Dr. R. Horst, 582; Editor, 582
- Parallax of β Cassiopeiae, S. Kóstinsky, 38
- Parasite, the Pearl-oyster, in Ceylon, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 72, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 528, 551, 575, 599, 623; Prizes for 1903, 215; Prizes Proposed by the, for 1904, 234
- Parkhurst (J. A.), the Variable Star 1921, W Aurigae, 234
- Parkin (J.), on the Localisation of Anthocyan in Foliage Leaves, 19
- Parr (G. D. Aspinall), Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments, 101
- Parrakeets, a Handbook to the Imported Species, David Seth-Smith, 507
- Parrots, a Monograph on Imported, David Seth-Smith, 507
- Parthenogenesis, Artificial, Fertilisation of the Egg of the Sea-urchin by the Sperm of the Star-fish, Prof. Loeb, 566
- Parthenogenesis, Cancer and, Dr. F. Bushnell, 392; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 392
- Patagonia, the Santa Cruz Fauna and the Princeton Expedition to, W. B. Scott, 253; P. Dusèn, 253; A. W. Evans, 253; G. Macloskie, 253; J. B. Hatcher, 253
- Patagonian "Diprotodont" Mammals, F. Ameghino, 137
- Patent Laws, Ivan Levinstein, 514
- Paterson (John), Bottle and Ocean Currents, 539
- Pathology: the Senescence of Organs and its Influence on Pathological Phenomena, Prof. R. Wiedersheim, 237; Études de Psychologie physiologique et pathologique, E. Gley, 244; Death of Prof. Angelo Maffucci, 255; Obituary Notice of, 376; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Prof. E. Salkowski, 557
- Patterson (T. S.), Asymmetric Synthesis, 438
- Payne (Arthur), Practical Orthochromatic Photography, 486
- Payne (W. W.), Astronomy in Schools, 38
- Paz-Soldán (Francisco Alayza y), Geological Studies in Peru, 500
- Peabody (J. E.), Studies in Physiology, Anatomy, and Hygiene, 54
- Peachey (S. J.), Preparation of the Tetra-alkyl Derivatives of Stannimethane, 239
- Peaks and Passes of Greece, Rufus B. Richardson, 483
- Pearce (F.), on the Reduction Phenomena Produced by the Action of Alternating Currents, 384
- Pearl-fishery in Ceylon, Last Year's, Everard im Thurn, 328
- Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, Report to the Government of Ceylon on the, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465
- Pearl-oyster Parasite in Ceylon, the, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 126
- Pearls, Application of the X-rays to the Examination of Fine, Raphael Dubois, 359
- Pearls, the Secretory Mechanism Producing, Raphael Dubois, 504
- Peary (Commander), Four Years' Arctic Exploration, 1898-1902, 34
- Peat-fuel, Electrical Process for Preparation of, Messrs. Johnson and Phillips, 35
- Peculiar Forms of Comets' Tails, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 330
- Pélabon (H.), Fusibility of Mixtures of Sulphur and Bismuth, 24; a Variety of Filiform Carbon, 48; Fusibility of Mixtures of the Sulphides of Bismuth and Silver and of the Sulphides of Bismuth and Antimony, 143
- Pellat (H.), Part Played by the Corpuscles in the Formation of the Anodic Column in Tubes of Rarefied Gases, 431; General Law of Magnetofriction, 479
- Pender (Harold), Recherches Contradictaires sur l'Effet magnetique de la Convection électrique, 32
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 316
- Pentland-Smith (J.), the Lamprey, 250
- Periodic Migrations between the Asiatic and the American Coasts of the Pacific Ocean, J. P. Smith, 542
- Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts, Stanley Williams, 16
- Perkin (A. G.), Some Natural Colouring Matters, 238; Electrolytic Oxidation of Phenols, 382
- Perkin (F. M.), Electrolytic Oxidation of Phenols, 382; Electrolytic Analysis of Gold, 551
- Perkin (Dr. W. H., sen., F.R.S.), Simplification of Zeisel's Method of Methoxyl and Ethoxyl Determinations, 142
- Pernter (Prof. J. M.), Allerlei Methoden das Wetter zu Prophezeien, 35; on the Use of the Hair Hygrometer in Place of the Psychrometer for Purposes of Ordinary Observations of Humidity, 43; Curious Shadow Effects, 369
- Perot (A.), Distortion Developed by Shock in Notched Test-pieces, 192
- Perrotin (Henry), Death of, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Expansion Curves, 56; a Useful Empirical Formula, 102; Oxford and Science, 207, 269. Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Stand point and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, James Swinburne, 561
- Persei, Nova, Meridian Circle Observations of, John A. Dunne, 282
- Persei, Nova, Nebulosity Around, Otto Luyties, 589
- Persei, Nova, Observed Motion in the, Nebula, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 521
- Peru, Geological Studies in, Francisco Alayza y Paz-Soldán, 500
- Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, the, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580
- Petit (Joseph), Influence of Complex Ions in Electrolysis by Alternating Currents, 408
- Phase Rule and its Applications, the, Alex. Findlay, 579
- Philip (E.), a Spintharoscope called Perman's Radioscope, 495
- Phillippe (L.), Ricinine, 431
- Phillips (Charles E. S.), Radiations Producing Photographic Reversal, 365
- Philoche (Mlle. Ch.), the Constancy of Maltase Ferment, 528
- Philology: Oriental Studies in England and Abroad, Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids, 423
- Philosophy: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 95, 382, 454;

- Death of Herbert Spencer, 133; Obituary Notice of, 155; Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie, D. Dr. A. Dorner, 170; Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Philosophie und Lebensanschauung, Rudolf Eucken, 170; the Centenary of Kant, Alfred Earl, 370; Humanism: Philosophical Essays, F. C. S. Schiller, 482; Ueber die Grenzen der Gewissheit, Dr. Ernst Dürr, 482; Tat und Wahrheit, Eine Grundfrage der Geisteswissenschaft, Hans von Lüpke, 482; Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 482; Giordano Bruno, J. Lewis McIntyre, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505; Galileo: His Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
- Phipps (E.), Some Natural Colouring Matters, 238
- Phisalix (C.), Influence of the Radium Radiations on the Toxicity of Snake Poison, 432
- Phosphorescence, Action of Magnetism on, Alex. de Hemptinne, 528
- Phosphorescence, Comparative Actions of Heat and the n -Rays on, R. Blondlot, 503
- Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, T. A. Vaughton, 250; H. J. Edwards, 272; James F. Ronca, 296; O. F. Bloch, 296; Prof. P. Lenard, 317; Walter J. Clarke, 366
- Photography: on a Series of Photographs made with the New Rumford Spectro-heliograph Mounted on the 40-inch Refractor, Prof. Hale, 44; Method of Photographing the Moon with the Surrounding Stars, Prof. Turner, 95; Photomicrographs: Minute Marvels of Nature, John J. Ward, 106; Light Economy in Spectrum Photography, J. A. Humphreys, 234; Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, T. A. Vaughton, 250; H. J. Edwards, 272; James F. Ronca, 296; O. F. Bloch, 296; Prof. P. Lenard, 317; Walter J. Clarke, 366; Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays on Bromide-gelatin Photographic Plates, R. Luther and W. A. Uschko, 256; Hyposulphite of Soda, Scheme for Getting Rid of the Hypo in Five Minutes, J. Norton, 256; the Autocopyist Company's "Black Boxes," 303; Comparison-star Photographs for Minor Planets, &c., Prof. Max Wolf, 331; Photographic Action of Radium Rays, S. Skinner, 335; Prof. Henry Stroud, 560; the British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1904, 341; Camera-kunst, 364; Radiations Producing Photographic Reversal, Charles E. S. Phillips, 365; the "Luna" Printing-out Paper, Messrs. Lucien Allègre and Co., 397; an Atlas of Solar Photographs, Prof. Janssen, 399; Photographic Failures, 436; Geological Photographs, 439; Die Bildnis-Photographie, Fritz Loescher, 460; Practical Orthochromatic Photography, Arthur Payne, 486; Photomicrographs of Fog Particles condensed on X-ray and Other Nuclei, Dr. C. Barus, 494; Photographic Observations of Borrelly's Comet (1903 *c*), Sebastian Albrecht, 568
- Photometer Observations, Harvard Meridian, Prof. Solon I. Bailey, 305
- Photometry of Lights of Different Colours, Charles Fabry, 72
- Photo-telephony, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 373
- Phylogenetischer Entwicklung, Ueber verschiedene Wege, Prof. O. Jaekel, 484
- Physical Geography of the Blue Mountains and the Sydney District, E. C. Andrews, 168
- Physics: New Method of Producing Tension in Liquids, J. T. Jackson, 13; Physics at the British Association, Corrections, Dr. C. H. Lees, 15; Physical Society, 23, 94, 118, 164, 335, 430, 454, 527, 551; the Bending of Magnetometer Deflection-bars, Dr. C. Chree, 23; Magnetism of Basalt and the Magnetic Behaviour of Basaltic Bars when Heated in Air, Dr. G. E. Allen, 23; a Capillimeter, E. Tassilly and A. Chamberland, 24; New Extensimeter, Rev. G. B. Lavelle, 37; the Magnetic Storm of October 31, Superintendent, Observatory Department, National Physical Laboratory, 56; Expansion Curves, B. A. Behrend, 56; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 56; the Vapour Pressure of Liquid Oxygen on the Scale of the Constant-volume Oxygen Thermometer, Dr. Morris W. Travers and Dr. Charles J. Fox, 70; the Propagation of Wave-motion in an Isotropic Elastic Solid Medium, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 71; Conduction of Electricity through Gases, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 74; on Two Constants A_1 and A_2 in the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 79; the Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, A. E. Dunstan and W. H. C. Jemmett, 94; Physikalisch-chemische Theorien, A. Reychler, 101; Radiant Energy, a Working Paper in the Mechanism of the Universe, R. W. O. Kestel, 101; Nuclei and Ions, Dr. Carl Barus, 103; C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 104; the Determination of Vapour Densities at High Temperatures by Application of the Diffusion Method of Bunsen, Prof. Emich, 113; Cavitation in Lubrication, S. Skinner, 118; Practical Physics for Schools, C. J. L. Wagstaff and G. C. Bloomer, 125; Elementary Experimental Science, Physics, W. T. Clough, 126; a Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe, F. W. Martin, 126; Electricity and Magnetism, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 148; Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, Robert Andrews Millikan, 150; the Ionisation of Atmospheric Air, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 154; Herr Himstedt, 154; Prof. H. Ebert, 154; Prof. J. A. McClelland, 155; Ionisation of Air, Norman N. Campbell, 511; Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 599; the Elastic Constants of Silk, F. Beaulard, 158; Model to Illustrate Wave-motion, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 164-5; a Transpiration Model Elucidating Mode of Ascent of Water in Tall Trees, Dr. Dixon, 184; a Quantitative Study of the Setting and Swelling of Gelatin, Dr. Paul von Schroeder, 185; New Method of Measuring Thicknesses and Refractive Indices, J. Macé de Lépinay and H. Buisson, 192; Distortion Developed by Shock in Notched Test-pieces, A. Perot, 192; on the Distribution and Intensity of the Pressure on Thin Plates and Combinations of Plates Placed in a Uniform Current of Air, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 204; le Point critique des Corps purs, 217; Lessons in Physics, Lothrop D. Higgins, 221; Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt, 228; a Diffusiometer, J. Thovert, 239; Laboratory Physics, Dayton Clarence Miller, 246; Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, Dr. G. Johnstone-Stoney, F.R.S., 247; S. R. Cook, 487; the Physical Laboratory at Leyden, H. H. F. Hyndman, 259; on Osmosis, A. Guillemin, 263; the Elastic Limit of Metals, M. Frémont, 276; a Method for the Comparison of Thicknesses, M. Messager, 287; the b Constant of Van der Waals's Law, J. D. van der Waals, jun., 328; the Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories, T. H. Russell, 341; Crystallisation Microscope Adapted to the Determination of the Melting Points of Silicates and Silicate Mixtures, Prof. C. Doelter, 350; Physical Chemistry in the Service of the Sciences, J. H. van 't Hoff, 362; Notes in Elucidation of the Most Recent Researches of R. Blondlot on the n -Rays, O. Lummer at the German Physical Society, 378; Compressibilities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Carbonic Oxide between One Atmosphere and Half an Atmosphere of Pressure, and on the Atomic Weights of the Elements Concerned, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 381; Group-velocity, Prof. H. Lamb, 382; Jubelband—Wilhelm Ostwald, 387; Recueil d'Expériences élémentaires de Physique, Henri Abraham, 391; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, Dr. H. Nagaoka, 392; Atoms and Elements, Prof. C. Baskerville, 402; High Temperature Standards of the National Physical Laboratory, J. A. Harker, 429; the National Physical Laboratory, Maurice Solomon, 491; Part Played by the Corpuscles in the Formation of the Anodic Column in Tubes of Rarefied Gases, H. Pellat, 431; Relation between Diffusion and Viscosity, J. Thovert, 431; a New Dilatometer, B. F. E. Keeling, 454; Formation of Solids at Low Temperatures, Morris W. Travers, 477; Deep-water Two-dimensional Waves, Lord Kelvin, 479; Illustrations of Modes of Decay of Vibratory Motions, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 479; Demonstration of Magnetostriction by Means of Capillary Ripples, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 487; Galileo: his Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505; Æther and Gravitation, W. G. Hooper, 509; an Attempt towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether, Prof. D. Mendeléeff, 558; Degradation of Elements, S. H. Woolhouse, 512; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 512; Specific Heats of Metals and the Relation of Specific Heat to Atomic Weight, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 526; Physical Constants of Fluorides of Phosphorus, Henri Moissan, 551; Attraction between Concentric Hemispherical Shells, George W. Walker, 560; Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 560; Introduction to the

- Study of Physical Chemistry, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 579; the Phase Rule and its Applications, Alex. F. ndlay, 579; Elastic Properties of Alloys of Nickel and Iron, M. Guillaume, 589; Physical Constants at Low Temperatures, (1.) the Densities of Solid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Hydrogen, &c., Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 598; Phenomena Due to Repetitions of Stress, F. Foster, 599; Sense of Rotation of Water Eddies, Jean Brunhes, 600; Radio-activity and the Law of Conservation of Mass, O. W. Richardson, 606; the Atomic Weight of Radium, William Sutherland, 606; a New Epoch in Solar Physics, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 608; a System of Damping, MM. Favé and Carpentier, 623; Influence of Lateral Pressures on Crushing Resistance of Solids, M. Considère, 623
- Physiology: the Virtual Sugar of the Blood, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 47; Studies in Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene, J. E. Peabody, 54; Alcohol Exists Naturally in Ox Blood, L. Jolly, 72; Regeneration of Limbs in Amphibia not Dependent on the Nervous System, P. Wintrebert, 72; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Rollett, Dr. R. du Bois-Reymond, 86; Electrical Resistance of the Human Body, Stéphane Leduc, 96; the Rate of Nerve Impulses, Sir W. R. Gowers, F.R.S., 105; Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 151; Rapidity of Nervous Impulse in Tall and Short Individuals, Dr. N. H. Alcock, 118; the Fluids of the Blood in Connection with Phagocytosis, Dr. A. E. Wright and Captain S. R. Douglas, 111; Action of Radium Rays upon the Teguments, Georges Bohn, 120; Action of Radium upon Different Tissues, J. Danysz, 240; n -Rays also emitted by the Human Body, A. Charpentier, 182; the n -Rays of Physiological Origin, Augustin Charpentier, 239; Physiological Action of n -Rays, Augustin Charpentier, 480; Cells and Cell-nuclei Suspended in Cane-Sugar Solution through which an Electric Current is Passed Migrate in Some Cases with the Negative, in Others with the Positive Stream, Ralph S. Lillie, 183; Supposed Alcoholic Fermentation of Animal Tissues, F. Batelli, 192; Études de Psychologie physiologique et pathologique, E. Gley, 244; on the Physiological Action and Antidotes of Colubrine and Viperine Snake Venoms, Dr. Leonard Rogers, 263; Differential Characters of the Physiological Radiations according as their Origin is Muscular or Nervous, Augustin Charpentier, 264; Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, Prof. Buel P. Colton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 267; Resemblances between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and Those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, J. Bretland Farmer, J. E. S. Moore and C. E. Walker, 285; Action of the Interstitial Gland of the Testicle on the Economy, P. Bouin and P. Ancel, 287; Action of the X-rays upon Animal Tissues, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 287; Carbohydrates of Serum-globulin, Dr. Langstein, 304; Physiological Radiations Capable of Being Transmitted Along Wires, Augustin Charpentier, 335; Constitution of Epinephrine, H. A. D. Jowett, 382; Effects of Joining the Cervical Sympathetic Nerve with Chorda Tympani, J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and H. K. Anderson, 406; the "Islets of Langerhans" of the Pancreas, H. H. Dale, 429; Bilateral Origin of the Epiphysis in the Chick, Dr. John Cameron, 430; Histology of the Blood in the Embryo of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 431; Pigment of the Suprarenal Capsules, C. Gessard, 456; Glycuronic Acid in the Blood, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 479; Arterial Tension Reduced by High Frequency Currents, A. Moutier, 528; Action of Formic Acid on the Muscular System, E. Clement, 528; Fertilisation of the Egg of the Sea-Urchin by the Sperm of the Star-fish, Prof. Loeb, 556; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. J. A. Milroy and Prof. T. H. Milroy, 557; a Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Prof. E. Salkowski, 557; Origin of Precipitines, R. Kraus and C. Levaditi, 576; Biological Observations at Chamonix and on Mt. Blanc, Raoul Bayeux, 600; Chemical Researches on the Thyroid Apparatus, Jean Chenu and Albert Morel, 624; Plant Physiology, Plant Disease and its Relation to Animal Life, E. F. Wright, 1; Physiology of the Yeast-plant, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 430
- Pickard-Cambridge (R.), the Giant Goby on the Cornish Coast, 112
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Report of the Harvard College Observatory, 350; Variability of Minor Planets, 424; Catalogue of Long-Period Variable Stars, 446; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 620
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), the Effects of Grass on Apple Trees, 162
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, 16; the Direct and Retrograde Rotations of the Planets, 351; Comet 1904 *a*, 620
- Pictet (Amé), Synthesis of Nicotine, 120
- Piepers (M. C.), Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus, 458
- Pile-structures in Pits, Prehistoric, L. M. Mann, 541
- Pillet (J.), "Little" Universal Drawing Instrument, 617
- Pioda (A.), Psychology as an Experimental Science, 16
- Pionchon (J.), Grandsurs Géométriques, 198
- Plague, the Second Outbreak of, at Sydney, in 1902, Dr. Ashburton Thompson, 280
- Plague: Death of Dr. Turchinowitch, 302
- Plaice, Spawning of the, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465, 488; Wm. Wallace, 489; Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, 535
- Planck (Dr. Max), Treatise on Thermodynamics, 194
- Planets: the Formation of the Polar Caps on Mars, Percival Lowell, 16; the "Doubling" of the Martian Canals, E. M. Antoniadi, 85; Variations of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 496; Observations of Mars During 1903, W. F. Denning, 377; Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts, Stanley Williams, 16; Observations of Jupiter, Ch. Lukacs, 90; W. F. Denning, 476; Variability of the Minor Planet Iris, Prof. Wendell, 305; Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7) Iris, Dr. J. Riem, 377; Comparison-star Photographs for Minor Planets, &c., Prof. Max Wolf, 331; the "Invariable Plane" of the Planetary System, Prof. T. J. J. See, 351; the Direct and Retrograde Rotations of the Planets, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 351; Observations of Venus during 1903, Percival Lowell, 424; Variability of Minor Planets, Prof. Pickering and Prof. Wendell, 424; Orbit of the Minor Planet Chicago (334), Prof. Kurt Laves, 542
- Plant and Animal Life, the Chemistry of, Prof. H. Snyder, 533
- Plant Physiology: Plant Disease and its Relation to Animal Life, E. F. Wright, 1; Physiology of the Yeast-plant, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 430
- Plants: Radium and, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 5; Morphology of the Flowering, J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 361; Action of Anæsthetics on, 440; South African Flowering, Prof. G. Henslow, 460
- Plating upon Aluminium, C. F. Burgess and Carl Ham-buechen, 622
- Plea for Good English, a, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 464
- Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Palæontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and, Ralph Arnold, 266
- Plimmer (R. H. A.), Separation and Estimation of Silver Cyanide and Silver Chloride, 238
- Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Palæontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine, Ralph Arnold, 266
- Pohl (Dr. J.), Das Haar, die Haarkrankheiten, ihre Behandlung und die Haarpflege, 100
- Point critique des Corps purs, le, 217
- Poisoning, on Lead, and Water Supplies, Dr. Houston, 597
- Polar Caps on Mars, the Formation of the, Percival Lowell, 16
- Polar Motion, a Six Year Period for the, H. Kimura, 473
- Polarisation in Röntgen Rays, Charles G. Barkla, 463
- Polarlicht, Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und, Dr. A. Nip-poldt, 341
- Polity, the Development of European, Henry Sidgwick, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., 265
- Polkinghorn (J.), the Wonderful Works of God, 269
- Pollock (Sir Frederick, Bart.), the Development of European Polity, Henry Sidgwick, 265
- Pollok (J. H.), Heat of Formation of Glucinum Chloride, 574
- Ponds, Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on, *Platanus Orientalis*, 7; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 7; H. J. Glover, 58; W. Ramsden, 104; Prof. Fred. J. Hillig, 127

- Ponies, the Multiple Origin of Horses and, Dr. J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S., 590
- Pope (W. J.), Preparation of the Tetra-alkyl Derivatives of Stannimethane, 239
- Population and Rainfall in India, W. L. Dallas, 623
- Porter (Rev. T. C.), a Method of Mechanically Reinforcing Sounds, 164
- Potato, Aërial Tubers on the, W. Traylen, 465; M. T. M., 465
- Potter (C. E.), Constitution of Chrysophanic Acid and of Emodin, 95
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), the Heart-wood of Trees, 494
- Poulton (Prof.), Colour Relation between Lepidopterous Larvæ and Surroundings, 549
- Powell (Major J. W.), Obituary Notice of, 328
- Powell (W.), on a Process for Seasoning and Preserving Timber, 20
- Praeger (R. Lloyd), Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, 189
- Prähistorischen Commission der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mittheilungen der, 277
- Pratt (Edwin A.), American Railways, 52
- Praxis of Urinary Analysis, the, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 54
- Prebble (W. C.), Electrolytic Analysis of Gold, 551
- Precipitines, Origin of, R. Kraus and C. Levaditi, 576
- Prehistoric Pile-structures in Pits, L. M. Mann, 541
- Prehistoric Studies in Austria, Julius Teutsch, 277; Dr. Moriz Hoernes, 278
- Pretty (W. H.), National Science Scholarships, 271
- Prevention of Infectious Diseases, Infection and Immunity with Special Reference to the, George M. Sternberg, 556
- Princeton Expedition to Patagonia, the Santa Cruz Fauna and the, W. B. Scott, 253; P. Dusèn, 253; A. W. Evans, 253; G. Macloskie, 253; J. B. Hatcher, 253
- Printing, Thin-film Electrolysis and a Proposed Application to, C. R. Darling, 551
- Prior (G. T.), New Sulphostannite of Lead from Bolivia, Teallite, 382
- Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 173
- Produits coloniaux d'Origine animale (Bibliothèque Coloniale), les, H. J. de Cordemoy, 28
- Progress, Scientific Investigation and, Prof. Ira Remsen, 306
- Projection of Imitation Spintharoscope Appearance, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 247; J. B. B., 270
- Proportion des goldnen Schnitts, die, J. Kübler, 292
- Protozoa and Disease, Dr. Gary Calkins, 541
- Proust (Prof.), Death of, 133
- Psychology: Psychology as an Experimental Science, A. Pioda, 16; Life in Mind and Conduct: Studies of Organic in Human Nature, Henry Maudsley, 102; die "Seele" als elementarer Naturfaktor, Studien über die Bewegungen der Organismen, Hans Driesch, 197; Outlines of Psychology, an Elementary Treatise with Some Practical Applications, Josiah Royce, 219; Études de Psychologie physiologique et pathologique, E. Gley, 244; a Study of British Genius, Havelock Ellis, 578
- Psychophysical Idealism: Why the Mind has a Body, C. A. Strong, 53
- Pulkowa Observatory, Publications of the, M. Nyrén, 114
- Pullar (Laurence), Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, 546
- Punnett (R. C.), Nutrition and Sex Determination in Man, 47
- Purification of Water Highly Charged with Vegetable Matter, with Special Reference to the Effect of Aëration, Osbert Chadwick and Bertram Blount, 185
- Pushing to the Front, or Success under Difficulties, Orison Swett Marden, 246
- Quadrantid Meteor Shower of 1904, the, John R. Henry, 272
- Quarrying, the Elements of Mining and, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 603
- Quaternions: Étude sur les Quantités mathématiques, Grandsurs dirigées, Quaternions, Prof. Claro Cornelio Dassen, 604; Introduction to Quaternions, Prof. Philip Kelland, F.R.S., and Prof. P. G. Tait, 604; Bibliography of Quaternions and Allied Systems of Mathematics, Alexander Macfarlane, 604
- Quénisset (F.), Magnetic Disturbances and Sun-spots, 72; Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, 90
- Rabies: its Place among Germ-diseases and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, David Sime, 602
- Rabot (Charles), Revue de Glaciologie, No. 2, 1902, 299
- Radial Velocities of β Aurigæ, G. A. Tikhoff, 185
- Radial Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 446
- Radiant Energy, a Working Power in the Mechanism of the Universe, R. W. O. Kestel, 101
- Radiant Point of the 1903 Leonid Showers, 331
- Radiation from an Electron Describing a Circular Orbit, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 293, 342
- Radiography: Radium and Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 5; Influence of Radium Rays on the Development and Growth of the Lower Fungi, J. Dauphin, 311; Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 5, 55; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and Prof. H. T. Barnes, 126; the Heat of Radium, Prof. Edmund J. Mills, F.R.S., 224; Suggested Existence of Radium in the Sun, 12; Scintillating Phosphorescence of Certain Substances under the Action of Radium Rays, Henri Becquerel, 23; Radium and Animals, E. C. Willcock, 55; Action of Radium on Bacteria, Dr. Henry H. Dixon and J. T. Wigham, 81; the Sensation of Light Produced by Radium Rays and its Relation to the Visual Purple, W. B. Hardy and H. K. Anderson, 94; a Simple Lecture Experiment with Radium Rays, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 103; Colour Changes Brought About by Radium Rays, W. Ackroyd, 113; Action of Radium Rays upon the Teguments, Georges Bohn, 120; a Radium Bromide Vacuum Tube, T. Thorp, 167; Secondary Radiation Produced by Radium Rays, L. R. Wilberforce, 198; Does the Radio-activity of Radium Depend upon its Concentration? Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 222; Action of Radium upon Different Tissues, J. Danyasz, 240; γ Rays from Radium, J. R. Ashworth, 295; the Source of the Energy of Radium Compounds, William Ackroyd, 295; Researches Relating to Radium, Frederick Soddy, 297; the Action of Radium Bromide on the Electrical Resistance of Bismuth, R. Palliot, 311; Destructive Action of Radium, Lord Blythswood, 317; Photographic Action of Radium Rays, S. Skinner, 335; Prof. Henry Stroud, 560; Gases Given Off or Occluded by Radium Bromide, MM. Dewar and Curie, 335; on the Gas "Occluded or Liberated" by Radium Bromide, Profs. Dewar and Curie, 399; Examination of a Sample of Gas Occluded in Radium Bromide, Profs. Curie and Dewar, 444; the α Rays of Radium, J. T. Nance, 343; Frederick Soddy, 343; Radium Débris, John B. Coppock, 365; Water in which a Tube Containing Radium is Immersed Becomes Radio-active and Capable of Affecting a Photographic Plate, Prof. Wm. Harvey King and Mr. Hammer, 375; the Emanation Given Off by Radium, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 383; Influence of the Radium Radiations on the Toxicity of Snake Poison, C. Phisalix, 432; Action of the Radium Radiations on Colloids, Hæmoglobin, Ferments, and the Red Corpuscles, Victor Henri and André Mayer, 432; Röntgen Rays and the γ Rays from Radium, A. S. Eve, 436; Nature of the γ Rays from Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 436; Secondary Radiations of Radium, J. S. Davis, 489; Disappearance of the Radio-activity Induced by Radium on Solid Bodies, P. Curie and J. Danne, 503; Fluorescent Bodies Excited by Radium, 523; Decomposition of Hydrogen Dioxide under the Influence of Radium Bromide, H. J. H. Fenton, 527; Law of Disappearance of the Activity Induced by Radium after Heating the Substances Rendered Active, P. Curie and J. Danne, 528; Striking Observation on a Tube of Radium Bromide, Herr Dorn, 567; Electrochemical Behaviour of Radium, Alfred Coehn, 567; New Effects Produced by the n -Rays, R. Blondlot, 47; on the Storage of the n -Rays by Certain Bodies, M. R. Blondlot, 72; Reinforcement of the Action of the Bundle of Light Rays upon the Eye, when Accompanied by the n -Rays, R. Blondlot, 119; the n -Rays of M. Blondlot, 182; n -Rays also Emitted by the Human Body, A. Charpentier, 182;

- the *n*-Rays of Physiological Origin, Augustin Charpentier, 239; Differential Characters of the Physiological Radiations According as their Origin is Muscular or Nervous, Augustin Charpentier, 264; Physiological Radiations Capable of Being Transmitted Along Wires, Augustin Charpentier, 335; Physiological Action of the *n*-Rays and Conducted Radiations, Augustin Charpentier, 359; Action of the *n*-Rays on the Smell, Augustin Charpentier, 455; Physiological Action of *n*-Rays, Augustin Charpentier, 480; the Property of Emitting the *n*-Rays Conferred by Compression on Certain Bodies and on the Spontaneous Emission of the *n*-Rays by Other Bodies in a State of Constrained Molecular Equilibrium, R. Blondlot, 167; M. Blondlot's *n*-Ray Experiments, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 272; S. G. Brown, 296; on the Production of the *n*-Rays by Sound Vibrations, J. Macé de Lépinay, 287; the Emission of *n*-Rays by Plants, Edouard Meyer, 287; on the Dispersion of the *n*-Rays and on Their Wavelength, R. Blondlot, 311; Emission of the Blondlot Rays During the Action of Soluble Ferments, M. Lambert, 335; the Blondlot *n*-Rays, John Butler Burke, 365; Radiations Producing Photographic Reversal, Charles E. S. Phillips, 365; Notes in Elucidation of the Most Recent Researches of R. Blondlot on the *n*-Rays, O. Lummer, at the German Physical Society, 378; Mechanism of the Transmission of the *n*-Rays through Wires, E. Bichat, 383; Conduction of the *n*-Rays Along String, Augustin Charpentier, 408; the Blondlot *n*-Rays, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 412; W. A. Douglas Rudge, 437; Dr. C. C. Schenck, 486; Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., and Walter Colquhoun, 534; Comparative Actions of Heat and the *n*-Rays on Phosphorescence, R. Blondlot, 503; Natural Rotatory Power of Certain Bodies for the *n*-Rays, H. Bagard, 503; New Species of *n*-Rays, R. Blondlot, 455; Action of the *n*-Rays on a Feebly Lighted Surface, R. Blondlot, 455; Transparency of Certain Bodies for the *n*-Rays, E. Bichat, 455; Particular Cases in the Emission of the *n*-Rays, E. Bichat, 455; Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation of the *n*-Rays, H. Bagard, 455; the Objective Action of the *n*-Rays on Luminous Calcium Sulphide, J. Macé de Lépinay, 552; Penetrating Power of the *n*-Rays and their Storage, Julien Meyer, 599; Application of the Blondlot Rays to Chemistry, Albert Colson, 600; Method of Measuring the Gradual Falling Off in the Intensity of the Phosphorescence of Bodies Excited by Kathode Rays, Fritz Buchner, 89; the Treatment of Cancer by the X-Rays, M. Biraud, 96; Action of the X-Rays upon Animal Tissues, R. Lépine and M. Boulud, 287; Negative Electricity given Off by a Metal exposed to Röntgen Rays, Prof. Thomson, F.R.S., 143; Application of the X-Rays to the Examination of Fine Pearls, Raphael Dubois, 359; Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays on Bromide-gelatin Photographic Plates, R. Luther and W. A. Uschkoff, 256; Dependence of the Ionisation, produced by Röntgen Rays, upon the Type of the Rays, R. K. McClung, 462; Polarisation in Röntgen Rays, Charles G. Barkla, 463; Energy of Secondary Röntgen Radiation, C. G. Barkla, 551; Radio-active Substances, Madame S. Curie, 136 Projection of Imitation Spinharscope Appearance, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 247; J. B. B., 270; Radio-active Gas in Mineral Springs, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 247; Atmospheric Absorption and Emission of the Extreme Ultra-violet Radiations, Dr. Victor Schumann, 262; Treatment of Malignant Growths by Physiotherapeutic Means, Dr. J. A. Rivière, 280; Light Emitted by Certain Salts of Uranium, Henri Becquerel, 335, 377; Radium, Prof. Marckwald, 347, 461; Frederick Soddy, 347, 461; Action of Magnetic Fields on Feebly Luminous Sources, C. Gutton, 359; Analogies Between Radio-activity and the Behaviour of Ozone, Prof. Richarz and Dr. Schenck, 377; Relative Amount of Ionisation Produced in Air and Hydrogen by Röntgen Rays, R. K. McClung, 383; Comparison of Capacities in Electrical Work, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 383; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, Dr. H. Nagaoka, 392; G. A. Schott, 437; the Evolution of Matter as Revealed by the Radio-active Elements, F. Soddy, 418; Experiments to Determine Rate of Decay of the Emanation from Actinium, M. Debiegne, 443; Radio-activity of the Air and the Soil, Prof. Elster and Prof. Geitel, 444; Occurrence of Radio-active Constituents in Common Substances, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 454; Action of Magnetic Fields on Phosphorescent Substances, C. Gutton, 455; a Spinharscope called Perman's Radioscope, E. Philip, 495; a Study of the Radio-activity of Certain Minerals and Mineral Waters, Hon. R. J. Strutt at the Royal Society, 473; Degradation of Elements, S. H. Woolhouse, 512; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 512; the Use of Light and Other Radiations in the Treatment of Disease, 535; Two New Elements, Carolinium and Berziliun, Prof. Baskerville, 564; Atmospheric Radio-activity in High Latitudes, George C. Simpson, 573; Radio-activity and the Law of Conservation of Mass, O. W. Richardson, 606
- Radium: Radium and Plants, Dr. Henry H. Dixon, 5; Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 55; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., and Prof. H. T. Barnes, 126; the Heat of Radium, Prof. Edmund J. Mills, F.R.S., 224; Radium and Animals, E. G. Willcock, 55; Action of Radium on Bacteria, Dr. Henry H. Dixon and J. T. Wigham, 81; a Simple Lecture Experiment with Radium Rays, Dr. L. Bleeker, 103; Secondary Radiation Produced by Radium Rays, L. R. Wilberforce, 198; Does the Radio-activity of Radium Depend upon its Concentration? Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 222; Researches Relating to Radium, Frederick Soddy, 297; Destructive Action of Radium, Lord Blythwood, 317; the α Rays of Radium, J. T. Nance, 343; Frederick Soddy, 343; Radium Débris, John B. Coppock, 365; Röntgen Rays and the γ Rays from Radium, A. S. Eve, 436; Nature of the γ Rays from Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 436; Secondary Radiations of Radium, J. S. Davis, 489; Fluorescent Bodies Excited by Radium, 523; Photographic Effect of Radium Rays, Prof. Henry Stroud, 560; the Atomic Weight of Radium, William Sutherland, 606; *see also* Radiography
- Railways: American Railways, Edwin A. Pratt, 52; Completion of the Electrical Equipment of the Liverpool and Southport Line of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 493; Notes on Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering, W. C. Gotshall, 579; Engineering Preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway, E. Gonzenbach, 579
- Rain, Destructive Action of, upon Animal Life, W. Ruskin Butterfield, 296
- "Rain-drops," Fossil, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 535
- Rainfall, Total, from January 3, 348
- Ramage (H.), Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, 527
- Rambles, Marsh-country, Herbert W. Tompkins, 510
- Ramsay (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Degradation of Elements, 512; a New Mineral from Ceylon, 533, 559; Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry, 579
- Ramsden (W.), Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, 104
- Rankin (Angus), Coloured Haze Around the Moon, 344
- Rapid Changes in a Sun-spot, Mr. Denning, 568
- Rathbone (Miss Mary), *Myriactis Areschougii* and *Coilodesme Californica*, 167
- Rau (Prof. H. Narayana), on a Deep-sea Deposit from an Artesian Boring at Kilacheri, 407
- Rawling (Captain), Survey Expedition to Tibet, 61
- Ráy (P. C.), Mercuric Nitrite and its Decomposition by Heat, 574
- Rayleigh (Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), Compressibilities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Carbonic Oxide between One Atmosphere and Half an Atmosphere of Pressure, and on the Atomic Weights of the Elements Concerned, 381; the Theory of Optical Images, 497; on the Measurement of Certain Very Short Intervals of Time, 560
- Rayman (Prof.), Bacterial Cell Possesses a Nucleus, 136
- Reade (T. Mellard), the Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes, 251
- Reale Istituto Lombardo, Prize Awards of the, 422

- Reasons Against the Theory of Evolution, Thomas Woods, 221
- Reform, Spelling, T. B. S., 297; the Reviewer, 297
- Reformation of the Teaching of Geometry, the, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97
- Rehn (J. A. G.), Central and South American Bats of the Genus *Chilonycteris*, 588
- Reichsanstalt, Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen, 228
- Reid (Clement, F.R.S.), and Eleanor M. Reid, a Palaeolithic Floor at Prah Sands in Cornwall, 358, 495
- Reid (S. G.), Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), 218
- Reina (Prof. V.), Astronomical Determination of Latitude and Azimuth, 497
- Religion: Buddhist India, Prof. Rhys-Davids, 121; Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie, D. Dr. A. Dorner, 170; the Gods of the Egyptians, Studies in Egyptian Mythology, E. A. W. Budge, 175; the Relation of Science and, the Archbishop of Canterbury, 443
- Rensen (Prof. Ira), Scientific Investigation and Progress, 306
- Renard (Charles), on the Possibility of Sustaining in the Air an Apparatus Employing a Helix, Using an Internal Combustion Motor, 119; Road Traction à Propulsion Continue, 239
- Rengade (Étienne), Action of Carbon Dioxide upon the Metal Ammoniums, 479
- Research Grants of the Carnegie Institution, 235
- Resolving Power of a Microscope, Theories of the, 497
- Respiration in Frogs, M. D. Hill, 489; Dr. A. Keith, 511
- Respiration in Man, Relative Efficiency of Methods of Artificial, Prof. Schäfer, 286
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.
- Plant Disease and its Relation to Animal Life, E. F. Wright, 1
- Mineral Resources of the United States, 2
- Handbook of Climatology, Dr. Julius Hann, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 3
- The Steam Turbine, Robert M. Neilson, 4
- Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, 4
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 4
- Practical Management of Pure Yeast, Alfred Jörgensen, 4
- The Natural History of Animals, J. R. A. Davis, 11
- Imperial Institute: Technical Reports and Scientific Papers, C. Simmonds, 25
- The Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, R. C. Thompson, 26
- A Treatise on the Line Complex, C. M. Jessop, 27
- Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, Thomas Sheppard, 27
- Les Produits coloniaux d'Origine Animale (Bibliothèque Coloniale), H. J. de Cordemoy, 28
- A Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Fritz Noll, H. Schenck, and A. F. W. Schimper, 28
- Bacteria in Milk and its Products, Prof. H. W. Conn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 28
- Junior Algebra Examination Papers, S. W. Finn, 28
- Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899, H. B. Guppy, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 31
- Recherches Contradictoires sur l'Effet magnétique de la Convection électrique, Harold Pender et Victor Crémieu, 32
- Certain Aboriginal Remains of the North-west Florida Coast, C. B. Moore, 45
- Die Vegetation der Erde, Dr. Oscar Drude, 49
- Light Waves and their Uses, A. A. Michelson, 50
- The Book of the Cat, Miss F. Simpson, 51
- American Railways, Edwin A. Pratt, 52
- Why the Mind has a Body, C. A. Strong, 53
- The Position of the Old Red Sandstone in the Geological Succession, A. G. M. Thomson, 53
- Steel and Iron for Advanced Students, Arthur H. Hiorns, 54
- Agriculture for Beginners, C. W. Burkett, F. L. Stevens and D. H. Hill, 54
- The Praxis of Urinary Analysis, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 54
- Studies in Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene, J. E. Peabody, 54
- Arithmetic, Part ii., H. G. Willis, 54
- Arithmetical Types and Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 54
- The Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, M. Whitney and F. K. Cameron, 58
- Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Among the Waterfowl, Herbert K. Job, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Nature Biographies, Clárence Moores Weed, O. V. Aplin, 73
- The Brook Book, Mary Rogers Miller, O. V. Aplin, 73
- The Waterfowl Family, L. C. Stanford, L. B. Bishop, and T. S. Van Dyke, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Handbook of Nature Study, D. Lange, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Conduction of Electricity through Gases, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 74
- Astronomy for Everybody, a Popular Exposition of the Wonders of the Heavens, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 75
- Geschichte der Elementar-mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, Dr. Johannes Tropfke, 76
- La Lutte pour l'Existence et l'Évolution des Sociétés, J. L. de Lanessan, 77
- Ore Deposits, a Discussion, 78
- Storage Battery Engineering, Lamar Lyndon, 78
- Cassell's Popular Science, 78
- Nyasaland under the Foreign Office, H. L. Duff, 82
- Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies, Hugh E. M. Stutfield and J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 84
- Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97
- A New Geometry for Schools, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, Prof. G. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 97
- Doubts About Darwinism, 98
- Water Supply, a Student's Handbook on the Conditions Governing the Selection of Sources and the Distribution of Water, Reginald E. Middleton, 99
- Mathematical Crystallography and the Theory of Groups of Movements, Harold Hilton, 100
- Das Haar, die Haarkrankheiten, ihre Behandlung und die Haarpflege, Dr. J. Pohl, 100
- Radiant Energy, a Working Power in the Mechanism of the Universe, R. W. O. Kestel, 101
- Physikalisch-chemische Theorien, A. Reyckler, 101
- Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments, G. D. Aspinall Parr, 101
- Life in Mind and Conduct: Studies of Organic in Human Nature, Henry Maudsley, 102
- Elementary Bacteriology, M. L. Dhingra, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 102
- Minute Marvels of Nature, John J. Ward, 106
- Buddhist India, Prof. Rhys-Davids, 121
- Acetylene: its Generation and Use, F. H. Leeds and W. J. A. Butterfield, 122
- A Monograph of the Tsetse Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood), Based on the Collection in the British Museum, E. E. Austen, with a Chapter on Mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen, 123
- Hardening, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of Steel, Joseph V. Woodworth, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 124
- Macedonian Folklore, G. F. Abbott, 125
- Practical Physics for Schools, C. J. L. Wagstaff and G. C. Bloomer, 125
- Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of Adjacent Siwalik and Subhimalayan Tracts, J. F. Duthie, 125
- A Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blow-pipe, F. W. Martin, 126
- Elementary Experimental Science, Physics, W. T. Clough, Chemistry, A. E. Dunstan, 126
- Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden, 126
- Great Benin, its Customs, Art and Horrors, H. Ling Roth, 132
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, Vol. ii., the Lower and Middle Chalk of England, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 133
- F. Ameghino, Los Diprotodontes del orden de los Plagiaulacoideos y el Origen de los Roedores y de los Polymastodontes, 137
- Text-book of Geology, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 145
- Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, I. H. Morris and J. Husband, 146

- First Stage Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, G. F. Burn, 146
- Examples in Practical Geometry and Mensuration, J. W. Marshall and C. O. Tuckey, 146
- Elementary Geometry, Section ii., Frank R. Barrell, 146
- Theoretical Geometry for Beginners, Part ii., C. H. Allcock, 146
- Notes on Analytical Geometry, A. Clement Jones, 146
- Elementary Graphs, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 146
- Electricity and Magnetism, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 148
- Ueber Erblichkeit in Populationen und in reinen Linien, Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung schwebender Selektionsfragen, W. Johannsen, 149
- Die europäischen Laubmoose, George Roth, 150
- Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, Robert Andrews Millikan, 150
- Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, 150
- Principii di Stereodinamica, Gian Antonio Maggi, 151
- The Fields of France, Little Essays in Descriptive Sociology, Madame Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson), 151
- A Search for the Masked Tawareks, W. J. Harding King, 152
- The Advance of Our West African Empire, C. Braithwaite Wallis, 153
- Buddhism*, an Illustrated Quarterly Review, 163
- A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches, George Lunge, 169
- Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie, D. Dr. A. Dorner, 170
- Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Philosophie und Lebensanschauung, Rudolf Eucken, 170
- Friedrich Nietzsche: sein Leben und sein Werk, Raoul Richter, 170
- Hypothese zur Thermodynamik, Versuch einer leichtfasslichen Darstellung einiger Prinzipie der Molekulartheorie mit Zugrundelegung der Keplerschen Gesetze für die Planetenbewegung, Victor Grünberg, 171
- Animals of No Importance, D. Dewar, 172
- Farming, W. M. Tod, 172
- Queries in Ethnography, Albert Galloway Keller, 172
- Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum, Sir George F. Hampson, Bart., 173
- Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 173
- Insist on Yourself, the Only Law of Success, 173
- The Gods of the Egyptians: Studies in Egyptian Mythology, E. A. W. Budge, 175
- Wild Nature's Ways, R. Kearton, 176
- A Little Brother to the Bear, and Other Animal Studies, William J. Long, 176
- Wee Tim'rous Beasties, Douglas English, 176
- Popular Natural History of the Lower Animals, Henry Scherren, 176
- Nature's Riddles, or the Battle of the Beasts, H. W. Shephard-Walwyn, 176
- Nature—Curious and Beautiful, Richard Kerr, 176
- Brief Discussion of the Cloud Observations Recorded at Six Stations in India, 178
- Continental State-aid for Agriculture, T. S. Dymond, 181
- Annual Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agriculture and Research in the Year 1902-3, 181
- The Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, being the First Report of the Committee, consisting of Dr. R. F. Scharff, George Coffey, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, R. J. Ussher and R. Lloyd Praeger, 189
- British Mammals: an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193
- Treatise on Thermodynamics, Dr. Max Planck, 194
- The Teaching of Geography, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Dr. A. J. Herbertson, 195
- The Austral Geographies, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Dr. A. J. Herbertson, 195
- Liquid Fuel and its Combustion, W. H. Booth, 196
- Die "Seele" als elementarer Naturfaktor, Studien über die Bewegungen der Organismen, Hans Driesch, 197
- Indians of the South-west, George A. Dorsey, 197
- The Butterflies and Moths of Europe, W. F. Kirby, 197
- Grandeurs Géométriques, J. Pionchon, 198
- The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri, 199
- Le Point critique des Corps purs, 217
- A Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds, R. B. Sharpe, 218
- Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid, 218
- New Conceptions in Science, Carl Snyder, 219
- Outlines of Psychology: an Elementary Treatise with Some Practical Applications, Josiah Royce, 219
- Animal Studies: a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, David Starr Jordan, V. L. Kellogg and Harold Heath, 220
- Das Zeisswerk und die Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena, 221
- Reasons Against the Theory of Evolution, Thomas Woods, 221
- Lessons in Physics, Lothrop D. Higgins, 221
- The Certainty of a Future Life in Mars, Bradford Torrey Dodd, 221
- On the Lakes of South-eastern Wisconsin, Prof. N. M. Fenneman, 222
- Malessere Agrario ed Alimentare in Italia, Italo Giglioli, 222
- Central Asia and Tibet, Sven Hedin, 225
- Climate of the Argentine Republic, Walter G. Davis, 230
- Einführung in die Experimentelle Entwicklungsgeschichte, Prof. Otto Maas, 241
- La Grande Industrie Chimique Minerale, E. Sorel, C. Simmonds, 242
- Electricity and Magnetism, C. E. Ashford, Maurice Solomon, 243
- Electric and Magnetic Circuits, Ellis H. Crapper, Maurice Solomon, 243
- A Text-book of Electrical Machinery, H. J. Ryan, H. H. Norris and G. L. Hoxie, Maurice Solomon, 243
- Études de Psychologie physiologique et pathologique, E. Gley, 244
- L'Éducation fondée sur la Science, C.-A. Laisant, 245
- The Museums' Journal, 245
- Laboratory Physics, Dayton Clarence Miller, 246
- Opere di Galileo Ferraris, 246
- Elements of the Theory of Integers, Joseph Bowden, 246
- Géographie Générale, M. G. Lespagnol, 246
- Pushing to the Front, or Success under Difficulties, Orison Swett Marden, 246
- The Evolution of Earth Structure with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes, T. Mellard Reade, Prof. J. Milne, 251
- Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds, 253
- The Development of European Polity, Henry Sidgwick, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., 265
- The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Ralph Arnold, 266
- Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, Prof. Buel P. Colton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 267
- English Sport, 267
- Theoretical Mechanics, an Elementary Text-book, L. M. Hoskins, 268
- Atlas des Erdmagnetismus für die Epochen 1600, 1700, 1780, 1842, and 1915, Dr. H. Fritsche, 268
- The Wonderful Works of God, J. Polkinghorn, 269
- Riviera Nature Notes, 269
- The Square Circled, 269
- The Garden Diary and Calendar of Nature, Rose Kingsley, 269
- Bird Life in Wild Wales, J. A. Walpole-Bond, O. V. Alpin, 272
- Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Commission der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 277
- The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Reports, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 285
- The Teaching of Scientific Method and Other Papers on Education, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289
- First Report on Economic Zoology, Fred. V. Theobald, 290
- Irrigation Engineering, Herbert M. Wilson, 291
- Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches, Jerome Sondericker, 292
- Memories of the Months, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 292
- Educational Woodwork, A. C. Horth, 292
- Die Proportion des goldenen Schnitts, J. Kübler, 292
- Rapport sur les Observations Glaciaires en Haute-Mauri-

- enne, dans les Grandes-Rousses et l'Oisans, dans l'été de 1902, Paul Girardin, 299
- Observations sur l'Enneigement et sur les Chutes d'Avalanches exécutées par l'Administration des Forêts dans les Départements de la Savoie, 299
- Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-east Africa, F. R. N. Findlay, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B., 313
- Engineering Standards Committee, No. 3, Report on the Influence of Gauge, Length, and Section of Test Bar on the Percentage of Elongation, Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., 314
- Technical Mechanics, Prof. E. R. Maurer, 314
- Geographic Influences in American History, Albert Perry Brigham, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 315
- A New Theory of Organic Evolution, James W. Barclay, 316
- Guide du Calculateur, J. Boccardi, 316
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 316
- Geometrie der Dynamen, E. Study, 317
- The Schoolmaster's Yearbook and Directory, 1904, 317
- Junior Country Reader, I., True Animal Stories, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 317
- The First of Empires, W. St. Chad Boscawen, 337
- Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America, 338
- Archæology, A. P. Maudsley, 338
- Friction and its Reduction, G. U. Wheeler, 339
- A Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-work, R. H. Thurston, 339
- Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpen-flora, M. C. Jerosch, 340
- The Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories, T. H. Russell, 341
- The Highlands of Bukhara, V. I. Lipskiy, 341
- The British Journal Photographic Almanac, 341
- Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht, Dr. A. Nippoldt, jun., 341
- Morphology of Angiosperms, J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 361
- Physical Chemistry in the Service of the Sciences, J. H. van 't Hoff, 362
- A School Geometry, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 363
- Exercises in Theoretical and Practical Geometry, R. B. Morgan, 363
- Graphs: or the Graphical Representation of Algebraic Functions, C. H. French and G. Osborn, 363
- Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 364
- Camera-Kunst, 364
- The Arcadian Calendar, E. D. Cuming and J. A. Shepherd, 364
- Studies in Heterogenesis, H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 385
- Jubelband—Wilhelm Ostwald, 387
- New Lessons in Elementary Botany (Saishin Shokubutsu-gakkô Kwasho), Itô Tokutarô, Rigaku Hakushi, F. Victor Dickins, 389
- Man's Place in the Universe, Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389
- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, W. L. Distant, 390
- A New Geometry for Junior Forms, S. Barnard and J. M. Child, 391
- Fragments from Continental Journeys, A. R. Sennett, 391
- Recueil d'Expériences élémentaires de Physique, H. Abraham, 391
- Cassell's Popular Science, 391
- Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, Dr. Johannes Tropfke, 409
- Fractional Distillation, Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 410
- Traité de Sylviculture, Prof. P. Mouillefert, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 410
- The School Arithmetic: being a School Course Adapted from "The Tutorial Arithmetic," W. P. Workman, 411
- Free-hand Lettering: being a Treatise on Plain Lettering from the Practical Standpoint for Use in Engineering Schools and Colleges, Victor T. Wilson, 411
- Junior Country Reader, iii., Talks on Country Life, H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory, 411
- Green Mansions: a Romance of the Tropical Forest, W. H. Hudson, 411
- Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a Study of the Ways of Birds and Other Animals Frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens, Lieut.-Colonel D. D. Cunningham, F.R.S., 433
- Strength and Elasticity of Structural Members, R. J. Woods, 434
- Theoretical Geometry for Beginners, C. H. Allcock, 434
- Elementary Geometry, Section iii., Frank R. Barrell, 434
- Rudiments of Geometry for Junior Classes, M. Wilson, 434
- Geometry on Modern Lines for Elementary Students, E. Springfield Boulton, 434
- Ansichten und Gespräche über die individuelle und spezifische Gestaltung in der Natur, Franz Krašan, 435
- Vegetationsbilder, Dr. G. Karsten and Dr. H. Schenck, 435
- Photographic Failures, 436
- Up-to-Date Tables for Use Throughout the Empire, Weights, Measures, Coinage, Alfred J. Martin, 436
- Arithmetical Examples, W. G. Borchardt, 436
- Transactions of the Guinness Research Laboratory, 451
- Reisen in den Molukken, in Ambon, den Uliassern, Seran (Ceram) und Buru, Prof. K. Martin, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 457
- Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus, M. C. Piepers, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 458
- Metallurgical Analysis and Assaying, W. A. Macleod and Chas. Walker, 459
- The Direction of Hair in Animals and Man, W. Kidd, 459
- South African Flowering Plants, Prof. G. Henslow, 460
- Die Bildnis-Photographie, Fritz Loescher, 460
- Descriptive Chemistry, Lyman C. Newell, 460
- Onde hertziane e Telegrafo senza Fili, Oreste Murani, 460
- Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465
- Essays and Addresses, 1900-1903, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 481
- Humanism: Philosophical Essays, F. C. S. Schiller, 482
- Ueber die Grenzen der Gewissheit, Dr. Ernst Dürr, 482
- Tat und Wahrheit, Eine Grundfrage der Geisteswissenschaft, Hans von Lüpke, 482
- Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 482
- Vacation Days in Greece, Rufus B. Richardson, 483
- Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung, Prof. O. Jaekel, 484
- Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie, Prof. Dr. A. Classen and H. Cloeren, 484
- O'Gorman's Motor Pocket Book, Mervyn O'Gorman, 484
- Weather Folk-Lore and Local Weather Signs, Willis L. Moore, 485
- The Principles of Mechanism, Herbert A. Garratt, 485
- Calculating Scale, a Substitute for the Slide Rule, W. Knowles, 485
- Practical Orthochromatic Photography, Arthur Payne, 486
- Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty at Reqâqnah and Bêt Khallâf, John Garstang, 486
- Worked Problems in Higher Arithmetic, W. P. Workman and R. H. Choje, 486
- The Life-History of British Lizards and their Local Distribution in the British Islands, G. R. Leighton, 490
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen, Ernst Abbe, 497
- Das Zeisswerk und die Karl Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena, 497
- Zur Theorie der Mikroskopischen Bild-erzeugung, Victor Grunberg, 497
- The Helmholtz Theory of the Microscope, J. W. Gordon, 497
- The Theory of Optical Images, Lord Rayleigh, 497
- Giordano Bruno, J. Lewis McIntyre, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
- Galileo: his Life and Work, J. J. Fahie, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505
- Parrakeets, a Handbook to the Imported Species, David Seth-Smith, 507
- Table of Multiplication, Division and Proportion for the Ready Calculation of Quantities and Costs, Estimates, Invoice Prices, Interests and Discounts, Weights and Strengths, Wages and Wage Premiums, Robert H. Smith, 508

- The Zoological Record, Vol. xxxix., Relating Chiefly to the Year 1902, 508
- Æther and Gravitation, W. G. Hooper, 509
- Highway Construction in Wisconsin, E. R. Buckley, 510
- Practical Chemistry, William French and T. H. Boardman, 510
- Marsh-Country Rambles, Herbert W. Tompkins, 510
- A Naturalist in the Guianas, Eugène André, 513
- A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, Arthur G. Green, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 529
- Fasciculi Malayenses, N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 530
- Vorlesungen über projektive Geometrie, Prof. F. Enriques, 531
- Encyklopädie der Elementar-Mathematik, H. Weber and J. Wellstein, 531
- Stars and Sextants, Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, Commander Vansittart Howard, 532
- Engine Tests and Boiler Efficiencies, J. Buchetti, 532
- An English Grammar, Rev. S. Claude Tickell, 532
- The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, Prof. H. Snyder, 533
- Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
- The Hope Reports, 549
- Microscopic Analysis of Metals, Floris Osmond, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 553
- Mostly Mammals, Zoological Essays, R. Lydekker, 554
- Infection and Immunity, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, George M. Sternberg, 556
- Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. J. A. Milroy and Prof. T. H. Milroy, 557
- A Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Prof. E. Salkowski, 557
- An Attempt Towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether, Prof. E. Mendeléeff, 558
- Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie, (1) Jakob Berzelius, H. G. Söderbaum, (2) Amedeo Avogadro und die molekular Theorie, Icilio Guareschi, 558
- De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwinianâ disputatv Franciscus Gulielmus Bain, 558
- Bray and Environs, 559
- Senior Country Reader, H. B. M. Buchanan, 559
- Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, James Swinburne, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 561
- Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, F. V. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, Prof. Percy Groom, 569
- Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577
- A Study of British Genius, Havelock Ellis, 578
- Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 579
- The Phase Rule and its Applications, Alex. Findlay, 579
- Notes on Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering, W. C. Gotshall, 579
- Engineering Preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway, E. Gonzenbach, 579
- The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580
- Highways and Byways in Sussex, E. V. Lucas, 580
- The Atoll of Funafuti, 582
- Die Wirtswechselnden Rost-pilze, H. Klebahn, 601
- Rabies: its Place among Germ-Diseases and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, David Sime, 602
- The Elements of Mining and Quarrying, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 603
- Étude sur les Quantités mathématiques, Grandeurs dirigées, Quaternions, Prof. Claro Cornelio Dassen, 604
- Introduction to Quaternions, Profs. Philip Kelland, F.R.S., and P. G. Tait, 604
- Bibliography of Quaternions and Allied Systems of Mathematics, Alexander Macfarlane, 604
- A Manual of Zoology, Richard Hertwig, 604
- A Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, 605
- The Care of Animals, N. S. Mayo, 605
- A Text-book of Ceramic Calculations, with Examples, W. Jackson, 605
- Botany Rambles, 605
- Reyehler (A.), Physikalisch-chemische Theorien, 101
- Reynolds (Prof. Sidney H.), Igneous Rocks Associated with the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol District, 239
- Rhys-Davids (Prof.), Buddhist India, 121
- Ricco (Dr. A.), the Crater of Etna and Changes Taking Place in the Same, 161
- Ricco (Prof.), Cooperation in Solar Observations, 473
- Richards (Mr.), the Dual Nature of Chromium Solutions, 305
- Richardson (O. W.), Radio-activity and the Law of Conservation of Mass, 606
- Richardson (Rufus B.), Vacation Days in Greece, 483
- Richarz (Prof.), Analogies between Radio-activity and the Behaviour of Ozone, 377
- Rideal and Ainslie Walker (Messrs.), Standardisation of Disinfectants, 63
- Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), Frontal Bones of a Horse Showing Rudimentary Horns, 119
- Riem (Dr. J.), Ephemeris for the Minor Planet (7) Iris, 377
- Rigaut (A.), New Method of Preparation of Argon, 95
- Rinderpest in Cattle, Preventive Inoculation, Dr. James Jobling, 470
- Ring and Dumb-bell Nebulas, the Forms of the, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 91
- Ringelmann (M.), Experimental Determination of the Momentary Pressure Resulting from Shock, 24
- Ritter (Prof. W. E.), Salamanders in the Stems of Oak-trees, 423
- Rivals (P.), Action of Boric Acid upon Iodides, 24; Conditions of Separation of Cuprous Iodide in a Mixture Containing Alkaline Chlorides, Bromides and Iodides, 72; Separation of Iodine from Bromides and Chlorides, 143
- Riviera Nature Notes, 269
- Rivière (Dr. J. A.), Treatment of Malignant Growths by Physiotherapeutic Means, 280
- Road Traction à Propulsion Continue, Charles Renard, 239
- Robertson (Agnes), on Some Anatomical Features of the Scutellum of Zea Mais, 19
- Robinson (H. C.), Fasciculi Malayenses, 530
- Robinson (John), the Transvaal Technical Institute, 271
- Robson (H.), Abysmal Deposits, 297
- Rock-slide at Frank, Alberta Territory, Canada, April 29, 1903, W. M. Brewer, 349
- Rocket Lightning, Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 30, 224, 375; W. A. Lee, 224
- Rodella (Prof. Vincent), Death of, 278
- Rogers (Dr. Leonard), on the Physiological Action and Antidotes of Colubrine and Viperine Snake Venoms, 263
- Rogers (Prof. L. J.), Representation of $\int_0^{\infty} cn \, xt \, e^{-t} \, dt$ and Other Like Integrals by Means of Continued Fractions, 382
- Rollett (Prof. Alexander), Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. R. du Bois-Reymond, 86
- Rolls (Hon. Charles S.), Motors and Motoring, 159
- Rolston (William E.), the Late Leonid Meteor Shower, 127; a Bright Bolide, 259
- Ronca (James F.), Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 296
- Röntgen Rays: Röntgen Rays and the γ Rays from Radium, A. S. Eve, 436; Dependence of the Ionisation, Produced by Röntgen Rays, upon the Type of the Rays, R. K. McClung, 462; Polarisation in Röntgen Rays, Charles G. Barkla, 463; see also Radiography
- Roscoe's (Sir Henry), the Celebration of, Graduation Jubilee, 613
- Rose (T. Kirke), Properties of the Silver-Cadmium Series of Alloys, 429
- Ross (Major Ronald), Malaria in India and the Colonies, 34
- Rost-pilze, Die Wirtswechselnden, H. Klebahn, 601
- Rotations of the Planets, the Direct and Retrograde, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 351
- Rotch (Dr. A. L.), on the Results of Experiments at Blue

- Hill upon the Effect of Meteorological Conditions upon the Audibility of Sounds between a High-level and Low-level Station, 44; Meteorological Observations with Kites at Sea, 65; the Unusual Sky Colours and the Atmospheric Circulation, 173
- Roth (Dr. George), Die europäischen Laubmoose, 150
- Roth (H. Ling), Great Benin, its Customs, Art and Horrors, 132
- Roussel (J.), Action of Anethol upon the Organism, 240
- Roux (E.), Mannamine, 431
- Rowland's Wave-lengths, Revision of, Prof. Hartmann, 37
- Royal Astronomical Society, 95, 190, 286, 503, 575
- Royal Dublin Society, 167, 383, 455, 575
- Royal Geographical Society's Royal Medal Awards, 517; the German Antarctic Expedition, Dr. Erich von Drygalski, 620
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 263, 623; Winter Whitening of Animals, Captain Barrett Hamilton, 116
- Royal Meteorological Society, 166, 191, 358, 453, 503, 623
- Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 143, 263, 358, 453, 575
- Royal Society, 34, 47, 70, 94, 118, 238, 263, 285, 334, 380, 406, 429, 477, 502, 525, 573, 598; Royal Society Medal Awards, 34; Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 107; Medal Awards, 108; the Royal Society, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 293; a Study of the Radio-activity of Certain Minerals and Mineral Waters, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 473; Theory of Amphoteric Electrolytes, Prof. James Walker, F.R.S., 545; the Atoll of Funafuti, Report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society, 582
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 286, 430, 479; Prizes Awarded by, 61
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 216
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 287, 360
- Royce (Josiah), Outlines of Psychology, an Elementary Treatise with Some Practical Applications, 219
- Rudge (W. A. Douglas), the *n*-Rays, 437
- Russell (E. J.), the Oxidation of Phosphorus, 258
- Russell (H. C.), Rainfall Controlled by the Moon, 397
- Russell (T. H.), the Planning and Fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories, 341
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, 126; Does the Radio-activity of Radium Depend upon its Concentration? 222; Nature of the γ Rays from Radium, 436
- Ryan (H. J.), a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, 243
- Sabatier (Paul), the Direct Preparation of Cyclohexanol and Cyclohexanone Starting from Phenol, 192; the Direct Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives by Finely Divided Nickel and Hydrogen, 359; Action of Reduced Nickel in the Presence of Hydrogen on Halogen Derivatives of the Fatty Series, 407; Method for Reduction of Aromatic Halogen Derivatives, 424; the Direct Addition of Hydrogen to Aniline, 431
- Salaman (Dr. R. N.), the *Post-mortem* Examination of the Polar Bear which had Recently Died in the Zoological Gardens, 190
- Salamander of Japan, Development of the Giant, Dr. C. Kerbert, 495
- Salamanders in the Stems of Oak-trees, Prof. W. E. Ritter, 423
- Salkowski (Prof. E.), a Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry for Students of Medicine, 557
- Salmon (E. S.), on the Results of Culture Experiments with Biologic Forms of the Erysiphaceæ, 19; Cultural Experiments with "Biologic Forms" of the Erysiphaceæ, 406; Specialisation of Parasitism in the Erysiphaceæ, 430
- Salmon (Rev. Dr. George, F.R.S.), Death of, 301; Obituary Notice of, 324
- Salway (A. H.), Arrangement in Space of the Groups Combined with Tervalent Nitrogen Atoms, 453
- Samoa, the Palolo Worm of, Messrs. Krämer, Friedländer and W. McM. Woodworth, 523; Dr. R. Horst, 582; Editor, 582
- Sanday (Miss Elizabeth), Embryology of the Amentiferæ, Part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, 142
- Sanding-up of Tidal Harbours, the, A. E. Carey at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 332
- Sandstone, the Position of the Old Red, in the Geological Succession, A. G. M. Thomson, 53
- Sanitary Science, Women and, Ethel Hurlbatt, 465
- Sanitation: Purification of Water Highly Charged with Vegetable Matter, with Special Reference to the Effect of Aëration, Osbert Chadwick and Bertram Blount, 185; Bacteriological Methods in Sanitary Water Analysis, C. E. A. Winslow and C. P. Nibecker, 232
- Santa Cruz Fauna and the Princeton Expedition to Patagonia, W. B. Scott, 253; P. Dusen, 253; A. W. Evans, 253; G. Macloskie, 253; J. B. Hatcher, 253
- Sargant (Miss Ethel), on the Origin of the Monocotyledons, 18; on Some Anatomical Features of the Scutellum of *Zea Mais*, 19
- Sato (Lieut.-Commander K.), the Education of Japanese Naval Officers, 490
- Sautter (Mr.), Preparation of Optically Active Hydrocarbons of the Benzene Series, 473
- Scammell (E. T.), on the Forest Resources of Australia Available for British Commerce, 19
- Schaeberle (Prof. J. M.), the Forms of the Ring and Dumb-bell Nebulas, 91; on the Origin of Spiral Nebulas, 248; Observed Motions in the Nova Persei Nebula, 521
- Schäfer (Prof.), Relative Efficiency of Methods of Artificial Respiration in Man, 286
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, 189
- Schaudinn (Herr), Halteridium of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*), *Trypanosoma noctuae*, 566
- Schenck (Dr.), Analogies between Radio-activity and the Behaviour of Ozone, 377
- Schenck (Dr. C. C.), Blondlot's *n*-Rays, 486
- Schenck (Dr. H.), a Text-book of Botany, 28; Vegetationsbilder, 435
- Schenck (Mr.), Molecular Weight of Solid Phosphoretted Hydrogen, 567
- Scherren (Henry), Popular Natural History of the Lower Animals (Invertebrates), 176
- Schick (Mr.), Electrolytic Decomposition by Alternating Currents, 589
- Schiller (F. C. S.), Humanism, Philosophical Essays, 482
- Schimper (the late A. F. W.), a Text-book of Botany, 28
- Schlich (Dr. W.), Forestry, 281
- Schloemilch (W.), "System Telefunken," New Method of Wireless Telegraphy, 257
- Schmitz (H. E.), Specific Heat of Metals at Low Temperatures, 143
- Schnell (Dr. Wilhelm), Death of, 468
- Scholarships, National Science, W. H. Pretty, 271
- School Hygiene, the First International Congress for, 572
- Schoolmaster's Yearbook and Directory, 1904, the, 317
- Schools, Astronomy in, W. W. Payne, 38
- Schott (G. A.), a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, 437
- Schroeder (Dr. Paul von), a Quantitative Study of the Setting and Swelling of Gelatin, 185
- Schumann (Dr. Victor), Atmospheric Absorption and Emission of the Extreme Ultra-violet Radiations, 262
- Schumann, Preliminary Measurement of the Short Wave-lengths Discovered by, Theodore Lyman, 465
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation, 5, 55; on Radiation from a Foggy Atmosphere, 44; Ionisation of Air, 599
- Schwarz (Ernest H. L.), Deformation of Rocks, 138; the Formation of Coral Reefs, 581
- Schwarz (F. G.), Question how Far the Water Supply of a River is Affected by Drainage and Deforestation, 90
- Science: Imperial Institute, Technical Reports and Scientific Papers, C. Simmonds, 25; Science and the Army, 85; Science and Military Education, 321; Cassell's Popular Science, 78, 391; Accommodation of Scottish Scientific Societies, 105, 324; Some Scientific Centres, the Cavendish Laboratory, 128; Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, 150; Geography as a Science, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 195; Dr. A. J. Herbertson, 195; Oxford and Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 207, 269; Dr. H. M. Vernon, 269; Science at Oxford and Cambridge, A. R. Hunt, 318; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 342; New Conceptions in Science, Carl Snyder, 219; l'Éducation fondée sur la

- Science, C. A. Laisant, 245; National Science Scholarships, W. H. Pretty, 271; Recent Conferences of Science Teachers, Wilfred Mark Webb, 282; the Teaching of Scientific Method and Other Papers on Education, Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289; Scientific Investigation and Progress, Prof. Ira Remsen, 306; the French Academy, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 317; Use of the Kinematograph for Scientific Purposes, 318; Learned Societies, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 437, 580; Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 404; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 534; Science in the Navy, 393; the Aims and Ideals of Australasian Science, Prof. T. W. E. David, F.R.S., 449; the Relation of Science and Religion, the Archbishop of Canterbury, 443; Science in the Days of the Inquisition, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 505; the Celebration of Sir Henry Roscoe's Graduation Jubilee, 613; Lord Milner on Science and Industry, 615
- Scotland: Accommodation of Scottish Scientific Societies, 105, 324; Bathymetrical Survey of Scottish Lakes, 236; Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Laurence Pullar, 546
- Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), the Palæozoic Seed *Lagenostoma Lomaxi*, 334
- Scott (W. B.), Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds, 253
- Scum on Ponds, Weather Changes and the Appearance of, *Platanus Orientalis*, 7; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 7; H. J. Glover, 58; W. Ramsden, 104; Prof. Fred. J. Hillig, 127
- Sea of Azov, Receding of the, 183
- Sea Fisheries Committee, Kent and Essex, Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary, Dr. James Murie, 577
- Sea, Transparency of the, M. Thoulet, 72
- Sealing and Whaling for 1903, Mr. Southwell, 472
- Secondary Radiations of Radium, J. S. Davis, 489
- Secular Variation of Starlight, the, J. E. Gore, 65
- See (Prof. T. J. J.), the "Invariable Plane" of the Planetary System, 351
- "Seele" als elementarer Naturfaktor, die, Studien über die Bewegungen der Organismen, Hans Driesch, 197
- Seesaws, Barometric, Prof. Hofrath Julius Hann, 401
- Seismology: Earthquake at Kashmir, O. Eckenstein, 58; Earthquake at Shiraz, 61; Seismological Notes, 160, 571; the Modulus of Rigidity of Rocks, S. Kusakabe, 160; Earthquake on July 5, 1902, at Saloniki, Dr. R. Hoernes, 160; on the Determinations of the Distance of Earthquake Origins from Observing Stations by Means of Seismograms, Prof. Dr. W. Láska, 160; on the Connection between Microseismical Pendulum Movements, Wind and Other Natural Phenomena, Dr. Eduard Mazelle, 160; the Crater of Etna and Changes Taking Place in the Same, Dr. A. Ricco, 161; the Relationship between the Wind and Tromometric Movements, S. Costanzo, 161; on the Seismograms of Distant Earthquakes, Dr. Ōmori, 161; Notes on Milne Horizontal Pendulum Seismograms, A. Imamura, 161; Earthquake at Bidston, 348; in Jersey, 348; Earthquakes in Portugal During 1903, Paul Choffat, 360; Earthquake in Rome, Prof. Guido Cora, 422; at Avezzano, 422; at Rocca di Papa, 422; at Velletri, 422; Earthquake at Magliano di Marsi, February 24, 422; March 10, 468; Earthquake at Penzance, 442; Earthquake at Lima, 442; Earthquake at Botzen, 469; Earth Structure, Dr. Charles J. J. Fox, 438; A. T. F., 488; the Derby Earthquakes of March 24 and May 3, 1903, Dr. Charles Davison, 478; Earthquake in Caucasus, 517; Earthquakes at Belgrade and at Philippopolis, in Greece, 539; Records Obtained from a Pair of Wiechert's Seismographs Established at Pribram, Dr. E. v. Mojsisovics, 571; the Frequency of Large Earthquakes and Small Changes in Latitude, Dr. A. Cancani, 571
- Senders (J. B.), the Direct Preparation of Cyclohexanol and Cyclohexanone Starting from Phenol, 192; the Direct Addition of Hydrogen to Aniline, 431
- Senescence of Organs and its Influence on Pathological Phenomena, the, Prof. R. Wiedersheim, 237
- Sennett (A. R.), Fragments from Continental Journeys, 391
- Serotherapy: New Anti-tuberculous Serum, Dr. Marmorek, 89; Intra-cellular Bacterial Toxins, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 134; Action of Human Serum on Pathogenic Trypanosomes, A. Laveran, 431
- Seth-Smith (David), Parrakeets, a Handbook to the Imported Species, 507
- Sewage, Biological Treatment of, 139; Prof. Clowes, 471
- Sewage, Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on, 303
- Sewage, Shell-fish and, Sterilisation by Steaming Recommended, Dr. Klein, 231-2
- Seward (A. C.), the Flora of the Uitenhage, 91
- Sex Determination in Man, Nutrition and, R. C. Punnett, 47
- Sextants, Stars and, Messrs. Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, Commander Vansittart Howard, 532
- Shadow Effect, Curious, H. M. Warner, 296; John A. Harvie Brown, 318; W. Larden, 369; Prof. J. M. Pernter, 369; R. T. Omond, 369
- Sharpe (R. B.), a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, 218
- Shaw (P. E.), Magnetic Expansion of the Less Magnetic Metals, 47
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), Handbook of Climatology, Dr. Julius Hann, 3; Dr. Shaw's Address at the British Association, 7; Astronomy and Meteorology at the British Association, 42; Buys Ballot's Law and Trajectories of Air, 303
- Shelford (Mr.), Mimetic Insects and Spiders from Borneo and Singapore, 549
- Shell-fish, Contamination of, 303
- Shell-fish and Sewage, Sterilisation by Steaming Recommended, Dr. Klein, 231-2
- Shenstone (W. A., F.R.S.), Optical Properties of Vitreous Silica, 502
- Shepherd-Walwyn (H. W.), Nature's Riddles, or the Battle of the Beasts, 176
- Shepherd (J. A.), the Arcadian Calendar, 364
- Sheppard (Thomas), Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 27
- Short (A. Rendle), Rhætic Beds of England, 239
- Siddons (A. W.), Elementary Geometry, Practical and Theoretical, 97
- Sidgwick (Henry), the Development of European Polity, 265
- Siemens (Alex.), Metrical System of Weights and Measures, 157
- Siemens (F.), Solubility of Silicon in Zinc and Lead, 503; Action of Silicon upon Water at a Temperature near 100° C., 623
- Sierra Leone, C. Braithwaite Wallis, 153
- Silk, the Elastic Constants of, F. Beaulard, 158
- Sime (David), Rabies, its Place Among Germ-diseases and its Origin in the Animal Kingdom, 602
- Simmance-Abady "Flicker" Photometer, the, Messrs. Simmance and Abady, 164
- Simmonds (C.), Imperial Institute, Technical Reports and Scientific Papers, 25; Constitution of Certain Silicates, 95; la Grande Industrie Chimique Minerale, E. Sorel, 242
- Simmons (A. T.), the Higher Education of Women, 186; Education and Progress in Japan, 416
- Simon (L. J.), Oxalacetic Acid, 120; a New General Reaction of Aldehydes, 624
- Simpson (C. B.), Codling-moth and Damage Inflicted by its Caterpillar, 232
- Simpson (Miss F.), the Book of the Cat, 51
- Simpson (George), a Theory of the Cause of Atmospheric Electricity, 270
- Simpson (George C.), Atmospheric Radio-activity in High Latitudes, 573
- Six-year Period for the Polar Motion, a, H. Kimura, 473
- Skinner (S.), Cavitation in Lubrication, 118; Photographic Action of Radium Rays, 335
- "Sky-coloured" Clouds, the, T. W. Backhouse, 31
- Sky Colours, the Unusual, and the Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 173
- Sky-light, Actinic Quality of, Gavin J. Burns, 330
- Sleeping Sickness, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens, 345
- Sleeping Sickness a Human Tsetse Fly Disease, Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, 34
- Small-pox: Statistical Data in Favour of Vaccination, C. E. A. Winslow, 206

Smith (F. B.), Agriculture in the Transvaal and Farming Problems, 184
 Smith (F. E.), the Construction of Some Mercury Standards of Resistance with a Determination of the Temperature Coefficient of Resistance of Mercury, 526
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Cranial Casts, 7
 Smith (G. F. Herbert), Prismatic Method of Determining Indices of Refraction, 142
 Smith (James Perrin), the Carboniferous Ammonoids of America, 115
 Smith (J. P.), Periodic Migrations between the Asiatic and the American Coasts of the Pacific Ocean, 542
 Smith (Dr. R. Greig), the Slime of *Dematium pullans*, 168; the Gum and By-products of *Bacterium sacchari*, 168; Vegetable Gums, 450
 Smith (Robert H.), Table of Multiplication, Division and Proportion for the Ready Calculation of Quantities and Costs, Estimates, Invoice Prices, Interests and Discounts, Weights and Strengths, Wages and Wage Premiums, 508
 Smith (W. S.), Strange Winter Scenes Connected with Lough Neagh, 343
 Smithells (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Teaching of Scientific Method and Other Papers on Education, Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 289; Chalk-stuff Gas, 412
 Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the, 206
 Smith (Prof. Fredrik Adam), Death and Obituary Notice of, 469
 Snail, Olfactory Sense of the, Émile Yung, 48
 Snake Killed by a Mouse, F. F. Francis, 134
 Snake Poison, Influence of the Radium Radiations on the Toxicity of, C. Phisalix, 432
 Snake Venoms, on the Physiological Action and Antidotes of Colubrine and Viperine, Dr. Leonard Rogers, 263
 Snyder (Carl), New Conceptions in Science, 219
 Snyder (Prof. H.), the Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, 533
 Sociétés, la Lutte pour l'Existence et l'Évolution des, J. L. de Lanessan, 77
 Society of Arts, Mining of Non-metallic Minerals, Bennett H. Brough, 475
 Sociology: the Fields of France, Little Essays in Descriptive Sociology, Madame Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson), 151
 Soddy (Frederick), Researches Relating to Radium, 297; the α Rays of Radium, 343; Radio-tellurium, 347, 461; the Evolution of Matter as Revealed by the Radio-active Elements, 418
 Söderbaum (H. G.), Jakob Berzelius, 558
 Soil, a New Theory of the, M. Whitney and F. K. Cameron, 58
 Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri, the Natural History of, 199
 Solar Atmosphere, Absorption in the, Frank W. Very, 543
 Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, the Total, 160
 Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 6; Prof. A. Fowler, 6
 Solar Observations at Lyons Observatory During 1902, J. Guillaume, 65
 Solar Observations, Cooperation in, Prof. Ricco, 473
 Solar Phenomena, Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9
 Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, M. Quénnisset, 90
 Solar Phenomena, Observations of, M. Deslandres, 137
 Solar Photographs, an Atlas of, Prof. Janssen, 399
 Solar Physics, a New Epoch in, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 608
 Solar Spectrum, Intensity of Atmospheric Lines in the, 281
 Solar and Terrestrial Changes, Simultaneous, Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 351
 Solly (R. H.), Minerals from the Binnenthal, 142
 Solomon (Maurice), Electricity and Magnetism, C. E. Ashford, 243; Electric and Magnetic Circuits, Ellis H. Crapper, 243; a Text-book of Electrical Machinery, H. J. Ryan, H. H. Norris and G. L. Hoxie, 243; the National Physical Laboratory, 491
 Sommelet (M.), New General Method for the Synthesis of Aldehydes, 287
 Sondericker (Jerome), Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches, 292
 Sorel (E.), la Grande Industrie Chimique Minerale, 242
 Source of the Energy of Radium Compounds, the, William Ackroyd, 295

South African Flowering Plants, Prof. G. Henslow, 460
 Southport Literary and Philosophical Society, Address at, Universities, their Aims, Duties and Ideals, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 38
 Southport, International Meteorological Committee at, Simultaneous Solar and Terrestrial Changes, Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 351
 Southwell (Mr.), Sealing and Whaling for 1903, 472
 Spain, Telegraphic Disturbances in, on October 31, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29
 Spawning of the Plaice, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 465, 488; Wm. Wallace, 489; Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, 535
 Spectrum Analysis: Suggested Existence of Radium in the Sun, 12; on the Gas "Occluded or Liberated" by Radium Bromide, Profs. Dewar and Curie, 335, 399; Examination of a Sample of Gas Occluded in Radium Bromide, Profs. Curie and Dewar, 444; Revision of Rowland's Wave-lengths, Prof. Hartmann, 37; Light Waves and their Uses, A. A. Michelson, 50; the "Dew-bow," Edward Hewitt, 57; the Spectrum of Lightning, Philip Fox, 137; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 137; the Line Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, H. Konen and A. Hagenbach, 137; the Total Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, 160; Principal Characters of Band and Line Spectra, H. Deslandres, 191; General Law of Distribution of Rays in Band Spectra, H. Deslandres, 383; the Distribution of Lines in Banded Spectra, M. Deslandres, 446; Spectrum of Mira Ceti, Joel Stebbins, 207; Light Economy in Spectrum Photography, J. A. Humphreys, 234; Atmospheric Absorption and Emission of the Extreme Ultra-violet Radiations, Dr. Victor Schumann, 262; Differences between the Spectra at Anode and Kathode in Certain Gases, Prof. Liveing, F.R.S., 382; Flame Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, C. de Watteville, 383; on a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines and the Phenomena of Radio-activity, Dr. H. Nagaoka, 392; G. A. Schott, 437; Attachment for Reading the Lines in a Direct Vision Spectroscope, Mr. Stringer, 453; Preliminary Measurement of the Short Wave-lengths Discovered by Schumann, Theodore Lyman, 465; Degradation of Elements, S. H. Woolhouse, 512; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 512; the Spectra of Antarian Stars in Relation to the Fluted Spectrum of Titanium, A. Fowler, 525; Wave-length of the Green Cadmium Line, Ch. Fabry, 543; the Satellite Rays in the Spectrum of Cadmium, Ch. Fabry, 576; Spectra of Mixed Gases, P. G. Nutting, 543; the Spectra of Novæ, H. Ebert, 589; Spectrum of the Glow Discharge at Atmospheric Pressure, Dr. G. A. Hemsalech, 599; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 620; Spectra Obtained from the Wehnelt Interrupter Discharge, H. W. Morse, 620
 Spelling Reform, T. B. S., 297; the Reviewer, 297
 Spencer (E. D.), Arrangement for Determining the Capacities of Condensers by the Successive Discharge Method, 599
 Spencer (Herbert), Death of, 133; Obituary Notice of, 155
 Spencer (L. J.), Irregularly Developed Crystals of Zircon from Ceylon, 575; "Feather-ore," "Warrenite" and "Jamesonite," 575
 Spicer (Rev. E. C.), Fossil "Rain-drops," 535
 Spindler (Captain), Deposits of Pure Epsom Salt in the Gulf of Kara-bughaz, Caspian Sea, 281
 Spintharoscope Appearance, Projection of Imitation, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 247; J. B. B., 270
 Spiral Nebulas, on the Origin of, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 248
 Sport, English, 267
 Spranklîng (C. H. G.), Dissociation Constants of Trimethylenecarboxylic Acids, 142
 Sprigge (Mr.), Stars and Sextants, 532
 Spring Months, Fireballs Visible in the, W. F. Denning, 571
 Square Circled, the, 269
 Staley (A. E. and Co.'s), Prism Binocular, 327
 Standard Velocity Stars, M. A. Belopolsky, 521
 Stanford (L. C.), the Waterfowl Family, 73
 Stanton (Dr. T. E.), on the Distribution and Intensity of the Pressure on Thin Plates and Combinations of Plates Placed in a Uniform Current of Air, 204
 Starks (E. C.), Osteology of Berychoïd Fishes, 519

- Stars: the New Star in Gemini, Prof. H. H. Turner, 13, 43; Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, Prof. Pickering, 16; Prof. Wirtz, 16; Parallax of β Cassiopeiae, S. Kóstinsky, 38; the Secular Variation of Star-light, J. E. Gore, 65; Determination of Standard Stellar Velocities, Prof. Frost and Prof. Adams, 113; Standard Velocity Stars, M. A. Belopolsky, 521; Absorption of Star-light by Comet 1903 c, Prof. Max Wolf, 114; New Elements for η Aquilæ, M. Luizet, 113; Radial Velocities of β Aurigæ, G. A. Tikhoff, 185; the Variable Star 1921, W Aurigæ, J. A. Parkhurst, 234; Light Changes of ϵ Aurigæ, H. Ludendorff, 305; Relative Star Density on Harvard Photographic Star Map, J. C. W. Herschel, 190; the Luminous Intensity of the Star Vega, Charles Fabry, 239; Distribution of the Stars, 259; Meridian Circle Observations of Eros and Nova Persei, John A. Dunne, 282; Observed Motion in the Nova Persei Nebula, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 521; Nebulosity around Nova Persei, Otto Luytjes, 589; Spectra of Novæ, H. Ebert, 589; Comparison-star Photographs for Minor Planets, &c., Prof. Max Wolf, 331; a Catalogue of 829 South Polar Stars, Prof. Harold Jacoby, 377; Catalogue of New Double Stars, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 425; Double Star Observations, Prof. Doberck, 473; Prof. Burnham's Measures of Double Stars, 496; Catalogue of Long-period Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 446; Radial Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 446; Variable Stars of the Orion Nebula, Prof. Ernst Hartwig, 620; Stars and Sextants, Messrs. Sprigge, Doak, Hudson and Cox, Commander Vansittart Howard, 532; Observations of Eros, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 542; Absorption of Star-light by a Comet's Tail, Dr. Max Wolf, 589; Stellar Distribution, J. E. Gore, 589; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 620
- State Aid for Agriculture, 181
- Statics, Graphic, with Applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches, Jerome Sondericker, 292
- Statistics, Coal, During 1902, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 89
- Statistics, Probable Error in Vital, Carl C. Engberg, 93
- Steam: Engine Tests and Boiler Efficiencies, J. Buchetti, 532
- Steam-engine: the Newcomen Engine, Henry Davey at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 67
- Steam Navigation: Turbines for New Cunard Steamers, 517
- Steam Turbine, the, Robert M. Neilson, 4
- Stebbing (E. P.), the Life-history of a New Monophlebus from India, and a *Vedalia* Predaceous upon it, 119
- Stebbins (Joel), Spectrum of Mira Ceti, 207
- Steel, Hardening, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of, Joseph V. Woodworth, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 124
- Steel and Iron for Advanced Students, Arthur H. Hiorns, 54
- Steele (B. D.), Conductivity of Substances Dissolved in Certain Liquefied Gases, 95
- Steen (A. S.), Possible Connection of Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism with Meteorology, 540
- Steinmann (Dr. G.), *Tetraplopora Remesi*, 471
- Steinmann (Mr.), Red Sandstones, &c. in Bolivia, 471
- Stellar Distribution, J. E. Gore, 589; see Stars
- Stephens (Dr. J. W. W.), Sleeping Sickness, 345
- Stereodynamica, Principii di, Gian Antonio Maggi, 151
- Stern (A. L.), the So-called Hydrocellulose, 453
- Sternberg (George M.), Infection and Immunity, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, 556
- Stevens (F. H.), a School Geometry, 363
- Stevens (F. L.), Agriculture for Beginners, 54
- Stoermer (Dr.), Novel Reducing Agent, Phosphorus Tribromide, 258
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), Escape of Gases from Atmospheres, 247
- Stopes (Miss M. C.), Account of the Colonisation of a Dried River-bed, 19
- Storage Battery Engineering, Lamar Lyndon, 78
- Strange Winter Scenes Connected with Lough Neagh, W. S. Smith, 343
- Strasburger (Dr. E.), a Text-book of Botany, 28
- Stratigraphy, Palæontology and, of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California, Ralph Arnold, 266
- Street Lighting, Results of Tests on the Different Lamps Employed in, J. W. Bradley, 493
- Strength and Elasticity of Structural Members, R. J. Woods, 434
- Stringer (Mr.), Attachment for Reading the Lines in a Direct Vision Spectroscope, 453
- Strömgren (Herr E.), Search-ephemeris for Faye's Comet, 65
- Strong (C. A.), Why the Mind has a Body, 53
- Stroud (Prof. Henry), Photographic Effect of Radium Rays, 560
- Strutt (Hon. R. J.), Helium Found in Gases from the Springs at Bath, 230; a Study of the Radio-activity of Certain Minerals and Mineral Waters, Lecture at Royal Society, 473
- Study (E.), Geometrie der Dynamen, 317
- Study of British Genius, a, Havelock Ellis, 578
- Stutfield (Hugh E. M.), Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies, 84
- Subjective Colours, T. W. Backhouse, 489
- Subjective Images, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 271; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 297; Alex. Thurburn, 297; T. A. Vaughton, 297; Mrs. E. Hubbard, 318
- Success, the Only Law of, Insist on Yourself, 173
- Success under Difficulties, Pushing to the Front or, Orison Swett Marden, 246
- Sugar: the Cultivation of Seedling and Other Canes at Barbados, 112
- Sulphuric Acid, a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of, and Alkali with the Collateral Branches, George Lunge, 169
- Sulzer (D.), Effect of Time in the Comparison of the Luminous Intensity of Coloured Lights, 167; Luminous Sensation as a Function of the Time for Coloured Light, 192
- Sun: Solar Observations at Lyons Observatory During 1902, J. Guillaume, 65; Solar Phenomena and Magnetic Storms, M. Quéniisset, 90; Observations of Solar Phenomena, M. Deslandres, 137; the Total Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, 160; Intensity of the Sun's Light, Ch. Fabry, 234; Diminishing Size of the New Bishop's Ring around the, Henry Helm Clayton, 270; Sun-spot Variation in Latitude, 1861-1902, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 447; the Relationship between Sun-spot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism, C. Chree, F.R.S., 525; Rapid Changes in a Sun-spot, Mr. Denning, 568; Sun-spots and Temperature, Alex. B. MacDowall, 607; see also Astronomy
- Surgery: the Treatment of Cancer by the X-Rays, M. Biraud, 96; Treatment of Malignant Growths by Physio-therapeutic Means, Dr. J. A. Rivière, 280; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Henry Thompson, 586
- Survey of India, the, 59
- Sussex, Highways and Byways in, E. V. Lucas, 580
- Sutherland (J. A.), Bitumen in Insulating Compositions, 191
- Sutherland (William), the Atomic Weight of Radium, 606
- Sweet (Miss G.), Structure of the Eye of the Marsupial Mole, 450
- Swinburne (James), Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint, and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, 561
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), M. Blondlot's *n*-Ray Experiments, 272; the Blondlot *n*-Rays, 412
- Swiss Alps, the Flora of the, M. C. Jerosch, 340
- Swiss Association of Natural Sciences, the, Dr. R. Natoli, 16
- Sylviculture, *Traité de*, Prof. P. Mouillefert, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 410
- Symington (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Cranial Casts, 8
- Synthesis of an Asymmetric Compound, a Directed, 401
- Taboury (F.), Action of Sulphur and Selenium on the Organomagnesium Compounds of Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 624
- Tail of Comet 1903 c, the Multiple, Prof. Barnard, 16
- Tait (Prof. P. G.), Introduction to Quaternions, 604
- Talbot (J.), Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, 30
- Tappeiner (H. von), Action of Fluorescing Substances on Ferments and Toxins, 15
- Tasmanian Wolf, Resting Position of the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 587
- Tassilly (E.), a Capillarimeter, 24
- Tat und Wahrheit, Eine Grundfrage der Geisteswissenschaft, Hans von Lüpke, 482

- Tawareks, a Search for the Masked, W. J. Harding King, 152
- Tea Plant, the Pests and Blights of the, Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann, 580
- Tebbutt (Mr.), Report of the Windsor, N.S.W., Observatory, 259
- Technical Education in Germany, 163
- Technical Education, the Universities and, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 223
- Technical Institute, the Transvaal, John Robinson, 271
- Technical Laboratories, the County, Chelmsford, 66
- Technical Mechanics, Prof. E. R. Maurer, 314
- Technical Reports and Scientific Papers, Imperial Institute, C. Simmonds, 25
- Technology, Engineering Equipment of the Manchester School of, Prof. John T. Nicholson, 79
- Telautography, New Receiver for, Dr. A. Korn, 540
- "Telefunken System," New Method of Wireless Telegraphy, W. Schloemilch, 257
- Telegraphy: Telegraphic Disturbances in Spain on October 31, 1903, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29; Utility of Wireless Telegraphy at Sea, 157; "Telefunken System," New Method of, W. Schloemilch, 257; Onde hertziani e Telegrafo senza Fili, Oreste Murani, 460
- Telephone, Production of High Frequency Currents by, M. Ducretet, 540
- Telephony, Photo-, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 373
- Temperature and Elevation, Relation between, Prof. Teisserenc de Bort, 500
- Temperature, Sun-spots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 607
- Terby (M.), the Leonid Shower of 1903, 446
- Terrestrial Changes, Simultaneous Solar and, Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 351
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Solar and Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 6; Prof. A. Fowler, 6; Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and Solar Phenomena, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 9; Possible Connection of Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism with Meteorology, A. S. Steen, 540; Department of International Research in Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institution, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 580; *see also* Magnetism
- Teutsch (Julius), Prehistoric Studies in Austria, 277
- Thames Estuarine Fisheries, Dr. James Murie, 577
- Thayer (A. H.), Photographs to Illustrate his Views on the Significance of the Colours and Patterns of Butterflies' Wings, 165, 191
- Theobald (Fred. V.), First Report on Economic Zoology, 290
- Therapeutics: Action of Anethol upon the Organism, E. Varenne, J. Roussel and L. Godefroy, 240; the Use of Light and Other Radiations in the Treatment of Disease, 535
- Thermodynamics: Hypothese zur Thermodynamik, Versuch einer leichtfasslichen Darstellung einiger Prinzipie der Molekulartheorie mit Zugrundelegung der Keplerschen Gesetze für Planetenbewegung, Victor Grünberg, 171; Treatise on Thermodynamics, Dr. Max Planck, 194; Entropy or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint, and the Reversibility of Thermodynamics, James Swinburne, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 561
- Thermostat, an Electric, Horace Darwin, 118
- Thomas (E. N.), on the Structure of the Embryo Sac and the Phenomena of Fertilisation, 18
- Thompson (Dr. Ashburton), the Second Outbreak of Plague at Sydney in 1902, 280
- Thompson (Elizabeth), Science Fund Grants, 442
- Thompson (Sir Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 586
- Thompson (Isaac Cooke), Death of, 34; Obituary Notice of, 60
- Thompson (R. C.), the Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, 26
- Thompson (Prof. S. P.), on Dr. William Gilbert's Life and his Contributions to Science, 162
- Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Reports, the, 285
- Thomson (A. G. M.), the Position of the Old Red Sandstone in the Geological Succession, 53
- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 74; Negative Electricity given off by a Metal Exposed to Röntgen Rays, 143; Occurrence of Radio-active Constituents in Common Substances, 454
- Thomson (W.), Electrolytic Method for the Detection of Minute Quantities of Arsenic in Malt, Beer and Food Stuffs, 263
- Thorium, the Complex Nature of, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 606
- Thorium, the Occurrence of, in Ceylon, Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., 510; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 533, 559; Dr. T. A. Henry, 559
- Thorp (T.), a Radium Bromide Vacuum Tube, 167
- Thoulet (M.), Transparency of the Sea, 72
- Thovert (J.), a Diffusionmeter, 239; Relation between Diffusion and Viscosity, 431
- Threlfall (Prof. R.), Instruments Used in Testing of Electric Generators by Air Calorimetry, 118
- Thurburn (Alex.), Subjective Images, 297
- Thurston (Prof. Robert H.), Death of, 61; Obituary Notice of, 109
- Thurston (R. H.), a Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill-work, 339
- Tibet, Central Asia and, Sven Hedin, 225
- Tibet, the Survey Expedition to, Captain Rawling and Lieutenant Hargreaves, 61
- Tibet, Temperatures and Conditions of Life at High Altitudes in, 540, 565
- Tickell (Rev. S. Claude), an English Grammar, 532
- Tidal Harbours, the Sanding-up of, A. E. Carey at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 332
- Tides, Atmospheric, W. Krebs, 597
- Tikhoff (G. A.), Radial Velocities of β Aurigæ, 185
- Tilden (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Specific Heats of Metals and the Relation of Specific Heat to Atomic Weight, 526
- Time, on the Measurement of Certain very Short Intervals of, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 560
- Tinkler (Mr.), Relative Strengths of the Alkaline Hydroxides and of Ammonia as Measured by their Action on Cotarnine, 238
- Tissot (C.), Amount of Energy Set Free in a Receiving Antenna at Different Distances, 503
- Tissot (G.), Measurement of the Effect of Electric Waves at a Distance by the Bolometer, 119
- Titoff (Dr.), Examples of Positive and Negative Catalysis, 446
- Tod (W. M.), Farming, 172
- Tokunaga (S.), the Fossil Echinoids of Japan, 257
- Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty at Reqâqnah and Bêt Khallâf, John Garstang, 486
- Tompkins (Herbert W.), Marsh-country Rambles, 510
- Totton (J. S.), on the Occurrence of *Ulva latissima* and *Enteromorpha compressa* in Sewage Effluents, and on Variations in the Composition of the Tissues of these and Allied Seaweeds, 19
- Tower (W. L.), Development of Colour in Insects, 14
- Toxicology: on the Physiological Action and Antidotes of Colubrine and Viperine Snake Venoms, Dr. Leonard Rogers, 263; the Resistance of Rats to Arsenical Poisoning, F. Bordan, 552
- Toxins, Intra-cellular Bacterial, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 134
- Traction, Arnold Electropneumatic System of, 565
- Traction, Road, à *Propulsion Continue*, Charles Renard, 239
- Transvaal Technical Institute, the, John Robinson, 271
- Travers (Dr. Morris W.), Formation of Solids at Low Temperatures, 477; the Vapour Pressure of Liquid Oxygen on the Scale of the Constant-volume Oxygen Thermometer, 70
- Traylen (W.), Aërial Tubers on the Potato, 465
- Trigonometry: Generalisation of the So-called "Problem of Eight Points," Dr. N. Herz, 565
- Trillat (A.), on the Oxidation Caused by Manganese Salts, 287; on Manganese Salts Acting as Oxidases in the Presence of a Colloid, 359; Action of Formaldehyde on Milk, 504
- Trinidad, the Industrial Resources of, Prof. Carmody, 158
- Tropfke (Dr. Johannes), Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung, 76, 409
- Tropical Laboratory, American, N. L. Britton, 247
- Truth, in Search of, 482
- Trypanosoma noctuae*, Halteridium of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*), Herr Schaudinn, 566
- Trypanosomiasis, Pathogenic Agent of Human, A. Laveran, 575
- Tsetse Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood), a Monograph of

- the, Based on the Collection in the British Museum, E. E. Austen, 123
- Tsybikoff's (M.) Journey to Lhasa, 107
- Tubercle Bacillus, Chemical Constitution of the, Dr. Bulloch and Mr. Macleod, 470-471
- Tubers of the Potato, Aërial, W. Traylen, 465; M. T. M., 465
- Tucker (Richard H.), Meridian-circle Observations at the Lick Observatory, 378
- Tuckey (C. O.), Examples in Practical Geometry and Mensuration, 146
- Turbine, the Steam, Robert M. Neilson, 4
- Turner on Birds, a Short and Succinct History of the Principal Birds Noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), the new Star in Gemini, 13; Was the New Star in Gemini Shining Previously as a Very Faint Star? 43; Method of Photographing the Moon with the Surrounding Stars, 95
- Turtchinowitch (Dr.), Death of, 302
- Ujfalvy (Baron de), Death of, 348
- Ultra-violet Radiations, Atmospheric Absorption and Emission of the Extreme, Dr. Victor Schumann, 262
- Undescribed Gill-plume in the Cray-fish, an, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 270
- United States: Mineral Resources of the United States, 2; United States Geological Survey, 115; Asphalt and Bituminous Rock Deposits of the United States, G. H. Eldridge, 115; Ore Deposits of the United States, 115; Water Supply and Irrigation in the United States, 226; the United States Naval Observatory, Captain C. M. Chester, 330
- Universe, Man's Place in the, Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389
- Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 22, 46, 69, 93, 117, 140, 189, 215, 237, 262, 285, 310, 332, 357, 380, 405, 427, 452, 476, 501, 524, 550, 572, 597, 622; Universities: their Aims, Duties, and Ideals, Address at the Southport Literary and Philosophical Society, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S., 38; the Universities and Technical Education, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 223; University Education in South Africa, Prof. Hele-Shaw, F.R.S., 544; University of London, Lecture on the Administration of Chloroform to Man and the Higher Animals, Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 572; Commemoration Day at the University of Glasgow, 612
- Unwin (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Engineering Standards Committee, No. 3, Report on the Influence of Gauge, Length, and Section of Test Bar on the Percentage of Elongation, 314
- Up-to-Date Tables for Use Throughout the Empire, Weights, Measures, Coinage, Alfred J. Martin, 436
- Urban (G.), a Rigorous Separation of the Rare Earths, 96; Use of Bismuth as a Separating Agent for the Rare Earths, 287; Europium, 479
- Urinary Analysis, the Praxis of, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 54
- Uschkoff (W. A.), Chemical Action of Röntgen Rays on Bromide-gelatin Photographic Plates, 256
- Ussher (R. J.), Exploration of the Caves of Kesh, County Sligo, 189
- Vacation Days in Greece, Rufus B. Richardson, 483
- Vaccination, Statistical Data in Favour of, C. E. A. Winslow, 206
- Vaillant (P.), the Colour of Aqueous Solutions of Methyl Orange and the Change Produced by Acids, 119
- Valbreuze (M. de), Phenomena Presented by Mercury Arcs, 143
- Vanua Levu, the Geology of, H. B. Guppy, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 31
- Varenne (E.), on the Hydrates of Ethyl Alcohol, 168; Action of Anethol upon the Organism, 240; Hydrates of Methyl Alcohol and Acetone, 624
- Variability of the Minor Planet Iris, Prof. Wendell, 305
- Variability of Minor Planets, Prof. Pickering and Prof. Wendell, 424
- Variable Stars: Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, Prof. Pickering, 16; Prof. Wirtz, 16; the Variable Star 1921, W Aurigæ, J. A. Parkhurst, 234; Catalogue of Long-period Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 446; Variable Stars of the Orion Nebula, Prof. Ernst Hartwig, 620; *see also* Astronomy
- Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, Prof. S. P. Langley, 5; J. Talbot, 30
- Variation in Oat Hybrids, John H. Wilson, 413
- Vaughton (T. A.), Phosphorescence of Photographic Plates, 250; Subjective Images, 297
- Vegetation der Erde, die, vi., der Hercynische Florenbezirk, Dr. Oscar Drude, 49
- Vegetationsbilder, Dr. G. Karsten and Dr. H. Schenck, 435
- Velocities of β Aurigæ, Radial, G. A. Tikhoff, 185
- Velocities, Determination of Standard Stellar, Prof. Frost and Prof. Adams, 113
- Velocities of Twenty Orion Stars, Radial, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 446
- Velocity Stars, Standard, M. A. Belopolsky, 521
- Venezuela, the Natural History of, Eugène André, 513
- Venus, Observations of, during 1903, Percival Lowell, 424
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), Oxford Science, 269
- Very (Frank W.), Absorption in the Solar Atmosphere, 543
- Vicary (William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 327
- Victoria Nyanza Jelly Fish, the, 348; J. E. S. Moore, 365
- Vine, Autophyllogeny in the (Vitis), Herbert Campion, 57
- Vines (Prof. S. H., F.R.S.), Physiology of the Yeast-plant, 430
- Vital Statistics, Probable Error in, Carl C. Engberg, 93
- Viticulture: Mycelium Latent in Vine During Winter, Gy de Istvanfi, 480
- Vivisection: Medical Science and the Anti-Vivisectionists, 81; Effects of Joining the Cervical Sympathetic Nerve with the Chorda Tympani, J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and H. K. Anderson, 406
- Volcanoes: Volcanic Dust, the "New Bishop's Ring" and Atmospheric Absorption, T. W. Backhouse, 81; the Crater of Etna and Changes Taking Place in the Same, Dr. A. Ricco, 161; Eruption of the Volcano Merapi, Dutch East Indies, 348; Volcanic Eruption in Comoro, 442; Argon in the Gas from the Fumerolles at Guadeloupe, H. Moissan, 623; on the Production of Quarziferous Rocks in the Eruption of Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 551
- Vonwiller (O. U.), Study of the Dielectric Constant of Water at Low Temperatures, 360
- Waal (J. D. van der, jun.), the *b* Constant of Van der Waals's Law, 328
- Wager (Harold), on Some Experiments on the Staminal Hairs of *Tradescantia virginica*, 19
- Waggett (E. B.), Method of Graphically Indicating the Duration of the Residence in the British Islands of the Various Members of the Bird-fauna, 159
- Wagner (Prof. Georg), Death of, 301
- Wagstaff (C. J. L.), Practical Physics for Schools, 125
- Wahrheit, Tat und, Eine Grundfrage der Geisteswissenschaft, Hans von Lüpke, 482
- Waldo (Prof. C. A.), the Relation of Mathematics to Engineering, 500
- Wales, Bird Life in Wild, J. A. Walpole-Bond, O. V. Aplin, 272
- Walker (Alfred O.), Distribution of the Nightingale, 512
- Walker (Charles), Metallurgical Analysis and Assaying, 459
- Walker (C. E.), Resemblance Between the Cells of Malignant Growths in Man and Those of Normal Reproductive Tissues, 285
- Walker (Edward E.), the Garnet-bearing and Associated Rocks of the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, 191
- Walker (G. W.), Stresses in a Magnetostatic Field, 454; Attraction Between Concentric Hemispherical Shells, 560
- Walker (Prof. James, F.R.S.), Theory of Amphoter Electrolytes, Lecture at the Royal Society, 545
- Wallace (Alfred R., F.R.S.), Man's Place in the Universe, 389; Birds of Paradise in the Arabian Nights, 617
- Wallace (Wm.), Spawning of Plaice, 489
- Waller (Dr. A. D., F.R.S.), the Velocity of a Nervous Impulse, 151; Chloroform Anæsthesia, 572
- Wallis (C. Braithwaite), the Advance of Our West African Empire, 153
- Walpole-Bond (J. A.), Bird Life in Wild Wales, 272
- Walter (L. H.), New Method of Detecting Electrical Oscillations, 430

- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), on Eriksson's Mycoplasma Hypothesis, 19; on the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 21
- Ward (Prof. James), Organisms and Meteorites, 393
- Ward (John J.), Minute Marvels of Nature, 106
- Warner (H. M.), Curious Shadow Effect, 296
- Water Analysis, Bacteriological Methods in Sanitary, C. E. A. Winslow and C. P. Nibecker, 232
- Water: Purification of Water Highly Charged with Vegetable Matter, with Special Reference to the Effect of Aëration, Osbert Chadwick and Bertram Blount, 185
- Water Supply: Question How Far Water Supply of a River is Affected by Drainage and Deforestation, F. G. Schwarz, 90; a Student's Handbook on the Conditions Governing the Selection of Sources and the Distribution of Water, Reginald E. Middleton, 99; Water Supply and Irrigation in the United States, 226; on Lead Poisoning and Water Supplies, Dr. Houston, 597
- Waterfowl, Among the, Herbert K. Job, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Waterfowl Family, the, L. C. Stanford, L. B. Bishop and T. S. Van Dyke, O. V. Aplin, 73
- Waters of Loch Ness, Internal Oscillation in the, E. R. Watson, 174
- Watson (E. R.), Internal Oscillation in the Waters of Loch Ness, 174
- Watson (Dr. W.), a Quartz-thread Vertical Force Magnetograph, 454; Ammeter for Small Alternating Currents, 551
- Watt (Sir G.), the Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, 580
- Watteville (C. de), Flame Spectra of the Alkaline Metals, 383
- Wave-length of the Green Cadmium Line, Ch. Fabry, 543
- Wave-lengths Discovered by Schumann, Preliminary Measurement of the Short, Theodore Lyman, 465
- Wave-motion, Model to Illustrate, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 164-5
- Wave-propagation in Isotropic Space of ρ Dimensions, Mathematical Analysis of, T. H. Havelock, 599
- Wawo and Palolo Worms, Dr. R. Horst, 582
- Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds, Platanus Orientalis, 7; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 7; H. J. Glover, 58; W. Ramsden, 104; Prof. Fred. J. Hillig, 127
- Weather Folk Lore and Local Weather Signs, Willis L. Moore, 485
- Weather Prediction: Allerlei Methoden das Wetter zu Prophezeien, Prof. J. M. Pernter, 35
- Webb (Wilfred Mark), Recent Conferences of Science Teachers, 282; Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons, 364
- Weber (H.), Encyclopädie der Elementar-Mathematik, 531
- Webster (F. M.), Insects Attacking Corn-stalks, 494
- Wee Tim'rous Beasties, Studies of Animal Life and Character, Douglas English, 176
- Weed (Clarence Moores), Nature Biographies, 73
- Weeks (Mr.), North American Geologic Formation Names, 116
- Wehnelt Interrupter Discharge, Spectra Obtained from the, H. W. Morse, 620
- Weights and Measures: the Metric System of, 280; Alex. Siemens, 157; Notes on the History of the Metrical Measures and Weights, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 425; Up-to-Date Tables for Use Throughout the Empire, Weights, Measures, Coinage, Alfred J. Martin, 436
- Weiss (Prof.), Mycorrhiza from the Coal-measures, 119
- Wellstein (J.), Encyclopädie der Elementar-Mathematik, 531
- Wendell (Prof.), Variability of the Minor Planet Iris, 305; Variability of Minor Planets, 424
- West (R. A.), Explosive Action of Lightning, 31
- West Indies: the Cotton Worm, 112
- Westphalian Collieries, Ankylostomiasis in, Dr. Haldane, 89
- Whale, Corrections in Nomenclature: Orang Outang; Caling, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 343; Caling Whale, J. A. Harvie Brown, 370
- Whalebone, the Price of, 279
- Whaling for 1903, Sealing and, Mr. Southwell, 472
- Wheat, Experiments on, R. H. Biffen, 92
- Wheat Hybrids, Mendel's Laws and their Application to, R. H. Biffen, 454
- Wheeler (G. W.), Friction and its Reduction, 330
- Whetham (W. C. D.), the Present Position of the Theory of Electrolysis, 65
- Whitney (M.), the Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, 58
- Whittaker (E. T.), on the Expression of the Electromagnetic Field by Means of Two Scalar Potential Functions, 71
- Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, 4
- Wiedersheim (Prof. R.), the Senescence of Organs and its Influence on Pathological Phenomena, 237
- Wigham (J. T.), Action of Radium on Bacteria, 81
- Wilberforce (Prof. L. R.), Model to Illustrate Wave-motion, 164-5; Secondary Radiation Produced by Radium Rays, 198
- Wild Garlic a Cure for Goat-tick, 163
- Wild Nature's Ways, R. Kearton, 176
- Wildermann (Meyer), New Chronograph, 431
- Willcock (E. C.), Radium and Animals, 55
- Williams (Captain C. E.), *Gongylus gongyloides*, a Floral Mantis, 95
- Williams (J. Lloyd), on the Alternation of Generations in the Dictyotaceæ and the Cytology of the Asexual Generation, 19
- Williams (Stanley), Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts, 16
- Williams (W. E.), the Longitudinal Stability of Aërial Gliders, 406
- Willis (H. G.), Arithmetic, 54
- Willow Canker, Prof. T. Johnson, 287
- Wilson (C. T. R., F.R.S.), Nuclei and Ions, 104
- Wilson (Herbert), Irrigation Engineering, 291
- Wilson (John H.), Variation in Oat Hybrids, 413
- Wilson (M.), Rudiments of Geometry for Junior Classes, 434
- Wilson (Victor T.), Freehand Lettering, being a Treatise on Plain Lettering from the Practical Standpoint for Use in Engineering Schools and Colleges, 411
- Windsor, N.S.W., Observatory, Mr. Tebbutt's Report of the, 259
- Winlock (Anna), Death and Obituary Notice of, 327
- Winnecke's Comet, Ephemeris for, 207
- Winslow (C. E. A.), Statistical Data in Favour of Vaccination, 206; Bacteriological Methods in Sanitary Water Analysis, 232
- Winter Scenes Connected with Lough Neagh, Strange, W. S. Smith, 343
- Winter Whitening of Animals, Captain Barrett Hamilton at the Royal Irish Academy, 116
- Wintrebret (P.), Regeneration of Limbs in Amphibia not Dependent on the Nervous System, 72
- Wireless Telegraphy: Utility of Wireless Telegraphy at Sea, 157; "Telefunken System," New Method of, W. Schloemilch, 257; Onde hertziani e Telegrafo senza Fili, Oreste Murani, 460
- Wirtz (Prof.), Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, 16
- Wisconsin, Highway Construction in, E. R. Buckley, 510
- Wisconsin, on the Lakes of South-eastern, Prof. N. M. Fenneman, 222
- Wislicenus (Walter F.), Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 4
- Wissenschaften, Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten, 150
- Wolf (Prof. Max), Absorption of Star Light by Comet 1903 c, 114; Comparison-star Photographs for Minor Planets, 331; Absorption of Star-light by a Comet's Tail, 589
- Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), Elements and Ephemeris for, A. Berberich, 620
- Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni, Prof. Pickering, 16; Prof. Wirtz, 16
- Wolfenden (Dr. R. N.), Distribution of Copepoda, 23
- Wolley-Dod (Major), Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, 136
- Women, the Higher Education of, A. T. Simmons, 186
- Women and Sanitary Science, Ethel Hurlbatt, 465
- Wonderful Works of God, the, J. Polkinghorn, 269
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), New Case of Interference and Diffraction, 335
- Woods (R. J.), Strength and Elasticity of Structural Members, 434
- Woods (Thomas), Reasons Against the Theory of Evolution, 221
- Woodward (Dr. A. Smith, F.R.S.), on the Jaws of Ptychodus from the Chalk, 407
- Woodward (B. B.), *Dreissensia polymorpha* found in Clifton Hampden Deposits, 204

- Woodwork, Educational, A. C. Horth, 292
 Woodworth (Joseph V.), Hardening, Tempering, Annealing, and Forging of Steel, 124
 Woodworth (W. McM.), the Palolo Worm of Samoa, 523
 Woolhouse (S. H.), Degradation of Elements, 512
 Workman (W. P.), the School Arithmetic, being a School Course Adapted from "The Tutorial Arithmetic," 411;
 Worked Problems in Higher Arithmetic, 486
 Worm, the Palolo, of Samoa, Messrs. Krämer, Friedländer, and W. McM. Woodworth, 523; Dr. R. Horst, 582; Editor, 582
 Wright (Dr. A. E.), the Fluids of the Blood in Connection with Phagocytosis, 111
 Wright (E. F.), Plant Disease and its Relation to Animal Life, 1
 Wright (Orville and Wilbur), First Successful Achievement of Artificial Flight, 376
 Wright (Dr. William), on Skulls from Round Barrows in East Yorkshire, 167
 Wright (W. B.), Pre-Glacial Raised Beach of the South Coast of Ireland, 455
 Wylie (R. B.), Morphology of *Elodea canadensis*, 618
- Yapp (R. H.), on Fruit-dispersal in *Adenostemma viscosum*, 19
 Yerbury (Col. J. W.), *Gastrophilus nasalis*, *Chersodromia hirta*, and *Pamponerus germanicus*, 71
 Yeast, Practical Management of Pure, Alfred Jörgensen, 4
 Yellow Fever, Supposed Protozoon Merely a Yeast Fungus, Dr. James Carrol, 327
 Yellow Fever Mosquito, Geographical Distribution of the, Dr. Howard, 470
 Yorkshire, Geological Rambles in East, Thomas Sheppard, 27
 Young (Prof. S., F.R.S.), Fractional Distillation, 410
 Young (Dr. W. H.), Open Sets and the Theory of Content, 311; Upper and Lower Integration, 311; on the Distribution of the Points of Uniform Convergence of a Series of Functions, 165
 Yourself, Insist on, the Only Law of Success, 173
 Yucca, an Interesting, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 198
 Yule (G. Udny), Prof. Johannsen on Heredity, 223
 Yung (Emile), Olfactory Sense of the Snail, 48
- Zander (Dr. E.), the Gill-filters of Fresh-water Fishes, 64
 Zeisswerk und die Karl Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena, Das, 221, 497
 Zernoff (S. A.), Lake Aral, 232
 Zittel (Prof. Karl Alfred von), Obituary Notice of, 253
 Zoology: the So-called Hibernating Gland of the Hedgehog, Dr. Wace Carlier and Lovatt Evans, 14; the Use of the Term *Odocoileus* for the American White-tailed Deer, Dr. D. G. Elliot, 14; Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 16, 37, 65, 90, 113, 137, 159, 185, 233, 259, 281, 305, 330, 350, 377, 399, 424, 446, 473, 496, 520, 542, 567, 589, 619; Intestine and the Cæcum of a Boa Constrictor which had died in the Society's Gardens, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 190; the *Post-mortem* Examination of the Polar Bear which had Recently Died in the Gardens, Dr. R. N. Salaman, 190; the Book of the Cat, Miss F. Simpson, 51; Note on the Arctic Fox (*Canis lagopus*), W. F. Lanchester, 55; Zoological Society, 71, 166, 190, 358, 381, 454, 551, 623; Winter Whitening of Animals, Captain Barrett Hamilton at the Royal Irish Academy, 116; Frontal Bones of a Horse Showing Rudimentary Horns, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 119; Patagonian "Diprotodont" Mammals, F. Ameghino, 137; Animals of No Importance, D. Dewar, 172; British Mammals, an Attempt to Describe and Illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the Commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the Present Day, Sir H. Johnston, 193; a New Antelope (*Cobus smithemani*) in Northern Rhodesia, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 206; Animal Studies, a Text-book of Elementary Zoology for Use in High Schools and Colleges, David Starr Jordan, V. L. Kellogg, and Harold Heath, 220; the Gestation of the Badger, A. H. Cocks, 232, 541; Mammals of the Santa Cruz Fauna, W. B. Scott, 253; Origin of the Australian Marsupials, Dr. Bensley, 284; First Report on Economic Zoology, Fred V. Theobald, 290; Obituary Notice of John Samuel Budgett, 300; Adaptations of Mammals to Particular Modes of Life, Arboreal Mammals, L. I. Dublin, 304; on the Periodical Colour-change in the Skin of the Florida *Chamæleon-iguana*, F. C. Carlton, 304; Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-east Africa, F. R. N. Findlay, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B., 313; Corrections in Nomenclature: Orang Outang; Caling Whale, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 343; Caling Whale, J. A. Harvie Brown, 370; the Victoria Nyanza Jelly Fish, 348; J. E. S. Moore, 365; Concerning Giraffes, 400; Structure of the Eye of the Marsupial Mole, Miss G. Sweet, 450; Zoological Nomenclature, G. W. Kirkaldy, 464; W. T. B., 464; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Fredrik Adam Smitt, 469; Respiration in Frogs, M. D. Hill, 489; Dr. A. Keith, 511; the Development of the Giant Salamander of Japan, Dr. C. Kerbert, 495; the Zoological Record, Vol. xxxix., Relating Chiefly to the Year 1902, 508; Fasciculi Malayenses, N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 530; Mostly Mammals, Zoological Essays, R. Lydekker, 554; Resting Position of the Tasmanian Wolf, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 587; Central and South American Bats of the Genus *Chilonycteris*, J. A. G. Rehn, 588; the Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies, Dr. J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S., 590; a Manual of Zoology, Richard Hertwig, 604
 Zopke (D.), the Stentor Microphone, 88
 Zwack (Herr), the Computation of Elements for an Annular Eclipse, 568



NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1903.

BLOOD AND IRON.

Plant Disease and its Relation to Animal Life. By E. F. Wright. Pp. vi + 160. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd., 1903.) Price 3s. 6d.

THIS little book with so alluring a title is emphatically disappointing, and would appear to have been written by a compiler quite inadequately informed on the subject, especially in its botanical aspect.

The principal contention of the author seems to be that, because iron is necessary for the production of chlorophyll in the green plant, and is an indispensable ingredient in relation to the hæmoglobin of the blood in animals, these two bodies, chlorophyll and hæmoglobin, are the same. Thus on p. 1 we read, "Now what chlorophyll is to the plant, hæmoglobin is to the animal, the one being a red modification of the other," and, p. 69, "As hæmoglobin is allied to the proteids and a red modification of chlorophyll, it follows that the hæmoglobin of the animal varies as the chlorophyll or chlorophyll products vary in the plants eaten."

He then proceeds to argue that if an animal eats plants deficient in chlorophyll (*i.e.* chlorotic) it suffers the evils due to want of iron—*e.g.* (on p. 6) "animals eating chlorotic food must be deficient in sugar, fats and proteids," which would seem to indicate (since the author appears not to discriminate between chlorosis and etiolation) that people who are fond of cauliflowers, asparagus, endive, rhubarb, and the like, run risks hitherto unsuspected. For note this (p. 13), "if my contention is correct, the susceptibility to certain bacterial diseases is directly traceable to the use of chlorotic food." And on p. 15, "from which it follows that a chlorotic plant will contain less proteids than a plant containing the maximum quantity of iron." And, again, p. 28, "it is clear that there must be a large number of animals living entirely or partly on this chlorotic vegetable food, from which it follows that a large portion of animal life must be

more or less anæmic through eating this chlorotic food."

We have already stated that the author draws no distinctions between different forms of chlorosis and etiolation, and puts the former down simply to a lack of iron. Now let us see what he regards as the measure of this deficiency, bearing in mind that modern plant physiology teaches us that the traces of iron found necessary to develop the peculiar form of chlorosis in question are so minute that it is often somewhat difficult to ensure the absence of that element in experimental cultures.

On p. 7 we read, "Yet there are many soils quite wanting in iron, and in the history of agriculture you never read of manuring with iron, excepting possibly in the case of some experimental plots, although some iron has been used of late years in the form of basic slag, which contains about 18 per cent. of iron," and, further on the same page, "Unfortunately, much vegetation is deficient in iron, and consequently chlorotic, and it would seem simpler instead of washing with sulphate of iron, as is now occasionally done, to have recourse to manuring the ground with iron," all of which goes to show that the author's notions as to the relations between iron and plants are, to say the least of it, crude. Does he seriously suppose that basic slag is used as manure on account of the iron it contains?

But lest there should be any risk of misunderstanding the author's meaning here, we may quote the following from this amusing book. After describing how one lamb of a flock, too weak to proceed, was rescued and brought up by the children of a blacksmith, the author continues (p. 34), "This lamb grew up by grazing on the grass growing round this [the blacksmith's] shop, and was shorn three times in three years," &c., and he explains the excellent condition of this lamb as follows:—"In the first place, it is quite certain there would be plenty of iron in the soil for some distance round a country blacksmith's shop, owing to rusty iron being carried about, to say nothing of the scales of iron and iron filings," &c.

To show what gourmands for iron the author's animals are, we quote from p. 93:—"And to show that:

animals require iron, I have seen mules licking rusty iron, just as thousands of people have seen horses licking salt," to which valuable testimony he quotes an account of quails in Florida picking at the holes in the steel rails.

But to appreciate fully what a man of blood and iron we are concerned with, it is necessary to obtain some insight into his views of what his plants and animals do with these relatively enormous quantities of the metal.

We read on p. 5, "iron is the means of fixing the ammonia of the air in the soil to form nitrates. In any case I am sure there is a fixed law by which the ammonia of the air is fixed in the soil to form nitrates . . ." Then, on p. 21, "it has been proved over and over again that iron is fatal to all fungi, consequently it is unreasonable to suggest that bacteria would attack a perfectly healthy animal, and destroy the blood containing a constituent which was a poison to them."

And, again, on pp. 98-99, "The distinct chemical difference between fungi and what we look upon as ordinary plants, is that the fungi contain no iron or nitrogen, while these constituents are essential to ordinary plant life. It is known that iron and nitrogen are fatal to fungi, therefore the more iron and nitrogen animal life takes up in its food the more likely it is to be immune to bacterial diseases."

It might not unreasonably be expected that we had here plumbed the depths, but the following shows that there are nether regions still, for on p. 42 we have the astounding statement, "It is fully recognised that iron and nitrogen in combination with the phosphates are the means by which the plant is enabled to take up the carbon of the air, . . ." and on p. 68, "it is admitted that the proteids are fatal to pathogenic bacteria." Even these are not the only contributions of the author to the study of bacteria, for he states (p. 98) "it is recognised that all classes of bacteria can only live on foods corresponding in chemical composition to themselves," which pronouncement would appear to require some explanation in view of the previous one regarding proteids, for instance, and the following, quoted from p. 33:—"it is admitted that pathogenic bacteria cannot live in the presence of proteids."

What the author's idea of a proteid may be we have been unable to make out, but there is no hesitation needed in regard to some of his notions regarding immunity, of which the following is a specimen (p. 60):—"Another important factor in immunity is electricity, which is so closely connected with the chemistry of the animal that it is reasonable to think that an animal of normal chemical combination will be in a position to produce much more electricity than an animal chemically deficient."

Immunity is a fascinating but a very difficult subject, but the author is not deterred by the latter in his submission to the former attribute.

On pp. 118-119 we read, "although Storer does speak of the better kinds of humus, yet it may be a chlorotic humus, or it may be a humus containing a maximum chlorophyll, or any variation between the two, which variation would be capable

of constituting a great chemical difference." Indeed, we should think it would! But let us read on (p. 120), "if you have a field rich in all the essential mineral constituents, in an assimilable form, and a green crop be grown in this field and ploughed in, and then a cereal crop be grown, this cereal crop will be immune to rust, to say nothing of other parasitical diseases." Here it might be said that the author is merely claiming that high manuring renders a crop more immune, did not the context show that his ideas are by no means so simple, and if the continuation on p. 120 were overlooked, "while if in another field, very deficient in these assimilable mineral constituents, a green crop was grown of a chlorotic nature and ploughed in, then the cereal crop grown would not be immune owing to the imperfect chemical functions performed by what I may call a chlorotic humus."

And this, after all the careful work that has been done on the cereal rusts and other parasitic diseases!

On p. 131 the author declares that "parasitic fungi and bacteria can only flourish when the plant (or animal) on which they feed is deficient in chlorophyll or chlorophyll matter, or their products."

An interesting specimen of the author's quality appears in the following naive passage on p. 148:—"Slugs, indeed, living as they do like the fungi mainly upon decaying vegetable matter, are not unlike creeping fungi, and I believe it can be shown that they are chemically of a similar composition." Again, p. 158:—"I have now pointed out that there are forms of insect life that are to all intents and purposes simply an extension of the fungi."

These suggestive quotations will, we are of opinion, convince the reader that the present volume cannot be said to be of any use to a serious student of science.

MINES AND MINERALS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Mineral Resources of the United States. Calendar Year 1901. Pp. 973 and index. (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1902.)

THIS is the eighteenth volume of the well-known series issued by the United States Geological Survey, and, like those which have gone before, it is full of valuable information concerning the mineral output not only of the country itself, but also of the world generally. The book consists of a number of articles written by various experts; thus the production of iron ore is dealt with by Mr. Birkinbine, and the American iron trade by Mr. Swank. Mr. G. F. Kunz contributes some interesting pages upon precious stones, whilst the coal trade is reviewed by Mr. E. W. Parker. The consequence is that a more useful contribution to knowledge is made by the United States Geological Survey than by the British Home Office in its annual mineral statistics.

The introductory remarks written by Dr. David T. Day tell us that the total value of the minerals produced in 1901 is reckoned at 1,086,529,521 dollars, or about 223 millions sterling; this is more than twice the value of the mineral output of the United Kingdom last year. It must be pointed out, however, that the

American figures are swollen by taking the value of the metals and not the value of the ores, but even if the comparison with this country were made upon strictly identical lines, we should still be a long way behind.

In 1901 the United States produced more coal, copper, gold, iron, lead, salt and silver than any other country in the world. The yield of coal was about one-third of the world's supply. This mineral is mined in twenty-eight different States, Pennsylvania being, of course, by far the most important. Twenty-four States are producing iron ore, Minnesota heading the list with 11 million tons of red hæmatite.

Montana yields about two-fifths of the copper of the United States, the Lake Superior district about one-quarter, and Arizona about one-fifth.

Colorado has outstripped California, and is now the leading gold-producing State.

Mr. Oliphant's chapter upon natural gas is sure to claim much attention, and is of special import for those who are interested in our new supply in Sussex. The advantages of this cheap and economical fuel are lauded to the skies by the author, who reckons that the quantity tapped and supplied in 1901 exceeded one cubic mile in volume; 21,848 miles of mains, 2 to 36 inches in diameter, are employed in distributing the gas to consumers.

We learn from Mr. Struthers that the United States are the largest producers of borates in the world. Most of the borax is obtained by treating the colemanite of California.

According to Mr. Joseph Hyde Pratt, who deals with abrasives, artificial corundum is now being employed in the manufacture of emery wheels. It appears that bauxite is converted into corundum by means of great heat and pressure in an electrical furnace. The mineral monazite is far more widely distributed than was imagined when its name was chosen in allusion to its supposed rare occurrence; it derives its commercial value from the small percentage of thoria which it contains. The quantity washed from gravels and sands in North and South Carolina in 1901 amounted to 334 tons.

In dealing with a great work like the volume under review, it may seem ungenerous to point out a small and trifling error, but probably Mr. Birkinbine will be glad to correct the statement that "no true manganese ore is won" in Great Britain. The Merionethshire ore cannot be fairly described as "manganiferous iron ore" when an analysis¹ shows 25 per cent. of manganese and only 4 per cent. of iron.

CLIMATOLOGY.

Handbook of Climatology. Part i. General Climatology. By Dr. Julius Hann. Translated by Robert de Courcy Ward. Pp. xv + 437. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1903.) Price 12s. 6d. net.

THE translation into English of the first volume of Dr. Hann's "Climatologie" is a very welcome addition to the library of English-speaking meteorologists. The translation does not extend to the last

¹ Halse, "On the Occurrence of Manganese Ore in the Cambrian Rocks of Merionethshire." (*Proc. N.E. Inst. M. and M. Eng.*, vol. xxxvi. 1887).

two volumes of the original work, which deal with special climatology, as it has been found "impracticable" to translate them. This is greatly to be regretted, for the generalisations which constitute the science of climatology cannot be satisfactorily treated without reference to the statistical data and the means for verifying them. Moreover, a compendious review, in English, of the statistics of the various meteorological elements arranged according to geographical distribution is constantly wanted for many purposes, and either a translation of Dr. Hann's volumes, or a reproduction in an abridged form of Dr. Buchan's volume of the *Challenger* reports, is a necessity of which every student of meteorology must be aware. It is quite true that such a survey would be a work of reference, and would not serve as a text-book in a course of general climatology, and as that is Prof. Ward's purpose in preparing the translation, we must unfortunately wait for some other interest to prompt the translation of the two volumes of special climatology.

The translator himself explains the relation of the English version to Hann's first volume:—

"This translation, as it stands, essentially reproduces the original. Numerous references, especially such as will be most useful to English and American students, have been added, and changes have been made in the text in order to bring the discussion down to date. A natural temptation to expand the original has been yielded to in very few cases only. Practically all of the important publications which have been issued since the completion of the second German edition are referred to. Some new examples of different climatic phenomena have been added, chiefly from the United States. Most of the examples given, however, necessarily still relate to Europe, because the climatology of that continent has been studied more critically than that of any other region. A few cuts have been made where the discussion concerned matters of special interest to European students only."

Among recent works, references to which have been incorporated, Bartholomew's "Atlas" is conspicuous, but the remarkable Russian "Climatological Atlas," published in 1900, is not, although it furnishes a large number of illustrations of climatological principles.

A distinction is drawn by Hann between climatology and meteorology, but when one deals with general climatology it is rather hard to maintain the distinction. In dealing with the analysis of climates into solar, or mathematical climate, and physical climate, with such subdivisions as mountain climate, continental and marine climates, forest climate, and such supplements as mountains as climatic barriers, geological changes of climate and periodic variations of climate, all of which are treated in the book, it is obvious that neither author nor translator would be content with the mere analysis of figures representing these different sections. The mode of classification at once suggests the causes of climate, and the investigation of such causes is practically general meteorology.

It is scarcely necessary to refer to the admirable way in which Dr. Hann arranged his introductory volume to include a survey of all the general facts about climate and its local variations, and to produce a book

which always surprises those who take it up by the fulness of its information and by the interest which it stimulates. There is no specific indication in the present volume as to what parts are derived from the original and what parts are due to Prof. Ward's careful editing; in any case, the result of the collaboration is a most admirable book.

W. N. SHAW.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The Steam Turbine. By Robert M. Neilson. Second Edition. Pp. xvii + 294. (London: Longmans, Green and Co.) Price 10s. 6d. net.

THE history of the steam turbine previous to the reign of Parsons, whose first patents were applied for in 1884, may be made out from chapters i. and ii. But descriptions of inventions in the language and with the illustrations usual in patent specifications are not quite what is expected from the author of such a book as this. There is an appendix giving the names and dates of all patents relating to steam turbines. The history and construction of the Parsons and the Laval turbines are given at some length, with the results of practical tests for power and consumption of steam, and the reader gets an opportunity of understanding the construction of modified forms which are now, under various names, coming into use. Students are anxious to examine good drawings and descriptions of the details of the Parsons turbine, and it would appear that these are difficult to obtain. The author of this book has given much information and many illustrations somewhat in the style made familiar to us in the engineering newspapers. Much more information is given about the Laval type of turbine. As to the theory of these turbines, the essentially important points seem to be ignored, and yet all the theory of any turbine known to anybody may be given very shortly indeed. There is a particularly interesting point in connection with the Laval turbine to which the author might have directed attention, namely, the exceedingly great speed reached by fluid at the end of an expanding mouthpiece. So far as we know, the reason for this has never been published, and yet any student of the papers of Osborne Reynolds ought to be able to give it readily.

The chapter on the propulsion of ships by turbines is interesting.

On the whole, the book is one that ought to be read by students; it is practically the only book on the subject, but we think that the author has not done so well with his materials as he might have done.

Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book. Edited by Kenelm Edgcumbe. Pp. viii + 456. (London: Whittaker and Co., 1903.) Price 3s. 6d.

THIS little book differs in several respects from the ordinary type of pocket book; it possesses the usual features—a limp cover, round corners, gilt edges, and a weight quite unsuited to the pocket—which serve to characterise the "pocket book," but in the arrangement of the matter it rather resembles a small encyclopaedia. Each branch of electrical engineering is dealt with in a separate section or chapter, which may be read consecutively as if it were a brief treatise on the subject. The method has much to recommend it; the electrical engineer who comes across some problem in a branch with which he is not familiar can turn up the section dealing with that branch and read a summary of the whole subject; numerous references to recent papers will greatly help him in finding the particulars which he wants. There are, of course, also

a number of tables of the constants more generally required. The treatment is not very even; thus whilst generating machinery—dynamoes, alternators, and motors—receives full consideration in 100 pages or more, only four pages are given to electric lamps and lighting, and the information given therein is quite inadequate. The diagrams and illustrations are clearer than those usually to be found in books of this class.

M. S.

Astronomischer Jahresbericht. By Walter F. Wislicenus. Band iv. Pp. xxxii + 648. (Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1903.)

THIS, the fourth issue of this most valuable and useful volume, contains the references and a brief summary of contents of the astronomical literature published last year. The work is of the same high standard as in former years, and casts great credit on the labours of Herr Wislicenus and his joint compilers. This year-book is so well known to astronomers, and has been found so valuable by them, that it is hardly necessary to dwell either on the general arrangement of the subject or on the method of treatment. The main object of the compilers was to make as perfect a record as possible of all the published papers on this subject, yet to keep the book from becoming too bulky. This they have succeeded in doing, in spite of the fact that many of the abstracts of lengthy papers are very complete.

Now that the Royal Society has published the first annual issue of this branch of science (E. Astronomy) in the "International Catalogue of Scientific Literature," it seems possible that there will scarcely be room for both of these compilations, since the more perfect they become the more closely will they resemble each other. This question, however, the future will no doubt settle. There is, nevertheless, one main difference between them, in that the volume before us summarises the contents of each paper to which reference is made, while that of the "International Catalogue" is restricted to the bare references.

W. J. S. L.

Practical Management of Pure Yeast. By Alfred Jörgensen. Translated by R. Grey. Pp. viii + 60. (London: the *Brewing Trade Review*, 1903.)

THIS useful little work might have received with advantage a title better descriptive of its contents. It contains a condensed account of the biological methods which are employed in the author's well-known laboratory in the pure culture and analysis of alcohol-producing yeasts. According to the preface, the leading purpose of this treatise is to enlighten the so-called practical man in the methods of investigation employed by the zymotechnologist, so that in the future the practical man and the technologist may work together with better understanding at the many important and difficult problems which are encountered in the processes of the fermentation industries. No doubt the little book is well calculated to fulfil its object if only the practical man will read it, and we hope it will be in much demand for this purpose. But whatever may be the success of the book in this direction, it undoubtedly deserves the careful attention of all zymotechnologists, as it indicates the lines on which a well-known investigator of great experience is working with a view to the solution of many interesting and complicated problems in connection with the organisms of fermentation. The last words on the biological methods of analysis and the technical employment of pure cultures of yeast are still a very long way from being spoken, but as an advance towards this end we cordially recommend the work to the attention of all interested in the biological aspect of the fermentation industries.

A. J. B.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Variation of Atmospheric Absorption.

I SHOULD be pleased to know how far some observations on the change in the average absorption of the terrestrial atmosphere in this country during the last two years have been confirmed by observations elsewhere. The following table gives the mean of the best of these, made at Washington in the autumn of 1901, the spring and autumn of 1902, and in the winter, spring, and summer of 1903.

Coefficients of Transmission for Zenith Sun.

	μ	μ	μ	μ	μ	μ	μ	μ
Wave-length... ..	0'50	0'60	0'70	0'80	0'90	1'00	1'20	1'60
Mean of observations, 1901-1902.	0'765	0'769	0'857	0'897	0'910	0'921	0'933	0'930
Mean of observations during 1903	0'627	0'692	0'753	0'797	0'825	0'847	0'874	0'909
Excess of transmissibility of 1901-1902 over that of 1903	20%	10%	13%	12%	10%	8'4%	6'5%	2'3%

The decrease in the transmissibility of the air this year as compared with the last is so marked that some local effect on climate and vegetable growth might seem to be probable. Whether the unusual coolness of the summer, reported both in America and abroad, is connected with it may be a subject for speculation.

S. P. LANGLEY.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, October 22.

Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation.

THE very important and fundamental experiments described by Profs. E. Rutherford and H. T. Barnes in NATURE of October 29 will have been read with the greatest interest. Owing to the importance of the subject, I should like to direct the authors' attention to some points in their comment and explanation which do not appear to me to be quite clear, and if I can draw from them some more detailed discussion this letter will have served its purpose.

The general conclusion arrived at by the authors is that "more than two-thirds of the heating effect is not due to the radium at all, but to the radio-active emanation which it produces from itself." If I understand the description of their experiments correctly, these seem to me, however, to point to the fact that it is the "excited activity" and not the emanation that is the cause of the heating. Apparently de-emanated radium gives out an amount of heat at a rate which falls in a few hours to a minimum and then slowly recovers. Now the emanation itself begins to form again at once, so that on the authors' hypothesis the heating effect should start with a minimum and then gradually increase. The activity of the radium measured by electric methods follows the course of the heating effect, and, as Messrs. Rutherford and Soddy have explained (*Phil. Mag.*, April, not May as quoted by the authors), this is due to the fact that the de-emanated radium has still the excited activity attached to it, and this activity decays in the course of a few hours. When the excited activity is gone there is nothing but radium left, and the further changes are due to the re-formation of the emanation and its subsequent change into excited activity. During the course of the first few hours there is, therefore, very little emanation, but there is excited activity which falls to a minimum and then slowly grows again. Does not the explanation which holds for the activity also hold for the heating effect, and would it not follow that the parallelism of heating effect lies with the amount of the excited activity present, and should be assigned to it rather than to the emanation?

Similarly, the emanation, according to the authors, does

not give its full heating power at first, but the heating effect rises to a maximum in the course of the first few hours. If the emanation is the cause of the heat, why this slow rise? Here again the effect seems proportional to the amount of excited activity present, and not to the amount of the emanation. The connection of heating power with the emission of a rays also requires further elucidation, and the information given by the authors is not, I believe, sufficient to prove their case. It is only with great diffidence that I address these remarks to you, because Prof. Rutherford knows the whole subject at first hand, and his judgment is more likely to be correct than mine. Nevertheless, one likes to know whether others have felt the same difficulty, and whether the apparent disagreement is one of misunderstanding or has some more deep-seated cause.

ARTHUR SCHUSTER.

The Owens College, Manchester, November 2.

Radium and Plants.

THE sensibility of protoplasm towards the radiations of radium is a matter of so much importance that a few preliminary experiments I have carried out on plants may be of interest.

The first experiment I made in this direction was with cress seedlings. About 100 seeds were uniformly distributed over the surface of some moist sand contained in a flower saucer, and a tube containing 5 mgrs. of pure radium bromide supported at a height of 1 cm. over the centre of the sand surface. During the experiment the saucer, covered with a glass shade, was kept in the dark. It was hoped that this arrangement would show whether the radiations are harmful or not to the sensitive cells of seedlings, and at the same time indicate if they are able to act as a stimulus to evoke positive or negative curvatures.

After the germination of the seeds, which took place within two days nearly simultaneously all over the sand, the growth of all the seedlings was nearly uniform. But close comparison showed that the seedlings immediately under the radium tube were to some small extent retarded in their development. The retardation was apparent in the seedlings situated within a radius of about 2 cm. from the radium bromide. Besides being smaller, these seedlings developed somewhat fewer and shorter root-hairs than those nearer the margin of the sand.

In the subsequent growth the presence of the radium evoked no curvatures in the little plants close by it, or in those more removed. Nor did it appear to exercise any noxious effects, other than the retardation just described, on the seedlings within the period of the experiment, viz. thirteen days. The plants grew up beside it and against the glass containing it, neither influenced by it nor hurt by it, so far as one could see.

This experiment was repeated on two other occasions (one experiment lasting three days after germination and the other lasting four days) with the same result, viz. no curvature was evoked, but the seedlings close under the radium bromide were slightly retarded in their growth.

In order to determine if motile organisms are sensitive to the radiations I enclosed the radium tube in a vessel of water containing large quantities of *Volvox globator*. Extraneous light was cut off from the experiment. After twenty hours many of the *Volvox* colonies had sunk to the bottom of the vessel, but they were evenly distributed over the bottom, and were neither aggregated under the tube nor dispersed away from it. Those that were still swimming in the water were also uniformly distributed through it, some actually in contact with the radium tube and some far away from it, but showing no sign of being attracted towards it, or of being repelled from it.

It is apparent from these few experiments that the radiations emitted by radium bromide are not able to produce marked effects in a short time on these vegetable cells and tissues. Even the phosphorescent light (which is quite perceptible to the eye under suitable conditions) emitted by the radium bromide is too feeble to be effective in calling out a phototactic response.

HENRY H. DIXON.

Botanical Laboratory, Trinity College, Dublin.

Solar and Magnetic Disturbances.

THE Kew photographic curves showed appreciable magnetic disturbances of a normal type on the evening of October 30 and early morning of October 31, but the first distinct precursor of the magnetic storm was an exceptionally sudden movement at about 6h. 3m. a.m. on October 31, shown alike in the declination, horizontal force and vertical force curves. This movement was largest in the horizontal force, where there was a sudden increase of about 60γ ($1 \gamma \equiv 1 \times 10^{-9}$ C.G.S. unit). In the declination there was a simultaneous movement of about $7'$ to the west, apparently preceded by a very tiny movement to the east, lasting too short a time to be distinctly shown. The first large movements commenced about 6.45 a.m., when there was a movement of the declination needle to the west through about $34'$, and a diminution of 240γ in the horizontal force. The storm was most violent between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m. on October 31, but there was a large amount of disturbance until 3 or 4 a.m. on November 1.

The traces from the Kew magnetographs—declination, horizontal force and vertical force alike—went off the sheet repeatedly, so that the full extent of the disturbance cannot be derived from them. A declination magnetograph, however, of lesser sensitiveness recorded apparently the complete movement, and showed a range of about $2^\circ 12'$. Between 1 and 7 p.m. there were at least twenty to and fro oscillations of the declination needle—each occurring in but a few minutes of time—the amplitude of which exceeded $20'$. In addition to these there was a very large number of smaller oscillations. At times these followed one another so rapidly that they can hardly be seen apart on the photographic sheet. In the horizontal force there were also very numerous oscillations. The general tendency from 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. was towards a reduction of the force. From 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. the oscillations were about a value not far from the normal. At about 1 p.m. there commenced a rapid rise, which in twenty minutes amounted to about 690γ , the curve going off the sheet. During the next two and a half hours the trace was often off the sheet. Between 3.50 and 5.10 p.m. the trace crossed the sheet from edge to edge, representing a change of about 750γ , or somewhat more than one twenty-fifth of the value of the whole horizontal force. The vertical force disturbance was small at first, and did not become really large until nearly noon on October 31. From noon to 7 p.m. there were numerous large oscillations, the curve going off the sheet repeatedly on one side. At about 1.40 p.m. there was an oscillation where, in the course of five or six minutes, there was a decrease and increase of more than 350γ . The trace remained off the sheet from about 3.30 to 5 p.m. Between 5.10 and 5.50 p.m. the force diminished about 450γ .

The storm is much the most notable recorded at Kew since February 13-14, 1892.

CHARLES CHREE.

National Physical Laboratory, Richmond, Surrey,
November 3.

In connection with the magnetic storm of Saturday last, October 31, it may be of interest to record that observations made between 10 and 11 a.m. on that day by Prof. Callendar and myself showed a violent distortion and reversal of the C line of hydrogen in the neighbourhood of the great sunspot group, which was then a little past the central meridian. A notable feature was the apparent detachment of a portion of the dark C line, the separated part presenting the appearance of a cloudy patch, displaced towards the violet by about three tenths-metres. The observations were unfortunately interrupted by clouds.

A reversal of the C line over the same spot had been observed on the two preceding days, but though on these occasions the bright line was more brilliant than on October 31, there was much less distortion of the dark line.

A. FOWLER.

Royal College of Science, South Kensington, November 3.

Dr. Shaw's Address at the British Association.

I HAVE received the following letter from Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B., who has been for long closely identified with the Scottish Meteorological Society, both as a scien-

tific worker and as an administrator, and who was one of the founders of the Ben Nevis Observatory, and I send it to you as it expresses what I am sure must have been the feeling of meteorologists on reading Dr. Shaw's otherwise admirable and inspiring address on methods of meteorological investigation.

34 Drummond Place,
Edinburgh,
October 15.

Dear Mr. Omond,—

Dr. Shaw's address to the subsection of astronomy and meteorology of the British Association in September last, by its appearance in NATURE of September 17 has quickly and effectively reached the whole scientific world, and it is misleading in important directions, quite unintentionally, I believe.

The absence of all reference to the meteorological work done by Buchan, Stevenson, Aitken, Buchanan, Murray, yourself and others will probably receive an interpretation which I hope is erroneous, for I cannot think that Dr. Shaw would designedly belittle the valuable work these men have done, which is recognised as being of a high character all over the world.

But it seems to me more remarkable that Dr. Shaw should have made no special reference to the work of the Ben Nevis Observatories. In that work a very great, costly and laborious effort has been made to advance meteorology and to add to knowledge, and this has been done mainly through private enterprise, under the guidance of the foremost scientific men of our time, including Kelvin, Tait, Buchan, Murray, Copeland, Aitken, Buchanan, Stevenson, and many others. The discussion of the outcome of this great experiment in connection with the physics of the atmosphere has only recently begun. It cannot be quickly finished, much time by many experts must be given to it, and it cannot fail to cost a large amount of money.

My special object in writing to you is to suggest that, as honorary secretary of the Ben Nevis directors, you should in some way supply what I regard as an incompleteness in Dr. Shaw's address by briefly stating how the work of the Ben Nevis Observatories now stands, and what prospects there are of its yielding further important additions to knowledge.

Very faithfully yours,
ARTHUR MITCHELL.

In accordance with Sir Arthur's suggestion I beg to make the following statement explanatory of the present position of the Ben Nevis Observatories, and to note briefly the work carried on at and in connection with these observatories.

When the observatory on Ben Nevis was opened twenty years ago very little was known about the condition of the atmosphere above a few hundred feet height over the British Islands. The first object aimed at was to determine the meteorological constants for that position, and the relations of the air there to that at sea-level in the neighbourhood. This latter part of the work has only been adequately carried out since the establishment of the Fort William Observatory in 1890. The observations down to the end of 1892 have been published in two volumes of the *Transactions* of the Royal Society of Edinburgh (Nos. 34 and 42). The first of these was printed at the expense of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and the second at the joint cost of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. Another volume is in the press, and will be issued shortly.

The constants referred to are:—(1) The average value at each hour of the day for each month of the year of barometric pressure, temperature of the air, humidity, rainfall, direction and force of wind, amount of cloud and sunshine on Ben Nevis. (2) The relation of each of these to the corresponding sea-level values at Fort William. Immediately arising from these average values is the question of the changes induced on them, especially on the second series, by different conditions of weather—that is, the determination of the vertical gradients of pressure, temperature, &c., under varying atmospheric conditions. This discussion has been partly carried out, and the more important results arrived at are summarised in papers appended to the two volumes of observations.

One of the most interesting practical aspects of the Ben Nevis records is their application to the reduction of barometric readings to sea-level, a subject which is at present engaging great attention in this country, in the United

States, and, indeed, wherever meteorology is studied. The other subjects treated in these papers include:—

(1) The changes in the hourly variation of the barometer in fine and in cloudy weather at Ben Nevis, Fort William, and several other stations.

(2) The general meteorological conditions on Ben Nevis in clear and in foggy weather.

(3) Atmospheric dust on Ben Nevis.

(4) The pumping effect on a barometer of strong winds.

(5) The difference in the direction of the wind at Ben Nevis from that at sea-level.

(6) The change of temperature with height in anti-cyclones.

(7) The diurnal ranges of the Ben Nevis and Fort William barometers when both are reduced to sea-level by the usual tables.

(8) The diurnal range of the variability of temperature from day to day at Ben Nevis and some other places.

(9) The meteorological conditions at Ben Nevis during the severe frost of January and February, 1895.

(10) The relation of wind direction to temperature and to rainfall at Ben Nevis.

The establishment of the Ben Nevis Observatories has provided meteorological data of a character unique in this country, and, indeed, in the world, owing to the position of Ben Nevis as a high-level station placed right in one of the storm-tracks of the Atlantic. But it has also led to investigations which could not otherwise have been carried out, for no increase in the amount or quality of low-level observations would have supplied the necessary data, and the high-level records got from kites or balloons are too fragmentary for the purpose.

The observatories were built with money subscribed by the public, and up to this time have been supported by subscriptions, aided by an annual payment of 100*l.* for the Ben Nevis Observatory and 250*l.* for the Fort William Observatory from the Parliamentary grant of 15,300*l.* given annually for meteorological purposes. What their future position may be depends on the recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee of Inquiry into the administration of this grant now sitting, but whether Parliament gives the money necessary to carry them on, or whether they are closed and abandoned, as they assuredly will be if not taken over by the State, the work done at and in connection with these observatories is a record of investigation which will be growingly studied by meteorologists.

Edinburgh, October 17.

R. T. OMOND.

No one is more conscious of the shortcomings and omissions of the address than its author. One correction I should like to make here. The joint editors of the *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* are Dr. Hann and Dr. Hellmann; Dr. Pernter is associated with the journal as "Herausgeber."

I cannot fail to be aware that, with perfect propriety, I might have devoted a large part, or even the whole, of the address to the obligations of meteorology to private enterprise in this country. In that case it would have been a different, perhaps a better, address, but I will ask your readers to believe that any omissions of that kind which they detect and regret were not due to a desire to belittle anything except the address itself.

In one sentence I did explicitly refer to Edinburgh and Ben Nevis. I cannot altogether emulate the achievement of Mr. Puff, who managed to extract so much meaning from a shake of Lord Burrell's head, but I should like to say that if Sir Arthur Mitchell had used an appropriate magnifying power, and had got it properly focused upon that sentence, he would have read the following opinion which the mention of Ben Nevis always suggests to my mind, "that if means were found for endowing a chair of meteorology in the University of Edinburgh, and one of the distinguished Scottish meteorologists, whose names require no announcement from the chair to make them known to the British Association and far beyond, were appointed thereto, a most important and productive step would be taken towards the solution of the many problems connected with the great Scottish work of the Ben Nevis Observatories, the twenty-first annual report of which Dr. Buchan will present to the Association."

W. N. SHAW.

October 21.

Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds.

If any of your readers could explain an interesting natural phenomenon constantly occurring here we should be very grateful. It is simply that, invariably before any decided change of weather, there comes up a scum on the surface of the pool or small lake which skirts our south and east lawns—part of the pleasure grounds surrounding the mansion. Sometimes it looks like soapy water, but at other times it is black, and makes the breasts of our swans as black as ink just above the water-line. Then the scum will suddenly disappear, and the swans' breasts become white again. Our geological formation is the junction of the Upper Greensand and the Lower Chalk. The bottom of our lake is chalk; it is fed by springs, and the stream formed by its overflow runs finally into the Thames. It is shallow, and is surrounded by large trees. There are at present eight swans on it, also many moorhens and wild duck, and quantities of fish, which attract herons; kingfishers live in the bank, which is very high on the far side. There is also an island with large trees and a dense undergrowth.

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS.

Aston Rowant, Oxon.

WITH reference to the letter of "Platanus orientalis," it seems to me that a possible explanation of the appearance of dirty scum on the surface of the pond before any decided change of weather may be that a sudden change of barometric pressure may accelerate the flow of springs rising through the chalk of the floor of the pond. This would carry up to the surface of the water some of the fine mud which had rested on the chalk, or even lodged in crevices within it. When the flow of the springs diminished or ceased, the sediment would naturally subside once more. It would be interesting to keep an exact record of the appearance of the scum and of the variations of atmospheric temperature, pressure, and the rainfall by automatic recording instruments.

Without knowing the local conditions it would be impossible to speak definitely as to the sufficiency of this explanation.

Another that occurs to me is that, if the sediment at the bottom of the pond is of a flocculent character, its movements may be due to the same cause as those of the precipitate in a "storm-glass," whatever that cause may be; but in that case the appearance would probably be limited to dead calm weather.

It is possible that the scum may be organic, and it would be desirable to have it examined microscopically by a student of limno-plankton.

HUGH ROBERT MILL.

Cranial Casts.

IN the number of NATURE which arrived here to-day there is a report of the interesting presidential address delivered by Prof. Symington in Section H at the British Association's recent meeting. In this report there are several statements which are likely to prove misleading to those who are not familiar with the literature relating to brain-casts. The reader might imagine (see p. 540) that this was an entirely new branch of research suggested by Dr. Forsyth Major's work on the subfossil Lemuroids (1898) and only fully exploited by Prof. Schwalbe in 1902. This, of course, cannot be the meaning which Prof. Symington intended to convey, because he is quite familiar with the scores of cranial casts made in such profusion by Prof. Gervais in the years 1867-1871, and by a long line of anatomists and palæontologists both before and since that time, and with the valuable contributions to knowledge which have resulted from this fertile branch of study; in fact, Prof. Symington happened to visit the work-room in the Royal College of Surgeons in 1901 when I was examining and describing the considerable collection of such casts (representing more than one hundred genera) which have been brought together by the late Sir William Flower and the present conservator, Prof. C. Stewart. (And, with reference to Prof. Symington's remarks on curators, I may mention that no one more fully recognises the value of cranial casts than the present conservator of the Royal College of Surgeons' Museum.)

But more remarkable than this is the statement:—"This method has been applied with marked success to the determination of the characters of the brain in various fossil lemurs by Dr. Forsyth Major and Prof. R. Burckhardt" (p. 540). The "marked success" of Prof. Burckhardt consisted in flatly contradicting in almost every essential feature the correct account of the same specimen given by Dr. F. Major, as I have pointed out in a work (*Trans. Linnean Soc.*, February, see especially p. 365) published seven months ago. Prof. Symington could not have chosen out of the scores of memoirs on cranial casts an example more likely to bring contempt on the method he so eloquently and so justly extols.

His statement that "so far as prehistoric man is concerned, we can never hope to have any direct evidence of the condition" of the brain is stultified by the fact (which I mentioned fifteen months ago in the *Journ. of Anat. and Phys.*, July, 1902) that I have in my possession a large series of actual prehistoric brains with the crania from which they were derived. Many of these are so excellently preserved that every detail of the convoluntary pattern can be recognised, and by transferring it to the surface of the cranial cast an accurate model showing exactly the size, shape, and arrangement of the sulci with perfect accuracy can be obtained. That I am not exaggerating the excellence of these prehistoric relics may be seen from the brain fragment (D. 691) in the galleries of the Royal College of Surgeons' Museum, especially when I add that I possess whole hemispheres in even a better state of preservation.

As to the method of interpreting human brain casts, if we follow Prof. Symington's advice and begin by identifying the Sylvian fissure as the groove produced by the orbito-sphenoid ("as is well known, the marked prominence at the base of the human skull separating the anterior from the middle fossa fits into the deep cleft between the frontal and temporal lobes of the brain") we shall fall into grave error in many cases. It sometimes happens (in more than 50 per cent. of my collection of "Greek" and "Turkish" hemispheres) that the orbito-sphenoid lies far in front of (and not *in*) the Sylvian fissure, mapping out a great "post-orbital limbus" (Spitzka) of the frontal lobe, which has slipped over into the middle cranial fossa. I have seen the Sylvian fissure lying as far as 1 cm. behind the orbito-sphenoid (in a Syrian brain), and a prominent crest derived from the alisphenoid projecting into it.

It is surprising to find Prof. Symington repeating that time-worn fallacy:—the inferior frontal convolution "is well known to be much more highly developed in man than in the anthropoid apes" (p. 541). For if we follow the lead of Profs. Marchand and Cunningham—and to anyone who really examines the facts of the case there is no other alternative—the inferior frontal sulcus is represented in the apes by the sulcus rectus, and the inferior frontal convolution is *relatively much bigger* in the apes than in man.

Every anthropologist will cordially re-echo Prof. Symington's wish that information concerning large series of non-European brains may soon be forthcoming. But that we know so little concerning these other types of the human brain is not wholly the fault of the people who have access to such material. The chief blame must rest on those anatomists who, with every advantage which museums, libraries, and trained assistants confer, have done so little to provide data relating to the European types of brain which are of any anthropological value. I know several anatomists in various parts of the world who have the material and are merely awaiting a "lead" as to which features of the brain are of anthropological importance and are worthy of being recorded.

I have recently met with the same difficulty. After having examined six hundred Egyptian, Soudanese, and a varied assortment of other non-European brains, I am unable to acquire from the writings of European anatomists just that information of the European types of brain which I need for purposes of comparison; moreover, I am unable to publish the anthropological results of my work in any satisfactory form until I have discussed such purely morphological questions as the real constitution of the fissure of Sylvius and have unravelled the intricacies of the parieto-occipital regions of the brain. When the "home" anatomists have done their part of the work, the rest will soon follow.

G. ELLIOT SMITH.

The School of Medicine, Cairo, October 7.

I HAVE to thank you for your courtesy in allowing me the opportunity of reading a letter which Prof. G. Elliot Smith has addressed to you, criticising various statements in my presidential address in Section H of the British Association at Southport. Prof. Smith has raised so many points that I have only time, at present, to reply to a few of them.

What a reader "might imagine" I will not attempt to picture, but I certainly had no intention of implying that only the three investigators I happened to mention had worked at the subject of cranial casts, or that "it was an entirely new branch of research."

I endeavoured to show that the examination of a skull was necessarily incomplete until the interior of its cranial cavity was exposed and cast, and that, although such methods were calculated to afford valuable information as to the relation between the external and internal surfaces of the cranial wall, and to give an important indication of the form of the brain it once contained, yet the curators of museums appeared to have an invincible objection to making the necessary section, and the practice of taking casts of the cranial cavity had been too much neglected by craniologists. I gave as an illustration of the usual custom of preserving skulls entire the Hunterian Museum in London, and this selection appears to have been a source of offence to Prof. Smith, although he does not disprove my statement. His remarks as to the number of casts of different genera in that museum are quite beside the mark. I was referring to the very large collection of human skulls, and, so far as I have been able to ascertain, no systematic attempt has been made to examine more than a small fraction of them in this way. I know that many curators object strongly to the skulls under their care being bisected, and believe that at any rate their appearance would be seriously affected by such an operation. I ventured to advocate a method which, in my opinion, has not been followed to any marked extent in the collection of human crania in the Hunterian Museum or elsewhere in this country, and trust I was at liberty to do this without it being regarded as a personal attack upon the conservator, for whom I have the very highest regard.

Prof. Smith objects to my statement that "we can never hope to have any direct evidence of the condition of the higher nerve centres of prehistoric man" on the ground that he has collected a large series of such brains from Egyptian cemeteries, and he refers to a paper he published in the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* last year. I had the pleasure of reading his paper when it appeared, and although his specimens were of great interest, it seemed to me that their state of preservation was not sufficiently good to be of much use for the accurate determination of the numerous details which it would be necessary to know, when comparing them with modern brains. The specimens had undergone marked diminution in size, and in places were considerably distorted. Further, from the actual photographs (Plate xiv.) which he gave it appeared to me that a considerable restoration would be needed when attempting to limit the boundaries of the cerebral fissures. I hope that the impression left upon my mind from the perusal of his paper may be an erroneous one, and that the additional evidence promised by Prof. Smith will dissipate my doubts.

I do not quite appreciate the cautiousness of those anatomists who are waiting for a "lead" before describing the specimens of non-European brains in their possession. The numerous memoirs that have been hitherto published on the cerebral convolutions are based almost entirely upon the study of European brains, and what we obviously require is a careful and an unbiased account of the cerebral fissures and convolutions of other races. If Prof. Smith and his friends wait until the favoured "home" anatomists agree as to the "types" of European brains, and until he has definitely settled for us all the morphological problems connected with the cerebral cortex, we shall, I fear, need a large store of patience.

In conclusion, I should like to assure Prof. Smith that, if I did not refer specially to his work it was not because I do not appreciate its value, but on account of the limitations in time and space necessary in the circumstances, of my address.

J. SYMINGTON.

October 19.

MAGNETIC STORMS, AURORÆ AND SOLAR PHENOMENA.

THE attention of the whole civilised world has this year been directed to the importance of finding a connection between terrestrial and solar variations, but the phenomena recorded last Saturday in the nature of a great magnetic storm and a brilliant aurora borealis have perhaps brought home to many the desirability of pursuing such investigations which may help us to be forewarned, and therefore forearmed.

The enormous development of the telegraph, telephone, cable, and other applications of electricity since the date of the last great magnetic storm has caused the disturbance to be more generally observed than was previously perhaps the case.

Practically the world's whole telegraph system was upset, and information from this country, France, the United States and other lands shows that for several hours communication was almost completely interrupted.

According to the *Daily Mail* the London telegraphic department characterised the storm as the most extraordinary ever experienced. Messages dispatched on Saturday from Russia, Spain, Switzerland, France, Germany, Belgium, and other countries, which would ordinarily have been received an hour or less after transmission, were still slowly coming through on Sunday morning. Mr. Gavey, the electrician-in-chief to the Post Office, in an interview with a *St. James's Gazette* representative, said the storm was the most severe that had been experienced for the last twelve years. The effects of it were first felt at St. Martin's-le-Grand at 6.45 a.m. on Saturday, and they continued until five in the afternoon. It was eight o'clock before the storm had completely disappeared.

The New York correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph* states that the magnetic disturbance was felt practically everywhere in the United States, affecting the great cable companies for a time, while the telegraph wires in all directions from Chicago felt the effect; the long distance telephones were similarly troubled. The disturbance lasted eight hours, and at its climax "there were 675 volts of electricity—enough to kill a man—in the wires, without any batteries being connected to them." During the magnetic storm which occurred in 1871 the Eastern Telegraph Company showed that there was an earth current of 170 volts on their Suez-Aden line.

The *Times* correspondent in Paris states that according to a Press communication from the French Under-Secretary of State for Posts and Telegraphs the magnetic phenomenon extended in all directions, but with somewhat less intensity towards the north-west; the telegraph office was from nine o'clock in the morning deprived of communication with the greater part of the French towns and the adjoining districts. It was subsequently also cut off from communication with America, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Algeria, Tunis, and places beyond those countries. At 4.40 p.m. communication was re-established; it was again interrupted at 5.30 p.m., but a little after sunset almost all communications were found to be restored.

It is interesting to note that the effect of a magnetic storm on a telegraphic system may be modified in two, if not more, ways, and this was done in the case of our own Post Office. One method, as stated by Mr. Gavey, is to join two wires, thus forming a loop, and in this way eliminate the earth from the circuit. The other means is to employ condensers; these, when connected up with the circuit, stop a continuous current such as is set up by magnetic disturbances.

In several regions the magnetic disturbance was accompanied by a display of the aurora. In New York

on Saturday morning the northern sky was described as "a dazzling display of light and colour"; it was first seen in the city at two o'clock, but faded away at four. In Ireland and Scotland during Saturday evening the aurora was also observed.

A message from the Sydney correspondent of the *Times* states that a beautiful Aurora Australis was seen there on Saturday night, the streamers reaching nearly to the zenith.

Earthquakes also seem to have been recorded as well. On Friday and Saturday two undulating shocks were felt at Benevento and Avellino, in Italy, the first lasting two seconds, and the other a minute.

In Essex several distinct earthquake shocks were felt at Saffron Walden. At midnight on Saturday one shock is stated to have lasted five minutes. These were repeated at 5.50 and 9.30 on Sunday morning. At Debenham, four miles distant, shocks were felt on Monday sufficiently strong to cause small articles to fall to the ground.

Tuesday's *Daily Mail* publishes a telegram from Simla (dated November 2) in which it is stated that terrible earthquakes occurred at Turshiz, near Turbat-haideri, in Persia. Unfortunately, the time of occurrence was not mentioned, and up to the moment of writing (Tuesday evening) the news has not been corroborated.

In a communication to the writer from Stonyhurst Father Cortie writes:—"We had a magnificent magnetic storm on Saturday and Sunday, the biggest ever recorded here. The declination magnet swung through $2^{\circ} 46'$. The spot of light for the horizontal force travelled several times right off the pages on the drum."

From the above brief summary of the information to hand it will be gathered that we have experienced a storm of quite considerable magnitude, not perhaps the worst that has ever been recorded, but at any rate a "great" disturbance.

Two important questions now arise. What is the cause of these sudden magnetic phenomena? Can they be predicted?

The first of these questions is one which is answered differently by different investigators. Some think that there exists a common cause external to the sun, while others are agreed that the storms originate from the sun itself; there are also many who go more into detail and are inclined to favour the view that they are caused by sunspots.

In the last mentioned case then it is natural to conclude that when there is a large spot we should experience a magnetic storm, and when there are no spots storms should be absent. This, however, is not the case. The true explanation must account for the three possibilities of the appearance of these storms.

(1) A large spot with accompanying magnetic disturbance and auroræ.

(2) A larger spot with no accompanying magnetic disturbance and auroræ.

(3) No great apparent solar activity, but magnetic disturbance and auroræ.

Since sunspots cannot be held to satisfy these necessary conditions, are there other solar disturbances which can be utilised? Yes, there are the prominences which were first seen projecting beyond the dark limb of the moon during total solar eclipses. Up to the year 1868 these were the only opportunities when such solar appendages could be observed, but during that year a method was discovered by Sir Norman Lockyer and Dr. Janssen by which they could be seen on the sun's limb at any time without the necessity of waiting for these brief opportunities. It was not, however, until the year 1870 that regular observations of the limb of the sun showing these indications of solar activity were

commenced, but, thanks to the magnificent work of Respighi, Tacchini, Ricco, and Mascari, we have practically a continuous record of them up to the present time.

The question then arises, are these prominences in any way related to the occurrence of magnetic storms? Before answering this, a few preliminary remarks may be made.

In the first place the number of spots on the sun is nearly always insignificant compared to the number of prominences. Prominences are, therefore, of greater relative importance than spots.

While sunspots are restricted to practically a narrow zone ($\pm 5^\circ$ to $\pm 35^\circ$) on each side of the solar equator, prominences can and do occur all over the sun's disc. Again, the general trend of the spot circulation is from the higher to the lower latitude, while in the case of prominence the reverse happens. In some years we have a great number of prominences near the solar equator, while in other years they are observed also in great numbers near the solar poles. A glance at some curves recently published in this Journal (vol. lxxviii. p. 257, July 16) will show not only the general drift

of polar prominences made during the years 1870 and 1871 are not included, but their mean latitudes for each hemisphere during these years were $\pm 70^\circ$.

It will thus be seen from the above that the occurrence of polar prominences is closely associated, at any rate in time, with great magnetic storms, and, therefore, with auroræ, which nearly always accompany them. Further, prominences fulfil the three conditions mentioned previously in this article, for they can occur when there are spots and also when there are none.

One argument used against the prominence theory is that the polar prominences are "quiet" prominences and therefore are not likely or are possibly not capable of producing such large terrestrial effects. The critic may, however, have forgotten to consider the possible and natural conclusion that the appearance of prominences in high latitudes may at least be simply an indication of greater action occurring nearer the equatorial regions with consequent greater extension of the disturbed region towards the polar zones.

That the polar regions of the sun are sometimes greatly disturbed is again emphasised by the presence of enormous streamers that are seen in those regions during some total solar eclipses. Further, these polar streamers are observed only at those times when the prominences approach high latitudes. Here again we have good cause to doubt the inability of these polar prominences as disturbing agents. Even if the prominences be not conceded to be the initial cause of magnetic storms, their gradual changes of position towards the solar poles may afford a valuable means of forecasting the epochs of magnetic disturbances.

From the facts before us let us consider the question of forecasting the years in which magnetic storms should occur. If the reader will glance at the figure accompanying this article and continue the curves on the assumption that the last sunspot minimum occurred in 1901.5 and the next maximum in 1905, he will most probably make a maximum fall between these two dates, but somewhat nearer the latter; in fact the maximum would have been placed in the middle of the year 1903. It will be noticed, however, that at the sunspot maximum of 1870 the disturbance curve reaches a maximum a year after 1870. A recent investigation has indicated that all sunspot cycles are not alike in intensity, and that the cycle commencing in 1901 may probably correspond to that which commenced in 1867. If, therefore, the coming sunspot maximum should attain the same dimensions as that reached in 1870, it seems quite possible that the magnetic disturbance curve for the present cycle should correspond to that portion commencing about 1867. If this be so, then not only should polar prominences be recorded from the years 1903 to 1906 or 1907, but during these years "great" magnetic disturbances will be liable to occur. As shown in the previous table, no less than 16 of Ellis's "great" magnetic storms occurred between 1870 and 1872; also two occurred in 1869 and one in 1868, so that if we consider the present year to correspond to 1868 there is much in store for us. It may be mentioned also that since the years 1899 and 1900 the prominences have exhibited the tendency to attain high latitudes, so that there seems every reason to suppose that magnetic storms and auroræ may be experienced during the course of the next three or four years, after which there will be a cessation for about ten or eleven years.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

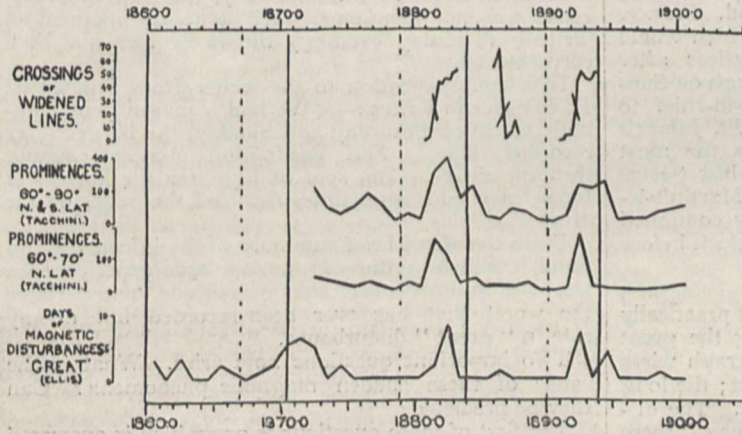


FIG. 1.—Comparison showing days of "great" magnetic disturbance, polar prominences and crossings of widened lines. (The continuous and broken vertical lines indicate the epochs of sun-spot maxima and minima respectively.)

of prominence activity, but the epochs when the prominences were present near the polar regions of the sun. The years in which they attain these high latitudes are not numerous; they are (first observations made in 1870) 1870, 1871, 1881, 1882, 1892, 1893, and 1894. Mr. William Ellis, who has made a special study of magnetic disturbances, has tabulated the number of days of "great" disturbances, that is, those recorded at Greenwich above a certain standard. These are utilised to form the following table:—

Date	Number of years	Number of days of "great" magnetic disturbances	Average per year
1870-1872	3	16	5.33
1873-1880	8	2	0.25
1881-1882	3	10	3.33
1883-1891	9	1	0.11
1892-1894	3	7	2.33
1895-1900	6	2	0.33

Another and perhaps more striking way of showing the coincidence of the epochs of the occurrence of days of magnetic disturbances and polar prominences is illustrated in the accompanying figure (see NATURE, February 19, vol. lxxvii.).

The continuous and broken vertical lines indicate the epochs of maxima and minima sunspots, showing that the former tend to occur later than the peaks of the magnetic curves. In this diagram Respighi's observa-

A NEW NATURAL HISTORY.¹

IN our notice of the earlier portion we stated that it was then impossible to arrive at a definite conclusion as to the merits of this work, since the section in question was more or less introductory in its nature. Now that the author has got into the full swing of his

occupies the whole of one of the fasciculi and part of the other. This part of the subject is divided into three sections, according as to whether the diet is of an animal, vegetable, or mixed nature, each main group being taken in serial order in the several sections, commencing with mammals and finishing with zoophytes and sponges. Animal defences forms the title of the next main division of the subject. Here protective coloration and colour changes, mimicry, and the reason why so many animals are nocturnal, are discussed at length, and in the main satisfactorily, although all the latest observations on the former part of the subject are not mentioned. Passive defence, as exemplified by dermal armour, shells, the rolling-up habit, and the death-feigning instinct, and then active defence receive in turn their due share of attention, the second half-volume ending with an excellent dissertation on the various forms of animal respiration.

Unfortunately, the general excellence of the book is somewhat marred by certain blemishes. Confining our criticisms to a single group of animals, we have in the dental formula of the cat on p. 7 the number of pairs of incisors given as two instead of three. Nor can this error be attributed to the printer, for, although the total number of teeth in the animal is rightly given as thirty, the incisors are referred to in the text (as well as in the formula) as being eight, in place of twelve, in number. Moral, in proof-reading always add up your dental formula. Again, in the explanation of the figure of the dentition of the thylacine on p. 16, it would have avoided liability to error if the number of upper incisors had been alluded to as *four pairs* instead of *four*. Perhaps it is a venial error to per-

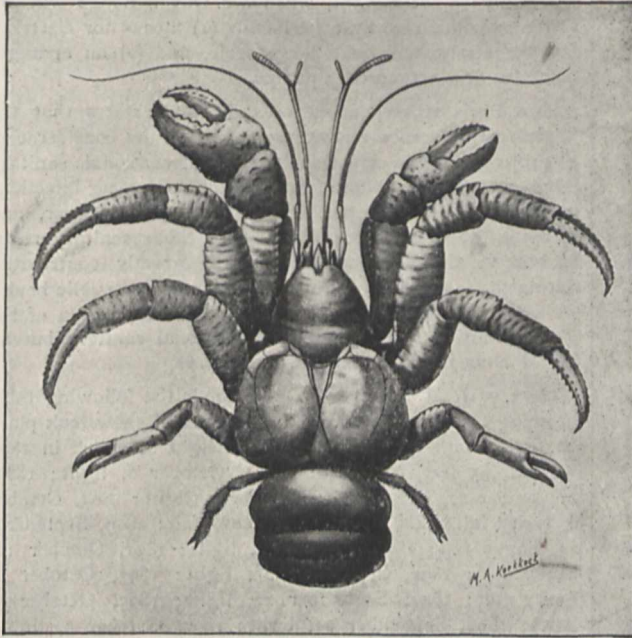


FIG. 1.—Cocoa-nut Crab (*Birgus latro*). From Davis's "Natural History of Animals."

subject, such a judgment is possible, and we have much pleasure in saying that our own verdict is in the main one of decided approbation. The author has had practically a new field before him, so far, at least, as English natural histories are concerned, in the mode of treatment of his subject, and the work ought to prove invaluable to all teachers of "nature-study." The illustrations—both coloured plates and text-figures—are in many cases excellent, some of them depicting the animals in attitudes or actions connected with the subject of the text. Examples of this type of illustration are afforded by the figure of a secretary-bird beating down a snake with its wings and beak, and that of a chamæleon darting its tongue at a fly.

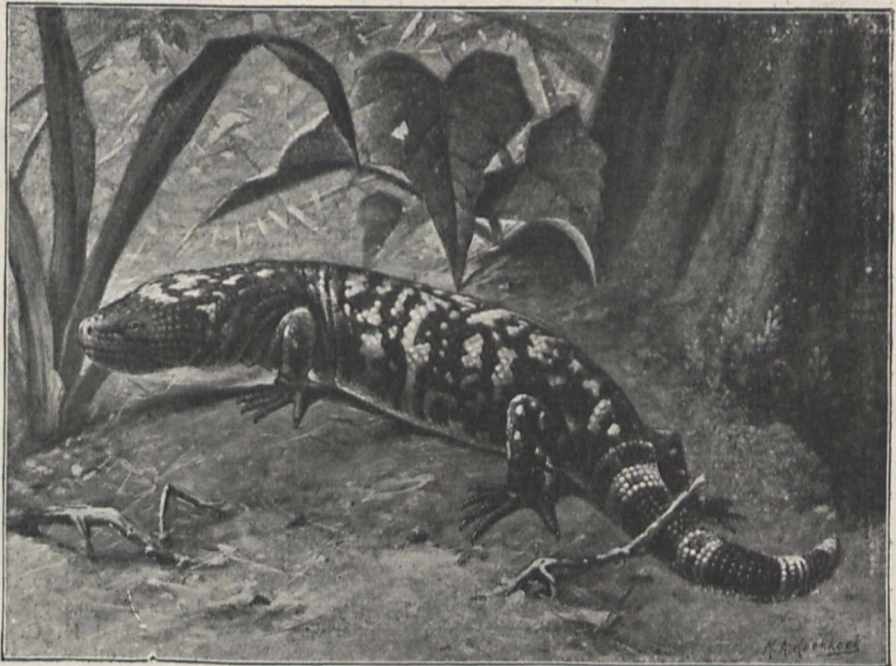


FIG. 2.—Gila Monster, or Arizona Poisonous Lizard (*Heloderma suspectum*). From Davis's "Natural History of Animals."

In the first of the two half-volumes before us, the author commences by treating of the food of animals and the structural modifications of the animals themselves in correlation therewith, a subject which

perpetuate (p. 9) the old idea that the coloration of the tiger is designed solely to harmonise with an Indian grass-jungle, but it shows a decided want of acquaintance with modern zoological work to allude

¹ "The Natural History of Animals." Half vols. iii. and iv. By J. R. A. Davis. (London: Gresham Publishing Co., 1903.)

to the aard-wolf (p. 15) as a solely South African animal. More serious is the repetition of the error that blue foxes are the summer representatives of white foxes (p. 19), both being, as a matter of fact, in the winter coat. In our notice of the first two parts, we directed attention to a discrepancy between the lettering of some of the coloured plates and their descriptions; the same thing occurs in the plate of the polar bear facing p. 20, the animal being called *Ursus arctos* in the one place and *U. maritimus* in the other. Finally (p. 172), Euelephas is not the generic name for the Indian elephant, while there is no sort of justification for alluding to the polecat (p. 289) as *Putorius ermineus*, and the weasel (p. 290) as *Mustela vulgaris*, both animals belonging to the same genus, whether this be called by the one name or the other.

As samples of the better class of illustrations in this volume, we reproduce the figures of the cocoa-nut crab (Fig. 1) and of the "Gila monster," or Arizona poisonous lizard (Fig. 2). R. L.

NOTES.

THE American Academy of Arts and Sciences has, says *Science*, elected Dr. Joseph Larmor, F.R.S., as foreign honorary member in succession to the late Sir G. G. Stokes.

THE eighty-fifth session of the Institution of Civil Engineers was opened on Tuesday, when Sir William White, the new president, delivered an inaugural address of great importance, in which he discussed the main lines of recent advance in ship construction, the present conditions of British shipping and ship-construction, and warship building since 1860.

IT is announced by the *Electrician* that this year it is proposed to award the Nobel physics prize to Signor Marconi, the chemistry prize to Prof. Arrhenius, and the medicine prize to Prof. Finsen. Each prize is worth about 8000l.

THE United States National Academy of Sciences will hold its autumn meeting in Chicago, beginning on November 17.

WE regret to learn of the death on September 24 of Mr. J. A. Brown, aged seventy-two. He was an enthusiastic collector of flint implements, and author of a work entitled "Palæolithic Man in N.W. Middlesex" (1887).

A REUTER telegram from Stockholm states that Baron E. Nordenskjöld has arranged to make a zoological and anthropological expedition to the frontiers of Peru and Bolivia. The expedition will start at the end of December or the beginning of January.

REFERRING to the suggested existence of radium in the sun, a correspondent points out that not a single line in the ultra-violet spectrum of radium described by Sir William Crookes (*Proceedings Roy. Soc.*, vol. lxxii., No. 482) coincides exactly with a solar line. "The strongest radium line in Sir William's list is 3814.661, which is very near the solar line 3814.671 assigned to iron and carbon, but is not coincident with it."

THE *Terra Nova* and the *Morning*, the vessels which are to go to the relief of the Antarctic expedition on board the *Discovery*, have arrived at Hobart. The two vessels will leave together in the first week of December. The Swedish ship *Frithiof*, which is going to the relief of Dr. Nordenskjöld's Antarctic Expedition, arrived at Buenos Ayres on October 30.

At the end of last session it was decided to hold the meetings of the Physical Society alternately in the afternoons and evenings, and to change the place of meeting from the Chemical Society to the Royal College of Science, where the facilities for experimental demonstration are very complete. The first evening meeting will be held on Friday, November 13, at 8 p.m., when Sir Oliver Lodge will describe and illustrate by experiments (1) means for electrifying the atmosphere on a large scale, and (2) an arrangement for driving mercury pumps.

THE Paris correspondent of the *Times* states that the Sanitary Conference has at present under its consideration a project for the creation of an international sanitary bureau for the collection of information respecting infectious diseases, such as plague, cholera, and yellow fever, and also for the harmonious working of those sanitary regulations in the East which have so greatly contributed within the last five years to the preservation of public health as well as to the benefit of trade by the suppression of the old quarantine system. The international sanitary bureau would have its headquarters in Paris.

CAPTAIN J. M. JAMES, of Tokio, sends the following table showing the dates on which the first fall of snow took place on the summit of Fuji-Yama, the height of which in 1884 was 12,425 feet \pm 25 feet:—1884, October 6, light; 1885, September 27, light; 1886, October 7, light; 1887, October 2, heavy fall; 1888, October 1, heavy fall; 1889, September 25, heavy fall; 1890, October 4, light; 1891, October 12, heavy fall; 1892, September 25, light; 1893, October 7, heavy fall; 1894, September 22, light; 1895, October 3, light; 1896, September 21, light; 1897, October 5, light; 1898, September 26, heavy fall; 1899, September 16, heavy fall; 1900, September 25, heavy fall; 1901, September 25, heavy fall; 1902, September 19, heavy fall; 1903, September 27, heavy fall.

At the recent meeting of the German Association at Cassel, Prof. Penck, of Vienna, was to have given an address on geological time, but illness prevented him from doing so, and his place was taken at the last moment by Prof. Conwentz, of Berlin. The writer of the article upon the meeting, in *NATURE* of October 15 (p. 586), was unaware that any change had been made, and the titles he gave of addresses for delivery on September 22 were those announced in the programme. Prof. Conwentz has now sent us a report of his address, which dealt with the preservation of remarkable natural objects, especially of rare living plants and animals. He pointed to the destruction of orchids in Thüringen, the extermination of rare thistles on the German coasts, the cleansing of brooks from aquatic vegetation, and the destruction of large trees, and argued that, both for scientific and æsthetic reasons, districts should be set aside where the natural features of the country should be preserved, while care should be taken not to destroy needlessly objects of interest to natural history.

IN a letter to *NATURE* of August 6, Messrs. Hutchins, of Cape Town, referred to the "Research on the Eucalypts Especially in Regard to their Essential Oils" by Messrs. R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, reviewed in *NATURE* for April 2 (vol. lxvii. p. 524). The authors of this memoir have sent us a long letter of reply, in the course of which they say that the remarks upon their work are likely to lead to the idea that it has been confined to the chemistry of Eucalyptus oils almost entirely, and that new species have been named and a new classification for the Eucalypts formulated without sufficient warrant. They proceed to point out that their results are not those of the chemist

alone, but the joint efforts of a botanist and a chemist, and are supported by the field knowledge of botany of the botanical collector to the Sydney Technological Museum, and by numerous Australian authorities on the Eucalypts.

THE lecture on the "New Star in Gemini," delivered by Prof. H. H. Turner at the Royal Institution on June 5, has just been issued as an excerpt from the *Proceedings* of the Institution. Prof. Turner does not confine himself to his discovery of Nova Geminorum, but deals with the nature of new stars generally. He regards dark patches on the celestial sphere as not being actual voids in the stellar universe, but dark nebulae which hide the light from stars beyond. A new star is due to the collision of a star with such a mass of invisible matter as this; for, adds Prof. Turner, "The friction of the encounter raises the temperature of the star enormously within a day or two, just as a meteor, on entering our tenuous upper atmosphere, is set ablaze in a second or two." This idea is, of course, fundamentally the same as that put forward several years ago in the meteoritic hypothesis as to the origin of new stars; and it is interesting to notice how the stone which the builders of astronomical theory rejected at that time has become the head of the corner since the phenomena of Nova Persei demonstrated the existence of masses of non-luminous matter in celestial spaces. But why did not Prof. Turner remember that Nova Persei only confirmed an explanation of the causes of the phenomena of new stars put forward long ago? He expresses anxiety lest England should fall behind in the progress of scientific discovery "for want of men and money, but especially men," and while we share his uneasiness of mind, his address gives rise to a wonder whether he knows what men have done, and are doing, for the advance of astronomy in this country.

THE Prussian Meteorological Institute (Berlin) has recently issued its report for the year 1902. This organisation deals especially with climatology, rainfall, and unusual atmospheric occurrences, while the Deutsche Seewarte (Hamburg) is chiefly occupied with marine meteorology and weather telegraphy. With the Berlin Institute is associated the meteorological and magnetical observatory at Potsdam, and the aeronautical observatory at Tegel. The latter establishment is carrying on a very valuable work in the investigation of the meteorological conditions of the upper air by means of kites and registering balloons, and has, since August, 1902, made daily ascents, the results of which are communicated by telephone to the Berlin office. On one occasion, in December last, a kite attained the unusual height of 5500 metres. These ascents are, in addition to the experiments with manned and unmanned balloons, undertaken in connection with the international monthly balloon ascents, to which we have had frequent occasion to refer. The magnitude of the useful work performed may be gauged from the fact that, including the observations from ordinary meteorological stations, rainfall statistics are received from 2574 places, and that no less than 37,273 reports were received from 1412 stations dealing especially with thunderstorms and unusual occurrences. The latter observations are published yearly in addition to the regular publications of the Institute, together with charts showing the place of origin, the tracks, and the velocity of the storms.

In the *Annalen der Physik*, 10, Messrs. L. Holborn and F. Kurlbaum describe an optical pyrometer, first constructed in 1901, in which the temperature of an incandescent body is determined by photometric observations of the emitted radiations.

THE permanence of resistance standards of sheet manganese is discussed in the *Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde* by Mr. St. Lindeck, of Charlottenburg. Thirty-one resistances were experimented with from October, 1901, onwards; twenty-six of these were found to vary by not more than 0.05 per cent., and of the ten in which the variations exceeded 0.02 per cent., seven were large models which were subjected to currents of considerable intensity.

A NEW method of producing tension in liquids is described by Mr. J. T. Jackson in the *Scientific Proceedings* of the Royal Dublin Society (x., part i., 8). The method consists in the application to the particular question considered of the well-known principles governing the flow of liquid in a pipe of variable section. At a constriction the velocity increases and the pressure diminishes, and the author finds that under certain conditions the pressure can be made negative, thus confirming the well-known result according to which liquids may sustain a considerable tension without rupture.

DURING the past year several fragments of richly carved crosses have been found built into Lancaster Parish Church, which range from the earliest type of fine old Anglian work to late sculpture of the Danish period in the tenth and eleventh centuries. These most interesting relics have been described and figured by Mr. W. G. Collingwood in the current number of the *Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist*.

IN January, 1901, Mr. F. J. Horniman, M.P., gave his new museum and library, and the adjoining estate and the houses thereon, to the London County Council as places of public recreation and instruction; practically the only condition was that they were to be maintained in a proper state and dedicated to the public for ever. The London County Council has just issued its first annual report, which comprises a period of eighteen months. The report, which is illustrated, briefly states the history of the museum and of its transference, and gives a synopsis of the contents of the museum and of the scope of the library. The former arrangement of the museum has for the present been adhered to, and numerous descriptive labels have been prepared with the view of increasing the educational value of the museum. In the autumn term Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., the advisory curator, gave a course of lectures to teachers on the natural history of animals, which was illustrated by specimens in the museum and by lantern slides; owing to the large attendance it was necessary to give the lectures in a gallery; the average attendance at the lectures was 114. The total attendance at the museum for 1902 was 238,589, being an average of 658 on the opening days. The museum was visited by ninety-seven schools and institutions, with an average attendance of nineteen children. From these figures it will be seen that the educational advantages of the museum are appreciated, and there is every reason to believe that the next annual report will show that these are being increased. It may be added that the Horniman Museum and Library (at Forest Hill, S.E.) are open free to the public from 2 p.m. to 9 p.m. every day in the year except Christmas Day.

FROM the report of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, &c., we are glad to learn that the threatened split between that body and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, to which allusion was recently made in our columns, has been avoided, and that for the future the two institutions are to amalgamate their forces.

IT is distinctly refreshing to find an American naturalist protesting against slavish adherence to the "fetish" of

priority," as it is called by Dr. Gadow, in nomenclature, especially when there may be a doubt as to whether the names are really synonymous. In No. 76 (vol. xi.) of the zoological series of *Publications* of the Field Columbian Museum, Dr. D. G. Elliot directs attention to the use of the term *Odocoileus* for the American white-tailed deer and its relatives. That term was proposed by Rafinesque in 1832 for a fossil premolar of some kind of deer, which has been assumed to belong to the whitetail or some closely allied species. Even if this be really the case, Dr. Elliot doubts "whether a genus founded upon some fossil remains of an otherwise entirely unknown animal of a past age should be unhesitatingly adopted for a group of existing species that may be, in the majority of its characters, widely different from the extinct form." He further suggests the inadvisability of adopting palaeontological names in any case for living forms, but adds that if such are used, the name *Anoglochis*, applied to European Tertiary deer, seems, as pointed out by Mr. Lydekker, to be available for the whitetail. It may be pointed out, instead of giving a new name to the fossil deer-tooth, Rafinesque ought to have called it *Cervus*, and that by adopting *Odocoileus* we perpetuate an instance of ignorance and incapacity on the part of its proposer.

REFERENCE may be made to another change of nomenclature which, if adopted, is likely to cause the extreme of inconvenience with no resulting advantage. Almost from time immemorial the marmosets have been known as *Hapale* and the titi monkeys as *Callithrix*. In the October issue of the *Annals*, a well-known zoologist proposes to transfer the latter term to the marmosets (for which it appears to have been first employed) and to give a new name to the marmosets. In such instances, we venture to think, a "statute of limitations" should be insisted on. The replacement of well-established names is bad enough, but their transposition is unspeakable.

Two parts of vol. x. of the *Decennial Publications* of the University of Chicago are to hand. In the one Mr. A. C. Eycleshymer treats of the early stages of the development of the bony pike (*Lepidosteus osseus*), as observed in living specimens and preserved material. After treating this exhaustively, the author compares the phases with those of the few other living representatives of the enamel-scaled fishes, concluding with general remarks on the character and significance of yolk-cleavage. The view that similarity in the first four stages of cleavage indicates kinship between the bony pike and teleost fishes is not accepted. The second of the two is devoted to the results of a study of the development of colour and colour-pattern in beetles and in insects generally, by Mr. W. L. Tower. It appears that insects show two distinct types of coloration, the one—dermal (or cuticula) and hypodermal—as ancient as the group itself, and consisting of colours arranged in segmentally disposed spots and stripes, correlated with the deeper vital organs; the other, of much later origin, produced by scales, or modified hairs. This secondary type tends to suppress and obscure the original one, and, being developed independently of the vital structures, permits of much greater variation and diversity; it is, in fact, a purely ornamental type. The essential difference between the two may be realised by contrasting the sombre browns and yellows of the ground-beetles of the genus *Carabus* with the brilliant pattern of butterflies of the *Vanessa* group. Cuticula colouring (as shown in the beautifully coloured plate of beetles) commences in the fore part of the body, where the muscles first harden, and gradually spreads backwards. It is clearly connected with the hardening of the cuticula, which tends to become brown, hence the preva-

lence of browns and yellows in so many beetles and cockroaches, metallic tints in the former being due, of course, to another cause.

DR. WACE CARLIER and Mr. Lovatt Evans have made some interesting observations upon the so-called hibernating gland of the hedgehog (*Journ. Anat. and Physiol.*, xviii., part i.). This is of an orange colour when fully developed, but becomes deeper in tint as the winter sleep progresses, until, towards its end, it is almost black. It at first averages 1-2 per cent. of the body weight, rises by the second month to 2.7 per cent., and then gradually falls 1 per cent. towards the close of hibernation. Careful analyses show that, to commence with, the gland contains 40 per cent. of fat, and that this is reduced to 18 per cent. at the end of hibernation, the proteids during the same period showing a reduction of only 1 per cent. At the beginning of hibernation (October) the animals are exceedingly fat, but by the end of March all the fat stored in the tissues has disappeared. For the first month the weight of the hibernating gland falls rapidly, much fat being removed, but from then until the end of March there is little change, when again the gland loses weight owing to removal of its contained fat, and by the end of May it is completely exhausted and reduced to a mere fibrous cord. It would seem that life during hibernation is maintained practically upon fat alone, and that the hibernating gland is a store of fat reserved for this purpose.

WE have received No. 9, vol. i., of the *Scientific Roll* conducted by Mr. Alexander Ramsay. It deals with the bacteria, which are arranged according to their size, no other information being given than the name of the organism and its "size" position. We have already expressed the opinion that this list is an example of misplaced energy, because there is no such thing as a fixed size for a bacterium, the size varying considerably with alterations in the nutrient soil and other conditions.

THE problem of tracing out the connection of flowering plants with lower types must always possess attraction for botanists. In a number of the *Decennial Publications* of Chicago, Prof. Coulter has expressed the general views held by botanists that a similar line of development is probably not to be expected for monocotyledons and dicotyledons, and that neither of these groups are directly connected with the gymnosperms. The positive suggestion is made that the origin of flowering plants is to be traced to that group of ferns which is represented at the present day by *Marattia* and *Angiopteris*.

A GRAPHIC account of some of the curiosities of flora and fauna of the Auckland Isles and Campbell Island is given by Mr. L. Cockayne in the *Lyttelton Times*, wherein he relates the general impressions obtained during a short cruise in southern waters. Contrasts between the flora of these islands and that of New Zealand were observed in the brighter, generally purple or bluish tinge of colour, as compared with white or yellow tones which predominate in similar flowers found in New Zealand; this brightness is not associated with insect visitors, for they are wanting. Again, in New Zealand herbaceous plants rarely die down in winter, whereas in the southern islands many do so, but not owing to the cold, for the forests keep their summer aspect. On Adam's Island Mr. Cockayne had an opportunity of studying the nests of the albatross placed in exposed situations, where the solitary chicken remains on the nest for a year, and on the desolate Bounty Islands were found the nests of the mollyhawk, and numbers of animals, crustaceans, spiders and beetles which make their home in the guano or on the bare rocks.

DR. C. H. LEES wishes to make the following corrections in his account of the British Association discussion on the nature of the emanations from radio-active substances which appeared in NATURE of October 22. In the last line but two of the third paragraph on p. 611, "not yet found to be non-radio-active" should read "not yet found to be radio-active," and in the fifth line from the bottom of the column, "high velocities of the emanations" should read "high velocities of the radiations."

A SECOND edition, revised to June 30, 1903, of the "Student's Handbook of the University and Colleges of Cambridge" has been published by the Cambridge University Press. In addition to a few minor alterations the following important additions have been made to the book, viz. a complete list of university professors, readers, and lecturers, a list of lectures on honours subjects given in the university, and a statement of the set subjects for special examinations. The new regulations for the mathematical papers in the previous examination are also given.

THE first volume of administrative reports and the official reports of the meetings of the International Council for the Study of the Sea deals with the work of the year ending July, 1903, and has now been published by MM. A. F. Høst et Fils, of Copenhagen. The character of the work of this international council was described in our issue for September 3. The volume now published contains the main results of the work arranged by the council for the year dealt with, printed in both English and German.

THE second part of the "Botany of the Færøes," which is based upon Danish investigations, has now been published in Copenhagen by Det nordiske Forlag (London: John Wheldon and Co.). It was expected that this part, together with that published in 1901, would complete the work, but it has been found that a third volume will be necessary. Part iii. will contain papers on the vegetation of land and sea, and will, Prof. Eug. Warming says in a prefatory note, most likely be ready in a year or two.

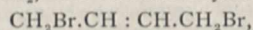
At the beginning of next year the firm of Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, will commence the publication of a comprehensive review of progress in physical chemistry under the title "*The Physico-Chemical Review*: a complete international review of the sciences of physical chemistry and the allied branches of chemistry and physics." The magazine will be edited by Dr. Max Rudolphi, Darmstadt, with the cooperation of distinguished chemists and physicists in many parts of the world. The new journal is not intended to be a medium for the publication of original work, but a review of such work described in abstracts furnished, so far as possible, by the authors of papers. It is proposed to include English and French as well as German abstracts. The whole domain of general and physical chemistry, as well as the allied sciences on both sides, so far as they bear on physical chemistry, will come under review. Such an international review will prove of importance and value to practical men as well as to those engaged in the pursuit of purely scientific research. The review will be issued twice a month. Specimen numbers will be sent post free upon application to the publishers, Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin SW 11, Dessauer Strasse 29.

THE volume of *Transactions and Proceedings* of the New Zealand Institute for 1902 has been received. This is the thirty-fifth volume published by the board of governors of the Institute, and it is edited by the director, Sir James

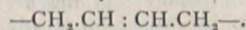
Hector, F.R.S. Copies can be obtained in this country from Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co. It is impossible to refer to the contents of the sixty papers forming the *Transactions* part of this bulky volume. These original articles are divided into five sections, viz. papers dealing with zoology, botany, geology, chemistry and physics, and miscellaneous subjects. The thirty-fourth annual report of the New Zealand Institute precedes the next main division of the volume, which includes the proceedings of the various incorporated societies, viz. the Wellington Philosophical Society, the Auckland Institute, the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, the Otago Institute, the Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute, the Southland Institute, and the Nelson Institute. An appendix contains a tabulated report of the earthquakes in New Zealand during 1902, and seismograph records from different observatories throughout the country for the same year. The volume concludes with fifty-four well executed plates illustrating various papers included in earlier pages.

THE vacation number of the *Berichte* contains two papers on fluorescence. In the first of these Richard Meyer criticises Dr. Hewitt's theory that fluorescence is dependent on oscillatory isomeric change, and urges that a "fluorophore" group must also be present in the molecule. The paper by H. von Tappeiner on the action of fluorescing substances on ferments and toxins is a continuation of a research in which it was shown that fluorescent substances, which have little action on micro-organisms in the dark, become very poisonous in sunlight; thus a culture of *Paramecium* exposed to sunlight was destroyed in six to ten minutes by a trace of acridine hydrochloride which produced no effect in 100 hours in the dark; of the fluorescent substances examined only *æsculin* was without action both in the dark and in sunlight. The hydrolysis of starch by diastase is not affected by exposure to sunlight or by the addition of eosin, but if the solution to which the eosin has been added be exposed to sunlight, the yield of maltose is reduced from 76 to 21 per cent.; this retardation, which is only produced by a limited number of fluorescent substances, can be detected when the proportion of eosin is only one part in 400,000, but disappears entirely if the incident light is filtered through a layer of the fluorescent substance. The action of invertin on cane-sugar is also checked by the addition of eosin when the solution is exposed to sunlight, and the effect of one part of eosin in a million can be easily detected. Papayotin appears to be even more sensitive than diastase or invertin. The only toxin investigated was ricin; unlike the enzymes, this was destroyed by all the fluorescent substances examined with the exception of *æsculin*, but was not injured by non-fluorescent dye-stuffs or by fluorescent substances if kept in the dark.

A PAPER by Knoevenagel on the nature of the double-bond appears in the vacation number of the *Berichte*. In order to account for the conversion of butadiene, $\text{CH}_2 : \text{CH} : \text{CH} : \text{CH}_2$, into dibromobutylene,



he suggests that in compounds of this kind the carbon atoms are in a state of oscillatory motion, so that the molecule has, alternately with the formula given above, the structure represented by the formula



Applying this theory to the benzene molecule, it is no longer necessary to assume a pendulum-like motion, as the carbon atoms may be regarded as revolving continuously, alternate atoms rotating to the left and to the right; the result of

this motion is that the three double bonds travel round the ring, whilst a labile form of the molecule with six free valencies is also indicated. In this way many of the peculiar properties of aromatic compounds may be accounted for.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Sooty Mangabey (*Cercocebus fuliginosus*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. C. J. Spencer; a Levaillant's Cynictis (*Cynictis penicillata*) from South Africa, presented by Miss Bald; a Blue and Yellow Macaw (*Ara chloroptera*), a Red and Yellow Macaw (*Ara ararauna*) from South America, presented by General Sir Frederick Forestier Walker, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; two Wharton's Fruit Pigeons (*Carpophaga whartoni*), a Christmas Island Dove (*Chalcophaps natalis*), five Christmas Island Crabs (*Birgus latro*) from Christmas Island, presented by Captain A. W. Cole; a Chameleon (*Chamaeleon vulgaris*) from North Africa, presented by Mrs. T. Wallis; seven Spiny-tailed Mastigures (*Uromastix acanthinurus*) from North Africa, three Brazilian Amphibœnas (*Amphisboena brasiliensis*) from Brazil, an Indian Eryx (*Eryx johni*) from India, two Sharp-nosed Snakes (*Lioheterodon madagascariensis*) from Madagascar, deposited; six Black Swans (*Cygnus atratus*) bred in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE FORMATION OF THE POLAR CAPS ON MARS.—An interesting paper, by Mr. Percival Lowell, which deals with the manner of formation of the Martian polar caps is published in No. 2 of the Lowell Observatory *Bulletins*. Mr. Lowell observed the old polar cap on July 3, and found it to be diminishing; on July 5 it was only 29" of arc in diameter, equal to a diameter of 4°.1 on the planet's surface; and shortly afterwards he noticed that a new, large, white deposit had formed, north of Arethusa Lacus and touching the Pierius-Callirrhoe, in longitude 340°. This new white patch extended from the old polar cap to about latitude 55° N., and the Pierius, which it crossed, could be seen running through it, thereby showing that the appearance was due to a deposit and not to clouds, which would have obliterated all the features equally; it also indicates that some kind of vegetation, which had caused the deposit partially to melt, exists in the neighbourhood of the Pierius.

From July 7 to 17 the dark line of demarcation which usually surrounds the cap became less marked, until it was finally obliterated by the encroaching deposit of frost, only a superior whiteness, caused by the newly deposited frost lacking the sheen of the older, weathered and ice-welded snow, marking the presence of the older cap. It is only reasonable to suppose that this deposit actually was frost as we know it, for it is evident that a layer of frozen gas, such as solid carbon dioxide, would pass directly from the solid to the gaseous form under the pressure conditions obtaining on Mars, and would not exhibit the phenomenon of slowly melting such as was observed in the region about the Pierius.

The quick melting of the outer and the durability of the inner portion of the Martian snow-cap are both explained by these observations, which show that the whole cap consists of a perpetual kernel which periodically becomes surrounded by a shallow transitory husk, the formation of which was observed by Mr. Lowell.

The same observer also performed some experiments in connection with the visibility of the Martian canals, which showed that a wire having an angular width of 0".69 at 1800 yards could be readily "glimpsed" with the naked eye, and from this he deduces that any canal having a width of half a mile on the planet's surface should be readily observable with a good telescope.

WOLF'S VARIABLE STAR 59, 1903, CYGNI.—A communication from Prof. Pickering to the *Astronomische Nachrichten*

(No. 3911) states that the star recently announced by Wolf as being a probable nova appears on a large number of plates taken at Harvard between October 29, 1891, and the present time. On a plate exposed on July 30, 1895, the spectrum of this star is of the fourth type, and, from the series of plates, it is seen that the brightness varies by more than two magnitudes.

In the same periodical Prof. Wirtz records an observation made by him at Strassburg on October 15, when he found that the approximate magnitude of this object was 10.5, and that a comparison of its focus with that of several known stars on the Strassburg refractor showed no difference. The identity of this variable with the star B.D. +37°.3876 is confirmed by Prof. Wirtz.

PERIODICAL CHANGES IN THE COLOURS OF JUPITER'S BELTS.—In No. 3908 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, Mr. Stanley Williams directs attention to the periodical colour changes of Jupiter's equatorial belts announced in vol. lix. (p. 378) of the *Monthly Notices*.

The computed times of the maximum and minimum brightness of the respective belts are very uncertain, and Mr. Williams suggests that careful observations should be immediately commenced with the object of exactly determining the date when the red colour has entirely disappeared from the southern belt, and also the date of its corresponding reappearance, which will probably take place some time next year.

Mr. Williams's own observations indicate that the red colour has already almost entirely disappeared from this belt, some parts actually appearing blue, except in the neighbourhood immediately following the Great Red Spot, between longitudes 60 and 180, whilst the northern belt is of a bright, deep red colour.

THE MULTIPLE TAIL OF COMET 1903 c.—In discussing a number of beautiful photographs of Borely's comet, which were obtained at Yerkes with a lantern lens having an aperture of 1.6 inches and a focal length of 6.3 inches, and are reproduced in the current number of the *Astrophysical Journal*, Prof. Barnard advances a novel explanation of the great changes of form which were observed in the tails of this and other comets.

From two photographs taken at Yerkes on July 24, the one immediately after the other, and one taken by M. Quénnisset at Nanterre on the same date, it is seen that an enormous change in the form of the tail took place at about 2h. 30m. (G.M.T.), when a section of it broke away from the head and travelled in a retrograde direction at a rate, referred to the motion of the head, of about 29 miles per second. As the velocity of the comet itself was, at this period, about 22 miles per second towards the sun, it will be seen that the actual velocity of the section showed a repulsion of 7 miles per second from that body.

As an explanation of this phenomenon, Prof. Barnard suggests that either the outburst from the coma suddenly took place in a slightly different direction, or else the existing tail was forcibly detached by some unknown body (e.g. a swarm of meteorites), and simply floated away in its old path, under the sun's repulsion, until it was dissipated, or its light-emitting power died away; meanwhile, the new tail was formed by the material evolved by the coma, and for some reason the particles were evolved with a greater velocity than before, so that we get the phenomenon of the two tails nearly parallel for some distance, as shown on the Yerkes and other photographs.

THE SWISS ASSOCIATION OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

THE eighty-sixth meeting of the Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles was held at Locarno on September 2-5. Both as regards the number of visitors and the number and variety of the papers read, the gathering was highly successful. Several of the communications presented at the general meetings of the Association were especially well received.

M. A. Pioda (Locarno), the president for the year, after referring to the naturalists of the nineteenth century in his presidential address, went on to show that, in the same way as all other sciences have gradually been differentiated from

metaphysics, it was now the case with psychology. He spoke of the importance of this process as far as the increase of knowledge is concerned, and also as regards the improvement of each of the sciences and their relations one to another. He then traced the experimental and speculative character of psychology. Experimental psychology, the president urged, should confine itself solely to the scientific observation of facts. Certain facts, called psychical (Wallace, Crookes, Zöllner, Thury, &c.), are incapable of any explanation, at least by known physical forces, and it is the duty of science to examine these if psychology is really to assume an experimental character. The facts referred to belong, it may be, to psychophysics. When psychology has really become an experimental science such phenomena will be known not only by their external manifestations, but also by their hidden source, and the knowledge of them will become an organic whole.

Mr. E. Fischer (Bern) read a paper on the biological species of parasitic fungi and of the origin of new forms in the vegetable kingdom. The nature and properties of biological species were studied particularly in the Uredinées, and more recently in *Claviceps purpurea*. Philogenetically, at present, a common origin is attributed to the biological forms of a species; consequently, it seems plausible that the original form (Stammform) inhabits all the hosts on which its descendants now live, and that some at least among its descendants may be specialised on one or other of the nourishing plants. Reciprocally, the passage of one parasite to new hosts has been observed directly. Among the causes of the origin of biological species, following Klebalein, is admitted in the first line the direct adaptation (Anpassung und Angewöhnung) of these nourishing plants. It was also said that the explanation given is not applicable at present to the origin of species morphologically different; the morphological characters of species are, at most, partially attributable to the direct action of the nourishing plants (Näherpflanzen), and for the most part they must be related to the characters of the organisation in the sense used by Nägeli.

M. H. Dufour (Lausanne) took for the subject of his paper to the conference ten years' observations of solar radiation in Switzerland, and its diminution in 1903. The Swiss plateau on the north of the Alps (Lausanne, Bern, Zürich, Bâle) has a number of hours of sunshine varying between 1900 at Lausanne and 1200 at Bâle, that is to say, 47-44 per cent. of the greatest insolation possible. The maximum occurs in August (64-57 per cent.), the minimum in December or January (27-29 per cent.); in March and May the insolation is relatively feeble. To the south of the Alps (Lugano, Locarno) 2300 hours of sunshine were recorded, 59 per cent. of the possible maximum; two minima occur in May and November, and two maxima in July and February, with 60 per cent. At Alpine observatories the character of the results changes. At Davos (1500 m.) the insolation is not so strong in winter as in summer, when 1800 hours of sunshine are recorded; two minima are observed—in January and May—and two maxima (February and September-October). At the summit of Säntis (2500 m.) the insolation of winter, 45 per cent., exceeds markedly that of summer, 40 per cent. The mean amount is 42 per cent; the minimum occurs in May and June, and the maximum in November. For the intensity of the solar radiation, measured by Bühler (Clarens-Montreux) and Dufour (Lausanne), the result has been obtained of 8.5 calories (kilogram-degrees) per minute and per square metre of normal black surface on the sun between 11 and 1 o'clock. The maximum occurs in April-May, the minimum in January. At an altitude of 400-500 m. it rarely exceeds 10 calories, at 2000 m. (Rochers de Naye) 13 calories. In 1903 the values of the actinometric measures are notably feebler than in previous years, probably because of an abnormal opacity of the atmosphere, which may be attributed to the diffusion in the air of dust arising from the violent volcanic eruptions of the Lesser Antilles, which would facilitate the condensation of aqueous vapour in the form of fog—very attenuated and invisible, but yet absorbent.

M. P. Weiss (Zürich) exhibited by means of a series of pyrrhotine experiments the new magnetic properties of pyrrhotine, that is to say, the directions in which crystals of this mineral are sensitive to the influence of magnets.

M. A. Lang (Zürich), in speaking of the biological

significance of elegance in certain marine organisms, said that the scientific study of animal forms did not prevent an understanding of the æsthetic manifestations of nature which could be applied in decorative art, for instance. He showed that all those characters which give beauty and charm to the marine fauna—such as form and symmetry, phosphorescence, and transparency—enable these animal forms to respond to their environment, and thus to facilitate and assure their continued existence.

The number and importance of the communications which dealt with the canton of Ticino were very remarkable. M. C. Keller (Zürich), with his descent of the animal world of the Ticino cantons showed that the fauna principally studied by Stabile and Pavesi contains very different elements; the lacustrine is a *fauna relicta* (Pavesi), and the terrestrial contains arctico-alpine elements. But the most remarkable characteristics are those of the sylvatic fauna of central Europe, and also the great number of types of the Mediterranean subregion. He also made several interesting comparisons with the fauna of other Swiss regions, and showed several new researches for Ticino which have been found by him. At the same meeting M. F. Merz (Bellinzona) spoke on the forestry of the Ticino canton, and similar questions were referred to in various sections by MM. Freuler, Bettelini, Calloni, and Pometta.

The most largely attended sectional meetings were those concerned with physics and chemistry, and the most important papers read at these meetings were those of MM. Haller (Paris), Schär (Strassburg), de la Rive (Geneva), Nöling (Mülhouse), Forel (Morges), Bertoni (Livorno), Tomasina, Soret (Geneva), Schühmacher-Kopp (Lucerne), Riggenbach (Bâle), Hagenbach (Bonn), and others.

In the botanical section the most interesting communications were those of MM. Rikli (Zürich), C. Schröter (Zürich), A. Usteri, and Wilezeck (Lausanne); in the zoological section a magnificent monograph was presented by the honorary member, M. P. Pavesi (Pavia), on the fauna of the valley of Aosta, and papers were read by MM. Lang, Keller, Studer (Bern), Volz (Bern), and Pictet (Geneva); the section of geology and mineralogy mustered but a very small attendance, for the Swiss geologists were almost all at the international congress at Vienna.¹

The excursions and the receptions, which took place in exceptionally fine weather, the cordial welcome and generous hospitality of the residents, all contributed to the splendid success of this year's gathering.

R. NATOLI.

THE NATURE-STUDY EXHIBITION.

THROUGH the kindness of the Civil Service Commissioners and His Majesty's Office of Works a Nature-Study Exhibition was held at Burlington Gardens from October 30 to November 3. In the absence of Lord Avebury, chairman of the committee, Sir Henry Howarth presided, and Sir John Cockburn declared the exhibition open.

It may at once be said that the object of the undertaking was to put into effect, forthwith, the lessons learned from the exhibition held last year at the Royal Botanic Gardens. There, through the energy of Mr. J. C. Medd, for the first time were brought together all the various methods and matters which have been taken or mistaken for nature-study. It soon became obvious that much excellent science teaching on the one hand was masquerading under the title, and on the other that desultory collecting without rhyme or reason was a second claimant for it.

At the suggestion of Mr. Wilfred Mark Webb, honorary secretary of the Middlesex Field Club and Nature-Study Society, delegates from it and from the Selborne Society met, to appoint a committee to organise an exhibition on definite lines. The area from which exhibits were invited was also restricted to a dozen or so counties within easy reach of London. Evidence of work was asked for which dealt with such observational teaching as should form part of the education of all. This, while serving as an excellent preparation for science, is scientific only as regards method and accuracy of treatment.

¹ The communications to the various meetings of which mention is made will appear in the *Actes* and the *Comptes rendus* of the Association, most of them *in extenso*. Thanks are due to MM. Pioda, Fischer, Keller and Dufour for information very readily given.

The exhibition has been exceedingly successful from an educational point of view, and the exhibits showed that the schools which contributed had entered into the spirit which guided the committee in the preparation of its prospectus and in the desire to demonstrate what nature-study really is.

The judges were Miss Hodgson, formerly of the House of Education, Ambleside; Mr. Jonas Bradley, famous for his outdoor school at Haworth, Prof. Haddon, Prof. Minchin, and Dr. Chalmers Mitchell. The awards were made in strict accord with the objects of the committee, and were given so as to mark the work of the schools which are on the right lines. Certificates of merit, the highest official award of the committee, fell to the lot of the Froebel Institute, Streatham High School, Dulwich High School, Queenswood School, Orlestone Board School, and the Training College for the Deaf, Fitzroy Square.

Not the least important part of the proceedings were the conferences, at which practical teachers not only described their methods, but also in some cases showed how they came to adopt them. Speakers were carefully chosen from among those who exhibited last year and whose work was well known to the executive committee, of which several members helped to organise the previous effort.

On the morning of Saturday Mr. Hedger Wallace, chairman of the executive, presided over a meeting at which Mr. Badley, of Bedales School, Mr. Harry Lowerison, of the Ruskin School Home, Miss Sillham, of the Froebel Institute, and Miss Ethel Webb, of Streatham High School, spoke. In the afternoon the chair was taken by Mr. Jesse Collings, who had something to say about the Bill which he has before Parliament to promote nature-study in elementary schools, more particularly with the view of improving our agricultural education. There is every hope, moreover, that his measure will be passed without opposition. During the afternoon Miss Alderton, of Stretton, Mr. Thomas, of Orlestone, and Mr. Dodgeon, of Burnley, described their work. In the evening Mr. Richard Kearton, who has done so much to change the taking of birds' eggs for the collection to the taking of them by the camera, showed the pick of his well-known studies of wild-life, and others that had not been seen on a screen before. Afterwards, as on the previous evening, Mr. Martin Duncan proved the great possibilities of the Urban Duncan micro-bioscope for recording natural history observations in the ordinary way and under the microscope.

On Monday Mr. Oliver G. Pike gave an illustrated lecture on birds in their homes, and later the Middlesex Field Club held a meeting. Mr. Hedger Wallace pointed out the great necessity for a field club which should deal with Middlesex, record the fast disappearing animals and plants, and organise a local museum. Mr. Henry Stevens showed a number of remarkable slides of animals and plants under control, and Mr. Wilfred Webb demonstrated, also by the aid of the lantern (kindly lent by the Royal Geographical Society), how much nature-study could be done in London, proceeding afterwards to touch on the work of schools throughout the country.

On Tuesday evening Mr. R. B. Lodge lectured on some suburban birds and beasts, while under the auspices of the Selborne Society Prof. Boulger and Mr. E. A. Martin spoke on subjects in character with the objects of the exhibition. Financially, also, the exhibition has been a success.

BOTANY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE meetings of the botanical section at Southport showed no falling off in interest. The arrangements made by the local authorities were admirable, and there was a good attendance of British and foreign botanists.

In his presidential address, Mr. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., gave an able and comprehensive summary of the present state of our knowledge concerning the composition and distribution of the floras of the past, from the earliest records in the Devonian and Lower Carboniferous up to the dawn of the Cretaceous period.

The report of the joint committee of Sections K and L on the teaching of botany in schools was read and dis-

cussed. A summary of the recommendations will be found in the report of the education section. In an interesting discussion which followed the reading of the report in Section K, several botanists expressed their approval of the report, and it was suggested that it would be a good plan if the methods recommended could be tried by teachers and the results communicated to the committee.

The morning of September 11 was given up to a series of papers and a discussion on the subject of heredity. Mr. W. Bateson, F.R.S., in an introductory address on recent discoveries in heredity, gave an excellent account of Mendel's researches, and pointed out that we have now reached a stage at which, by the employment of these methods, the solution of problems in heredity becomes possible under certain conditions. He described many of his own experiments, and exhibited specimens of the results which he had obtained in the hybridisation of various species of plants and animals, all of which give strong support to Mendel's laws.

Miss Edith R. Saunders followed by an extremely lucid account of her recent work on cross-breeding in plants, and showed the results of some of her more striking experiments (*vide* Reports to the Royal Society, 1902).

Mr. C. C. Hurst read a paper on recent experiments in the hybridisation of orchids, in which he showed by means of some beautiful coloured drawings that, so far as the intermediate hybrids are concerned, the results are apparently consistent with Mendelian principles. Dominant hybrids are infertile, and in the case of false hybrids further research is necessary before any definite conclusions can be arrived at.

The morning of September 14 was devoted to a discussion on the origin of the Monocotyledons, introduced by Miss Ethel Sargent, whose work on this subject is well known (*vide* "Annals of Botany," 1903). Miss Sargent maintains that a careful study of the anatomy of seedlings in various families of Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons leads to the conclusion that the common stock from which they both spring was not only angiospermous in character, but that it was more like a Monocotyledon than a Dicotyledon.

Miss E. N. Thomas, who followed with a paper on the structure of the embryo sac and the phenomena of fertilisation, pointed out that the results obtained support Miss Sargent's view in so far as they indicate the existence of a great gulf between Angiosperms and all other groups of plants, whilst there is little, if any, distinction in these respects between Dicotyledons and Monocotyledons.

In the subsequent discussion Miss Sargent's views were freely criticised, but all the speakers agreed that this valuable contribution to a very difficult question opened up a very interesting field of investigation.

Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., gave an account, illustrated by plans and lantern slides, of the new botanical laboratories at Cambridge. This large block of buildings provides ample accommodation for study in all departments of botany, and special facilities are afforded for original investigation. The university is to be congratulated upon so important a development of its botanical school. Prof. Lignier presented a paper on the flower of the Gnetaceæ, in which some interesting new facts were brought forward, and Dr. Lotsy gave an account of his work on parthenogenesis in *Gnetum ula*.

The semi-popular lecture was given on the afternoon of September 14 by Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., on stimulus and mechanism in organisation. In a very able address the lecturer discussed the various forms of stimuli and the nature of the processes involved, and endeavoured to trace a connection between the growth and structural differentiation of an organism and the response to definite stimuli acting on special kinds of mechanism.

On September 12 an excursion, under the leadership of Mr. Lomax, was made to the Clough Foot Colliery, and on Tuesday afternoon the vegetation of the sandhills was investigated under the leadership of Dr. Otto v. Darbishire and Mr. Henry Ball. In a paper which he had previously communicated to the section as a preliminary to this excursion, Dr. Darbishire pointed out that the sand dunes are encroaching on the grass land, and that, although they can be fixed by sand-loving plants, it is only temporarily, and psamma is commonly planted for this purpose. The plant societies in the various regions of the dunes are well marked, and include a number of extremely interesting

plants, one of which, *Pyrola rotundifolia*, var. *maritima*, is found in certain parts in great profusion.

Of the numerous other papers communicated to the section, reference can only be made to some of the more important.

Fungi.—Mr. B. T. P. Barker (Cambridge) gave an account of the ascocarp in *Ryparobius*. The ascogonium appears to be uninucleate at first, and immediately after contact with the antheridial branch contains two nuclei, either situated closely together or apparently fusing. Later most of the cells of the system of hyphæ, developed from the ascogonium, are uninucleate, but some contain two nuclei, which probably fuse and become the single nucleus of a young ascus. Associated closely with this single nucleus is a structure of variable shape which has almost as strong an affinity for stains as the chromatin of the nucleus itself. It appears to be of the nature of a vacuole and to be intimately concerned with the nutrition of the nucleus, which at this time is of a remarkably large size. The results obtained point to a close relationship between the genera *Ryparobius* and *Thelebolus*.

Mr. E. S. Salmon communicated the results of culture experiments with biologic forms of the Erysiphaceæ, which prove that under certain conditions a "biologic form" which in nature is restricted to the species of a certain genus of host-plants becomes capable of infecting species belonging to another genus, and species of plants which are immune in nature are able to be infected. The author considers that it is possible that in this change of infection-powers of biologic forms of parasitic fungi in consequence of injury to the host-plant an explanation may be found of the sudden appearance of disease on plants hitherto immune.

Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., in a paper on Eriksson's mycoplasma hypothesis, showed by means of a series of microphotographs and drawings that this so-called mycoplasma consists of haustoria only, and that there are no grounds for believing that Eriksson's views are well founded.

Prof. T. Johnson communicated a short note on a willow canker which has been the cause of considerable damage in an osier holt in the west of Ireland.

Physiology.—Prof. Letts and Mr. J. S. Totton contributed a valuable paper on the occurrence of *Ulva latissima* and *Enteromorpha compressa* in sewage effluents, and on variations in the composition of the tissues of these and allied seaweeds. The view expressed by one of the authors in conjunction with another chemist, that the growth of *Ulva latissima* in quantity in a given locality is a sign of sewage pollution, has received remarkable confirmation by the occurrence of this seaweed and of *Enteromorpha compressa* in the Belfast sewage beds. The spores probably found their way into the sewage by leakage of sea water into the system. The percentage of nitrogen was found to be higher, especially in *Enteromorpha*, in the sewage specimens than in those taken from the sea or brackish water.

Mr. R. H. Yapp gave an account of his observations on fruit-dispersal in *Adenostemma viscosum*. This plant is a composite which is widely distributed in the warmer regions of the globe. The distribution of the fruit is brought about by a pappus which consists of stalked glands, composed of numerous capitate hairs, which secrete a copious viscid fluid. The movements of the pappus setæ are effected by a group of motor cells which forms a pulvinus at the base of the stalk of each gland.

Mr. Harold Wager described some experiments on the staminal hairs of *Tradescantia virginica*, from which it appears that the protoplasmic movement can continue for some days after the hairs are removed from the plant, even if they are completely embedded in vaseline. The author also described a method by which the nucleus of the cells can be stained by means of the coloured cap contained in the vacuole.

Mr. J. Parkin gave an account of his work on the localisation of anthocyan in foliage leaves. In young leaves, and in the autumn coloured leaves, the anthocyan is usually confined to the mesophyll; in mature leaves mainly to the epidermis, except when the colouring matter is only produced under exceptional conditions, when it is usually found in the mesophyll. The author concludes that the presence of anthocyan in the mesophyll seems to weaken somewhat the view that its function is to protect the chlorophyll by absorbing the destructive solar rays.

Anatomy and Cytology.—Miss Ethel Sargant and Miss Agnes Robertson read a paper on some anatomical features of the scutellum of *Zea Mais*. They find that the epithelium of the scutellum in contact with the endosperm becomes folded into a number of gland-like structures in which traces of some kind of secretion are commonly found.

Mr. Arthur W. Hill (Cambridge), in a paper on the histology of the sieve tubes of Angiosperms, showed that the sieve plates of the mature sieve tubes are traversed by relatively thick slime strings, each being enclosed in a callus rod. In the radial and tangential walls the slime strings, which are grouped into oval or rounded pitted areas, are much smaller than those in the sieve plates, and some three to six strings are enclosed in a callus rod. Connecting threads also occur between the sieve tubes and companion cells. Between the sieve tubes and cambiform cells, and between the latter and the companion cells, the small groups of threads are found in small and deep pits.

Mr. J. Lloyd Williams (Bangor) read a paper on the alternation of generations in the Dictyotaceæ and the cytology of the asexual generation, in which he pointed out that the nuclei of the tetraspore plants have about thirty-two chromosomes, and that in the formation of the tetraspores these become reduced to sixteen. The sexual plants also have the reduced number. The evidence, therefore, shows that the tetraspore produces a sexual plant, whilst the oospore produces the tetraspore generation.

Mr. L. A. Boodle (London) communicated a short paper on the structure of leaves of bracken from different habitats. In a very exposed and sunny situation the leaves are hard and short, while in a well sheltered and shaded locality they are much larger and soft. Long sori and short sori are typical of the first and second situation respectively. The internal structure of the pinnules varies with the habitat in a corresponding manner; the presence of a continuous, or nearly continuous, hypoderm and the large amount of the palisade tissue formed distinguish the leaf of the exposed from that of the sheltered plant.

Ecology, Distribution, &c.—In addition to Dr. Darbishire's paper on the sandhills of Southport, several other papers of some interest were read in this section. Miss M. C. Stopes gave an account of the colonisation of a dried river-bed. The stream became dried up in April, 1901, and during the years 1901–1903 observations were made upon the plants found growing on the dried up mud. In 1903 these included eleven frequent semi-aquatics, of which four are locally dominant, and thirty-two frequent land plants, of which eight are locally dominant.

Mr. T. W. Woodhead (Huddersfield) described his methods of mapping the distribution of plants, and the anatomical variations produced in the leaves of certain plants grown under varying conditions in different plant societies. He showed clearly by means of photographs what striking variations may be produced in the undergrowth of a wood owing to the nature of the trees immediately above it.

Dr. F. F. Blackman (Cambridge) gave an excellent summary of modern views on the phylogeny of the Algæ, illustrated by diagrams.

Mr. A. W. Hill (Cambridge) gave an account of his recent expedition to Upper Peru, and Mr. W. Wilson communicated a list of some of the plants growing on the serpentine rocks of the north-east of Scotland.

Fossil Plants.—There were only two papers of any importance in this section. Mr. E. A. Newell Arber (Cambridge) communicated some interesting observations on homœomorphy among fossil plants. Among recent plants species of different descent may possess many closely identical characters as the result of adaptation to particular conditions of the environment. There is some reason to believe that similar cases may be found among fossil plants, and the author finds some ten genera and species in which this phenomenon occurs.

Mr. Seward communicated a paper by Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., and Prof. F. W. Oliver on the seed of *Lyginodendron*, which was illustrated by some beautiful lantern slides.

Economic Botany.—Mr. E. T. Scammell read a paper on the forest resources of Australia available for British commerce. The forest areas of Australia comprise 107,037,000 acres of marketable timber, or nearly half the areas of the forest lands of Europe, excluding Russia. The timbers are

of many varieties, and some of them are of high commercial value. The chief of these are the eucalypts, of which there are more than 150 species. Besides the eucalypts there are many kinds of casuarinas (the Australian oak), some conifers (the Moreton Bay pine, the cypress pine, the brown pine, or colonial deal, and others), many acacias (the Australian wattle), Banksias, and numerous other varieties. The range of Australian wood at present available for British commerce is limited. Western Australia and Tasmania are the only States that have seriously dealt with the question of exporting timber or of using their forest resources as a valuable commercial asset.

Mr. W. Powell described a process for seasoning and preserving timber which appears to be at once simple and effective. The timber is treated with a dilute solution of sugar, in which it is boiled until the air in the interstices has been got rid of. The timber is then cooled and dried at a fairly high temperature. Timber treated in this way is much improved, the soft woods especially, both in hardness and toughness.

EDUCATION AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE educational science section has become the debating ground where educational principles can be discussed without reference to minor administrative details and class distinctions. Increased efficiency is the leading idea, and it is promoted by the expression of authoritative opinion from a platform of the British Association. Attention is there directed to matters requiring consideration by authorities responsible for educational work, and the directions in which progress can be most usefully made are afterwards indicated in reports presented by committees. The work of the section is thus both critical and constructive, and its sphere of influence increases in extent every year.

After the president's address on the morning of September 10, a discussion on school curricula was carried on throughout that day and the next. The material for discussion consisted of eight papers received from leading representatives of various branches of educational work in response to an invitation issued by the committee of the section. The papers were printed in full in the September number of the *School World*, and the authors are Prof. J. Adams, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Miss S. A. Burstall, Mr. G. F. Daniell, Mr. W. C. Fletcher, Mr. T. E. Page, Mr. J. L. Paton, and Prof. Michael E. Sadler. The three main divisions of the subject were:—(1) General principles upon which a school curriculum should be constructed; (2) the education of girls; (3) commercial education. To concentrate attention upon specific points, several propositions were formulated, and the authors of the papers were asked to speak to them instead of reading the papers. The propositions which were laid before the meeting during the discussion, and received general assent, were as follows:—

(1) It is desirable that specialisation should be deferred to as late a period as possible in the school career, and that the early curriculum should be so arranged as to lay a good foundation in English subjects, with, say, drawing and elementary science.

(2) It is to be regretted that the influence of public school entrance and scholarship examinations encourages the premature devotion of too much time to classics; it would be desirable that the study of Latin should not be taken before, say, twelve years of age, and that the language teaching up to that time should be confined to the mother tongue and one modern language.

(3) That a large measure of practical instruction should be included in the school course, and that both literary and practical instruction should be given throughout and made interdependent.

(4) It is desirable that in organising the curriculum there should be some differentiation, especially in science, between courses of study for boys and those for girls, more particularly between twelve and sixteen years of age.

(5) That for all girls literary instruction is of the highest importance; at some period of their school life practical instruction in the domestic arts should be provided, based on and correlated with elementary science teaching.

(6) With the view of obviating over-pressure, injury to

health and superficiality, girls who intend to proceed to college, or enter a literary profession, should in general remain at school until eighteen years of age.

(7) It is desirable that county and borough councils and other authorities offering scholarships for girls to enable them to proceed to college should not expect them to take up their scholarships before they reach the age of eighteen.

It is impossible to describe in a few words the many important opinions expressed in the papers and during the discussion, but there was general agreement that the development of intelligence and self-reliance is of prime importance. The discipline of scientific studies was generally recognised, and also the necessity of making courses of instruction more practical than hitherto; that is to say, pupils should be active rather than passive in their attitude towards knowledge.

This is the touchstone which will test the quality of all educational work, whether in the humanities or in science, but as science deals with things more than words, it has special claims for recognition in the school curriculum. Mr. Balfour a short time ago, in referring to the relative advantages of classics and science as school subjects, expressed himself as doubtful whether scientific studies could supersede with advantage the traditional course of classics in schools. In connection with his remarks, it is of interest to refer to the following statement made by Mr. A. C. Benson in the *School World* for October in continuation of the discussion on curriculum:—"I have taught classics at Eton for nearly twenty years to boys of every degree of capacity. I have found that as a basis for teaching able boys they are excellent. But the effect of the present crowded curriculum, with classics as the basis, upon boys of ordinary or limited capacity is so absolutely negative, from the educational point of view, that I should hold that it would justify almost any experiment being tried."

Here we have an acknowledgment by a teacher of exceptional experience and ability of the failure of classical instruction so far as the average boy is concerned. This in itself is sufficient to justify the plea of the reformer for a readjustment of school studies on a broader basis than that at present adopted. In the discussion on curriculum, Mr. T. E. Page, a representative of literary culture, asked what branch of natural knowledge men of science wished to be taught in schools, and urged that there was a diversity of opinion upon this matter. The answer is, of course, that the subject is not so important as the method. It matters little whether botany, physics, chemistry, or any other science subject is used as the basis of instruction provided that they are studied practically under encouraging conditions and in the spirit of scientific inquiry. What men of science urge is that scientific studies are capable of forming habits of mind—resourcefulness, perspicacity, enterprise and initiative—in a way which the traditional courses and methods have not accomplished in the past.

A general view of the work done by the late Dr. Gladstone in connection with the teaching of science in elementary schools is contained in the final report of the committee on that subject. The committee was first appointed in 1878, with Mr. Mundella as chairman and Dr. Gladstone as secretary, and since 1883 has been annually reappointed to continue inquiries on the subject then instituted. The chief work of the committee has been to watch and record the proportion of children examined in science subjects in elementary schools. There has, of course, been a decided increase in numbers, but when the character of the work which has been done is considered, the committee now reports that the progress made is undoubtedly unsatisfactory. It is beyond question that science has in no way taken its proper place in our system of elementary education. Here and there work of the very greatest value has been done, but such cases are all too rare.

The report concludes with the remark that, in view of the national importance of developing the scientific spirit in elementary schools, it is not too much to say that it is now the duty of the Association to intervene with constructive proposals which will promote such an object. Judging from the great success which has attended the labours of the committee on the teaching of chemistry in schools and the recent discussion on the teaching of mathematics, there can be little doubt that a general inquiry might now be undertaken with great advantage, and that proposals might be made which would be of the greatest value

in guiding educational authorities generally. A special committee has therefore been appointed to report upon the courses of experimental, observational and practical studies most suitable for elementary schools, and generally as to the steps which it is desirable to take to secure proper attention to and encouragement of such studies. All who have paid attention to the subject will probably agree that some organised effort should now be made to extend the teaching of scientific method.

The dangers of ill-considered schemes of science study were referred to by Prof. H. E. Armstrong in presenting the report of the committee on the teaching of science in elementary schools, and were emphasised by Prof. Marshall Ward in the subsequent discussion. The committee points out that education authorities, realising the value of nature-study as a means of training and a matter of interest, will force instruction in this subject in schools in which the teachers are quite unable to handle it effectively by reason of their want of scientific training and knowledge. It cannot be too strongly impressed upon the lay mind that unless nature-study is taken up as a subject by which the spirit of scientific inquiry is created and fostered, men of science have no sympathy with its introduction into schools.

The report on the teaching of botany in schools should do something to direct the nature-study movement along scientific lines. There is a tendency to consider that the demands of the advocates of nature-study in schools are met by supplying reading-books in which a variety of facts in natural history are described, and are accepted by the pupils on the *ipse dixit* of the author or the teacher who dispenses them. If that is to be the result of the movement, it would be just as well to read fairy tales or fiction, so far as the development of mental faculties is concerned. To be of any value as a training in scientific method, nature-study must not only create interest, but must also demand active work for a definite purpose from the pupils. The difficulties in the way of doing this under the present conditions of teaching in schools are very great, but unless this fundamental principle of scientific instruction is acted upon, nature-study will prove a snare and a delusion.

On the importance of studying plants alive and experimentally, the botany report expresses decided opinion. It is pointed out that scientific curiosity is better occupied in discovering how plants get their food, respond to stimuli, adapt their structures to new circumstances, contend with their rivals or enemies, and propagate their race than in learning Latin names for the shapes of their leaves or classifying species. Individual practical work is, in fact, the only way to gain useful scientific experience, for knowledge accumulated by a mere act of memory is feebly grasped and soon forgotten. Throughout all stages of instruction, observation and experiment in the laboratory and out of doors must be the method of study. Among the conditions of profitable object-lessons for children, the committee notes the following:—(1) Every pupil should have an object to himself, or at least be able to examine the object as long and as closely as he pleases. A drawing is not to be allowed to rank as an object. (2) Living and growing plants should be frequently observed. (3) The living plant should not only be studied in flower, but whenever the change of season brings on a new phase of growth. Fruits, buds, and seedlings are as important as flowers. (4) Experiment can hardly come in too early, and there is nothing else quite so stimulating. Even young children can appreciate the interest of a simple experiment, and they may be allowed to take part in it before they are able to conduct it themselves.

Where botany can be seriously studied, plant-physiology is recommended as the basis of work, on the ground of its great practical importance and of its special value as discipline when studied systematically. The seedlings of common garden plants are recommended as providing the best material for early lessons.

A course of lessons on seedlings can be so arranged as to lead the beginner to consider attentively the nutrition of a green plant, the adaptation of the plant to external circumstances, and the development of new parts. The course should bring in drawing to scale, the graphical representation of experimental results, the care of garden beds, the care of water cultures, and many other practical arts. It ought also to encourage the habit of close observation, the habit of methodically comparing structures which in

different plants answer the same purpose, the love of experiment, and the unwillingness (so characteristic of the scientific mind) to accept any conclusion except as the result of an independent and careful judgment.

How school gardens can be made of value in connection with the teaching of botany is described in one section of the committee's report by Miss L. J. Clarke, whose work at the James Allen's Girls' School, Dulwich, has shown that botany can be made a practicable as well as practical school subject. Other sections of the report are devoted to school excursions, collecting—which is condemned when carried on for selfish ends and without any scientific purpose—initiative of the teacher, and the simplicity of appliances required for teaching purposes.

An interim report was presented by the committee on the influence of examinations on school curricula and of schools on university requirements. The report was drawn up by the chairman, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, and consisted of expressions of opinion received from heads of schools, university tutors, &c., upon subjects to which their attention was invited. While pointing out the many evils which attend examinations, the majority of the persons who favoured the committee with replies took the view that in some form they are necessary. It is generally recognised that there has been a marked tendency to develop and improve examinations of late years. Among other results of the inquiry the following are noteworthy:—The effect of specific examinations, both as affecting general training and as encouraging undue specialisation, either on the humanistic or on the scientific side, was considered to be bad in most cases. Opinion was practically unanimous as to the need of unifying examinations with the object in view, among others, that certain examinations may serve a common purpose, e.g. as qualifying examinations for entrance upon a course of professional study.

The need of preventing examinations from becoming stereotyped and behind the times, and thus discouraging the development of new or improved methods, was another subject submitted for opinions, and the replies expressed the general desire that examiners should confer with teachers in some organised way.

With regard to the possibility of arranging outside examinations so as to test what has really been taught in the school, leaving the teachers a freer hand than in the past and arranging for their cooperation on the examining board, in the setting of the questions, and in considering the answers, there appeared to be a strange disinclination to insist that the teacher should be trusted.

The extent to which certain subjects are to be regarded as necessary and others as optional evoked diverse expressions of opinion, and the general conclusion seemed to be that entrance examinations at Oxford and Cambridge do not tend to promote a good all-round education.

The report of the committee on the conditions of health essential to the carrying on of the work of instruction in schools consists almost entirely of two reports of subcommittees on (1) the essentials of school buildings; (2) eyesight in school children. The report of the subcommittee on the former subject forms a condensed *résumé* of scientific principles of school construction of a very practical character. It may be regarded as a contribution toward the realisation of the proposal that a short practical treatise should be drawn up by the committee. Its conclusions are of a general character, and are applicable to all classes of school buildings. The subcommittee on eyesight in school children has dealt with and reported on (a) the causes of defective eyesight in school children, and (b) the conditions requisite for preserving eyesight from injury in school life. Besides dealing with general principles involved, it makes some practical recommendations of much importance. One of these is that it should be required that school books should be "passed" in respect to their typographic standard and quality by some recognised hygienic authority before being adopted in schools. The necessity for a very considerable eye-working distance in all the exercises and instruction imposed upon young children is a condition which lies at the root of school hygiene.

There was a useful discussion on the teaching of geography at a joint meeting with the geographical section, but as a short account of this has already appeared in the report of the proceedings of that section, no further reference need be made to it here.

R. A. G.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mr. T. H. Havelock, Smith's prizeman and Isaac Newton student in astronomy and astronomical physics, 1902, was on November 2 elected to a fellowship at St. John's College.

Mr. J. M. Dodds, Peterhouse, has been appointed chairman of the examiners for the mathematical tripos.

The university contribution from the incomes of the colleges has been fixed for the year at 12½ per cent. This will yield the sum of 28,076*l.* to the common university fund.

The council of the Senate has proposed that a syndicate be appointed to consider whether it is expedient to make any changes in the present system of studies, teaching, and examinations of the university. It has been urged, it is said by His Grace the Chancellor, that some changes are desirable, especially as regards modifications of the requirements concerning the classical languages, and enlargement of the range of modern subjects. The reorganisation of secondary education throughout the country, and recent developments in other universities, have made the inquiry more than ever desirable.

IN small schools with limited accommodation, where instruction is given in both chemistry and physics, it is almost impossible to have separate laboratories for practical instruction in these subjects. Messrs. F. E. Becker and Co., of Hatton Wall, London, are manufacturing a combined bench for chemical and physical experimental work which succeeds in overcoming this difficulty. When the benches are required for a chemistry class there are shelves for bottles of reagents on much the same plan as in ordinary chemical laboratories, but when the benches are to be used for practical physics, the shelves and reagents can be safely lowered bodily until they are below the surface of the bench. The lowering is effected by weights, heavier than the shelves and their contents, attached to sash cords running over pulleys. This plan is a decided improvement upon the attempt to make the reagent shelves of such a pattern that they may be lifted when the benches are required by students of physics.

A COURSE of eight lectures on the fossil reptiles of South Africa was commenced by Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., at King's College, Strand, on Tuesday, and will be delivered on alternate Tuesdays until February 23, 1904. The lectures are addressed to advanced students of the University of London and others interested in zoology and palæontology, and to persons specially interested in the South African colonies. There is no fee for the course; cards of admission may be obtained on application to the academic registrar of the university. Other courses of special lectures in advanced zoology have been arranged, including the following, to be delivered next year:—Prof. E. A. Minchin, "Sporozoa"; Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell, "The Structure and Classification of Birds"; Dr. C. W. Andrews, "The Fossil Vertebrates of Egypt and their Relations with those of other Regions"; Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., "The Forms of the Skull in the Extinct Reptilia" and "The Limbs and Arches which Support them in some Extinct Vertebrata."

THE Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, which now numbers more than a thousand members, held its thirty-second annual conversazione on October 22, when the Kingsley memorial prizes for nature-study offered for competition by the Chester Society were presented by the Duchess of Westminster. These prizes, of the value of a guinea each, are offered to boys and girls residing in Cheshire and North Wales, and this year the subjects selected for the competition were:—the life-history and habits of the common house sparrow; the collection of dried and mounted specimens of British grasses; the physical geography and natural features of the district in which the competitor resides; and a descriptive list of insects which are injurious to plants in the district in which the competitor resides. So far as practicable, the list of insects was to be accompanied by actual specimens of the insects tabulated. This plan, which the Chester Society of Natural Science has found successful in developing an

interest in nature-study in the schools of Cheshire and North Wales, might with advantage be adopted by field clubs and natural history societies in other parts of the country.

At Liverpool on October 31 Lord Londonderry opened a new wing erected in connection with Edge Hill Training College at a cost of 11,800*l.* Lord Londonderry, in the course of his address, said the universities were undertaking new and remarkable phases of work. Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham, which twenty years ago could not stand alone, were now eager for independence, and were anxious to discharge in their own way the duties of higher education. To be successful we must have an education system second to none. We had a considerable amount of leeway to make up, because we had not at the present time the advantages which were enjoyed by other countries in regard to this question. He wished it were possible that they could at once take the steps necessary to compete successfully and in friendly rivalry with other countries, but he trusted the day was not far distant when that might be done. It was the work of colleges which might induce the country at some future date to devote a sum of money annually to assist picked men and women engaged in research studies thoroughly to complete their education. He must not, however, be understood to be making any pledge that he had any such prospect in view.

THE classes at the Northern Polytechnic have for the last few years been greatly crowded, especially in physics, chemistry, and some of the trade subjects. To provide the necessary accommodation a large new wing has been constructed, to which the physics department has been transferred. This is now provided, amongst others, with three large laboratories, two of them 50 feet by 30 feet, and a lecture room that will seat about 100. On the top floor, in addition to the accommodation for chemistry already existing, are now added a large elementary laboratory, a laboratory specially fitted for honours students and research work, as well as a balance, a lecture room, and a fire-proof room. The new wing also contains a drawing office 50 feet by 30 feet, and four trade shops, for plasterers, masons, bricklayers, and painters respectively. The cost of this wing, with its equipment, has amounted to about 16,000*l.* The chemical laboratories, drawing office, and several trade shops are lighted by "inverted arcs," that is, by the light reflected from the ceiling only, upon which the arc lamps are caused to shine. The result is a light so diffused as to be almost shadowless, and therefore an exceedingly pleasant light for mechanical drawing and such things as masonry, in which there may be a lot of undercut work, which an ordinary light would make difficult. This wing was formally opened on Wednesday, October 28, by Lord Londonderry. Sir Arthur Rücker, Mr. Sydney Webb, and Sir Joseph Savory were among the speakers.

THE second article by a special *Times* correspondent on the work of the Mosely Educational Commission, published in the issue for October 28, contains several useful and suggestive expressions of opinion as to certain of the causes for the greater educational enthusiasm in the United States as compared with that in this country. The article states that "in England every penny spent on education is too often grudged; in America there is no public expenditure that seems to meet with more universal approval." Perhaps, the article continues, it is this belief in education for its own sake that has saved America from the whole system of examinations, scholarships, and prizes, under which English education groans. In our elementary schools the examination fiend has been partly exorcised, with the result that at this moment elementary education in England is in a healthier and freer condition than that of the secondary schools and universities. There, where education ought above all to be free to develop itself in the best methods and from the highest motives, the case is notoriously the reverse. From the time he enters a preparatory school until he leaves the university, an English boy imbibes the idea that the principal object of study is to pass examinations. Teachers must repress individuality of treatment, and with one eye on the nearest impending examination must think less of educating their pupils than of cramming them. Secondary schoolmasters dare not travel outside the require-

ments of university scholarship examinations, while preparatory schoolmasters must adapt their teaching to the competition for entrance scholarships at the secondary schools. Our whole system of higher education has got into a vicious groove of incessant competition. If the Commission succeeds in its mission, which is to stir up Englishmen to greater educational endeavour, it will have performed a great national service.

LECTURING on "The Work and Aims of the London University" on Monday evening at the London Institution, Sir Arthur Rücker remarked that a modern university had to concern itself with teaching, with research, and with technology. The London University was bound by its statutes to organise, improve, and extend higher education within a radius of thirty miles of the university buildings, but it started on this great task very sparsely equipped with funds. The Government gave a dignified centre in the Imperial Institute buildings and 8000*l.* a year, which was calculated to supply the actual needs of the university for the central staff and for carrying on the examinations, leaving the sum of 1500*l.* yearly with which to improve, organise, and extend higher education in London and thirty miles around. However, the London County Council put aside an annual grant of 10,000*l.* for the university, and that had enabled it to start from the first as a teaching university. It was essential, in carrying on the work, that the efforts of the university should at particular times be concentrated on particular objects, and at present three schemes had been proposed. The first of these was the incorporation of University College, which has offered to place its whole property at the disposal of the university and under its control. In order to carry out this scheme 200,000*l.* was needed to make the college ready for incorporation. The Drapers' Company had given 30,000*l.* for this object, and altogether about 100,000*l.* had been raised. But the scheme was delayed for the want of another like amount. The second scheme was connected with the great medical schools of London. They were at present hampered by the necessity of providing education in subjects such as physics and chemistry, which could be equally well taught at a distance from a hospital, and they were anxious that the university should undertake the whole of that work. This proposal would coordinate teaching in London, and a beginning could be made if 100,000*l.* were provided. The third scheme was that of a new college of technology proposed by Lord Rosebery. Large sums had been promised by private donors for this purpose, and the County Council had promised 20,000*l.* a year as an endowment if certain reasonable conditions were fulfilled. It was understood that about 100,000*l.* more was needed to carry out this plan also. Upon the carrying out of these schemes depended, among other things, whether the university was to be in reality a great teaching body or not.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Physical Society, October 23.—Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—The bending of magnetometer deflection-bars, by Dr. C. Chree. A theoretical paper contributed to the Society by the present author in May, 1901, proved, amongst other results, that the bending of the deflection-bar of an ordinary magnetometer, under the combined weight of the bar and its load, must increase the distance between the deflecting and deflected magnets, during a determination of horizontal force, to an extent which is not negligible. This conclusion has been borne out by direct observations made at the National Physical Laboratory on a number of magnetometer-bars, including specimens from the leading makers. The mean results thus obtained are recorded in the present paper. In many magnetometers the increase in distance due to the bending is roughly proportional to the distance itself. In the case of bars by the Cambridge Instrument Company, the bending increased the distance by almost exactly 1 part in 10,000 at all distances. It is hoped that the method employed will prove useful to magnetic observers who have not ready access to a physical laboratory.—On the mag-

netism of basalt and the magnetic behaviour of basaltic bars when heated in air, by Dr. G. E. Allan. Bars cut from basalt obtained from Rowley Regis and from Linz, Germany, were tested by means of a magnetometric method to determine their magnetic properties at temperatures from 15° to 800° C. Hysteresis curves are given, and the temperature-permeability curves show that whilst the English basalt has, in general, a maximum permeability near 500° C., followed by a minimum about 550° C., the temperature of maximum permeability in the case of the German basalt lay in the neighbourhood of 50° C., there being a subsequent gradual loss of strength with rise of temperature. Sections of heated and unheated rocks are given, showing evidence of chemical change in some of the rock constituents, and a table of values of susceptibility of the specimens is appended.

Royal Microscopical Society, October 21.—Dr. Hy. Woodward, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Mr. J. W. Gordon exhibited some photomicrographs of *Pleurosigma angulatum*, taken with a 1/14th inch oil immersion objective, the magnified image being received on an oscillation screen; the image so obtained was further magnified 150 times by a second microscope placed above the first, the arrangement being similar to that exhibited and described by Mr. Gordon when he read his paper on the Helmholtz theory of the microscope. The photograph was then enlarged by the usual process. The source of illumination was a pin-hole lighted by a Welsbach burner, but Mr. Gordon thought it would be better to use a lime-light for the purpose, as the threads of the mantle produced a somewhat striped effect, which rather impaired the appearance of the photograph.—Mr. C. D. Soar exhibited on the screen by means of the epidiascope a large number of drawings of British water mites, one or more species of each genus being included in the series. He gave a brief explanation of the special characters of each species shown.—A paper by Mr. F. W. Millett, being part xv. of his report on the Foraminifera of the Malay Archipelago, was taken as read.

Challenger Society, October 28.—Sir John Murray, F.R.S., in the chair.—Dr. R. N. Wolfenden read a paper on the distribution of the Copepoda as illustrated by his cruises from Valentia to the Færøe Banks and in the "cold area" of the Færøe Channel. Two species proved to be purely epipelagic, both in the warm and cold areas, twelve were eurythermic and eurybathic, ranging from the surface to 700 fathoms in both areas. Forty-seven out of sixty-four in the warm Atlantic, and twenty-three out of forty-seven species in the cold area, were mesoplanktonic, and not met with in the adult condition at less than 200 fathoms, although some few were epipelagic when young. No less than thirteen species were captured at 1000 fathoms. There is evidence that certain forms are confined to the bottom, and form part of a true hypoplankton (in the sense in which that word was originally introduced); mesoplanktonic forms are found among these latter.—Dr. E. J. Allen contributed notes on the changes observed in the water temperatures and plankton southwest of the Eddystone.—Mr. L. A. Borradaile exhibited and made remarks on symbiotic crabs from the Maldiv Islands.—Mr. Bidder showed and explained a new meter for bottom currents.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 27.—M. Albert Gaudry in the chair.—On the scintillating phosphorescence presented by certain substances under the action of the radium rays, by M. Henri Becquerel. By working with the radium emanation in a strong magnetic field it was clearly proved that it is the α rays which cause the scintillation, this result being in agreement with the suggestion of Sir W. Crookes: the phosphorescence excited by the β rays, when it is appreciable, masks the effect of the α rays. The double sulphate of uranium and potassium is rendered phosphorescent by the β rays, the platinumcyanide of barium by both α and β rays, whilst hexagonal blende and diamond are especially affected by the α rays, the phenomenon being very brilliant with the diamond. The facts observed are all in accordance with the hypothesis that the scintillation is due to cleavages irregularly provoked on the crystalline

screen by the prolonged action of the α rays.—Observation of the eclipse of the sun of September 20, made at the island of Réunion, by MM. Edmond **Bordage** and A. **Garsault**.—Observations of Mars made with the large telescope of the Observatory of Meudon, by M. G. **Millosehau**. The appearance of the markings on the planet when viewed through the large instrument differs in some respects from the previous observations made with smaller telescopes. Four drawings accompany the paper, showing the appearance on different dates.—On the groups of transformations of linear equations of finite differences, by M. Alf. **Guldborg**.—On the practical solution of equations, by M. **Rabut**.—The experimental determination of the momentary pressure resulting from shock, by M. **Ringelmann**. The results obtained can be expressed by the formula $C=kPv$, in which C is the momentary pressure, P the weight of the falling body, v its velocity, and k an experimental coefficient, 13.55.—On a capillarimeter, by MM. E. **Tassilly** and A. **Chamberland**. The instrument consists of a biconcave cylindrical lens, on the plane edges of which two plane parallel plates are clamped, the difference in the heights of the meniscus on either side being measured.—The change of electrical resistance of selenium under the influence of certain substances, by M. A.-B. **Griffiths**.—On the fusibility of mixtures of sulphur and bismuth, by M. H. **Pélabon**. The fusibility curve is represented by three straight lines, with two points of inflection, one at 435° C. and the other at 685° C., the latter corresponding to the sulphide BiS.—The action of boric acid upon iodides; its use in the separation of iodine from iodides in the presence of bromides and chlorides, by MM. H. **Baubigny** and P. **Rivals**. Iodine can be separated from a mixture of haloid salts by distilling with boric acid and manganese peroxide in a current of air.—On the composition of the prehistoric bronzes of Charente, by M. **Chesneau**.—The calculation of the heat of combustion of organic acids, their anhydrides and esters, by M. P. **Lemoult**. By assuming certain thermal values for the (CO.OH), (C=C), (CO.O.CO); and (CO.O.C) groups, a general formula is given for the heat of combustion of the above named substances. On 450 cases examined, in 12 per cent. the approximation is within 1 per cent., in 20 per cent. between 1 and 0.5 per cent., and in 68 per cent. within 0.5 per cent. of the experimental values.—Researches on isoglucosamine, by M. L. **Maquenne**. Isoglucosamine is reduced by sodium amalgam to two stereoisomeric bases, one being *d*-glucamine, the other *d*-mannamine. Isoglucosamine thus furnishes a new means of passing from the mannite to the sorbite series.—The action of chlorine on barium acetate, by M. Albert **Colson**. A chloroacetate is formed of the composition $[BaCl.(C_2H_3O_2)_2 + H.(C_2H_3O_2)]$.—Solid azo-colouring matters derived from α -amino-anthraquinone, by M. Charles **Lauth**.—Study of some ancient samples of bread. An examination of bread from Pompeii, Aosta, Egyptian tombs, and the lake dwellings of Neuchatel, by M. L. **Lindet**.—The tectonic structure of the island of Eubea, by M. **Deprat**.—Study of the muscular contractions and of the reflexes in *Stichopus regalis*, by M. Victor **Henri**.—On the stimulation of nerves and muscles by discharges from condensers, by M. J. **Cluzet**.—The seat of epileptiform convulsions, by M. Nino **Samaja**.—A new dental and surgical drill, by MM. J. **Bercut** and A. **Donat**.—On the curve of output of a subterranean spring, by M. Edmond **Maillet**.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Conductivity of Substances Dissolved in Certain Liquefied Gases. Preliminary Notice: B. D. Steele and D. McIntosh.—The Reduction of Hydrazoic Acid: W. T. Cooke.—The Behaviour of Metallic Oxides towards Fused Boric Anhydride: C. H. Burgess and A. Holt, Jun.—Some Reactions of Vanadium Tetrachloride: B. D. Steele.—Studies on Comparative Cryoscopy. Part I: The Fatty Acids and their Derivatives in Phenol Solution: P. W. Robertson.—The Vapour Pressures of Sulphuric Acid Solutions. Preliminary Note: B. C. Burt.—The Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures. Preliminary Note: A. E. Dunstan and W. H. C. Jammett.—Additive Compounds of *s*-Trinitrobenzene and Alkylated Arylamines: H. Hibbert and J. J. Sudborough.—A Contribution to the Study of the Reactions of Hydrogen Peroxide: J. McLachlan.—The Constitution of Certain Silicates: C. Simmonds.—Constitution of Ethyl Cyanacetate. Condensation of

Ethyl Cyanacetate with its Enolic Form: P. Remfry and J. F. Thorpe.—Interaction between Chloric and Hydriodic Acids: J. McCrae.—3:5-Dichloro-1:1:2-Trimethylidihydrobenzene. A Correction: A. W. Crossley.—The Estimation of Hydroxylamine: H. O. Jones and F. W. Carpenter.—A Study of the Isomerism and Optical Activity of Quinquevalent Nitrogen Compounds: H. O. Jones.—The Action of Water and Dilute Caustic Soda Solutions on Crystalline and Amorphous Arsenic: W. T. Cooke.—The Union of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, and the Drying of Gases by Cooling: A. F. Girvan.

ROENTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—President's Address.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Structure of the Leaves of the Bracken, *Pteris aquilina*, in relation to environment: L. A. Boodle.—On the Life-history of a New Monophlebus from India, with a Note on that of a *Vedalia predaceous* upon it; with Remarks on the Monophlebinae of the Indian Region: E. P. Stebbing.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Conversazione at University College.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—North Polar Exploration, 1898-1902: Commander R. E. Peary, U.S.N.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Tensile Tests of Mild Steel, and the Relation of Elongation to the Size of the Test-bar: Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.15.—Exhibition of Pictures Painted by Colour-blind Persons: Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green.—The Survival of Primitive Implements in the Færøes and Iceland: N. Annandale.—Anthropological Notes on Kikuyu and Kamba: H. R. Tate.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Annual General Meeting.—On Sequences of Sets of Intervals containing a Given Set of Points: W. H. Young.—On Spherical Curves: H. Hilton.—On the Weddle Quartic Surface: Dr. H. F. Baker.—A Formal Generalisation of Maclaurin's Theorem: Rev. F. H. Jackson.—Diffraction: W. H. Jackson.—A General Theorem concerning Absolutely Convergent Series: G. H. Hardy.—Note on Borgeat's Method of Dividing an Angle in an Arbitrary Ratio: Prof. J. D. Everett.—On an Expression of the Electromagnetic Field by Means of Two Scalar Potential Functions: E. T. Whittaker.—The Propagation of Wave-motion in an Isotropic Elastic Solid Medium: Prof. A. E. H. Love.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address by the President, Mr. Robert Kaye Gray.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(1) Means for Electrifying the Atmosphere on a Large Scale: (2) an Arrangement for driving Mercury Pumps: Sir Oliver J. Lodge.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Blood and Iron	1
Mines and Minerals of the United States	2
Climatology. By Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S.	3
Our Book Shelf:—	
Neilson: "The Steam Turbine"	4
Edgcombe: "Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book."—M. S.	4
Wislicenus: "Astronomischer Jahresbericht."—W. J. S. L.	4
Jørgensen: "Practical Management of Pure Yeast."—A. J. B.	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
Variation of Atmospheric Absorption.—Prof. S. P. Langley	5
Heating Effect of the Radium Emanation.—Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.	5
Radium and Plants.—Dr. Henry H. Dixon	5
Solar and Magnetic Disturbances.—Prof. A. Fowler; Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S.	6
Dr. Shaw's Address at the British Association.—Dr. R. T. Omond; Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S.	6
Weather Changes and the Appearance of Scum on Ponds.— <i>Platanus orientalis</i> ; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill	7
Cranial Casts.—Prof. G. Elliot Smith; Prof. J. Symington, F.R.S.	7
Magnetic Storms, Auroræ and Solar Phenomena. (With Diagram.) By Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer	9
A New Natural History. (Illustrated.) By R. L.	11
Notes	12
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Formation of the Polar Caps on Mars	16
Wolf's Variable Star 59, 1903, Cygni	16
Periodical Changes in the Colours of Jupiter's Belts	16
The Multiple Tail of Comet 1903 c	16
The Swiss Association of Natural Sciences. By Dr. R. Natoli	16
The Nature-Study Exhibition	17
Botany at the British Association	18
Education at the British Association. By R. A. G.	20
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Societies and Academies	23
Diary of Societies	24